

2018
2019

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

CATALOG NO. 302

←INSIZE→

QUALITY | INNOVATION | SERVICE | VALUE



The products with this mark are INSIZE PLUS brand

◀INSIZE▶ is our standard quality and made in Asia – Korea, China, Taiwan, etc.

◀INSIZE PLUS▶ is our premium quality and mainly made in Germany, UK and Italy



The products with this mark are supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate. Some of them are traceable to NIST.



Inspection Certificate

Product name	Digital Caliper	Traceable to	USA NIST No. 87-07566A-1-C
Model No.	1128-182	Company, Dept	No. D-K-18180-01-02
Measuring range	0-150mm / 0-6"	Inspector	<i>Don</i>
Resolution	0.01mm / 0.0004"	Judgment	Passed
Serial No.	0610120004		
Temperature condition	20°C / 68°F		

Unit: inch

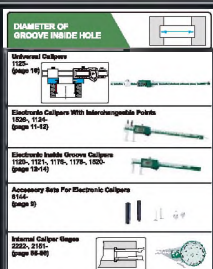
Measuring Length	Permissible Error	Error	
		External	Internal
0.6 DIA	+0.0008 -0.0010	/	0.0008
2	±0.0010	-0.0005	/
4		-0.0005	/
6		-0.0010	/
8		/	/
10	±0.0015	/	/
12		/	/

Unit: mm

Measuring Length	Permissible Error	Error	
		External	Internal
10	+0.01 -0.02	/	0.01
80	±0.02	-0.01	/
100		-0.01	/
150		-0.02	/
200		/	/
250	±0.03	/	/
300		/	/



Please scan QR code to watch the basic operation video of the products.



Application index (page 218-222)

We reserve the right to change or modify the design and specification of products in this catalogue without prior notice.

Copyright © INSIZE CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved.
INSIZE is the registered trademark of INSIZE CO., LTD.



PRODUCT INDEX

1

DATA OUTPUT AND SOFTWARE PAGE 1-3



MEASURING DATA MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
DATA OUTPUT CABLE

2

CALIPER PAGE 3-21



DIGITAL CALIPER
DIAL CALIPER
VERNIER CALIPER

3

DEPTH GAGE PAGE 21-27



DEPTH GAGE
DIAL DEPTH GAGE
DEPTH MICROMETER

4

HEIGHT GAGE PAGE 28-30



DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGE
VERNIER HEIGHT GAGE

5

MICROMETER PAGE 31-49



DIGITAL OUTSIDE MICROMETER
OUTSIDE MICROMETER
MICROMETER HEAD

6

BORE AND SHAFT DIAMETER PAGE 50-63



PISTOL GRIP THREE POINTS BORE GAGE
THREE POINTS INTERNAL MICROMETER
INSIDE MICROMETER
TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETER
BORE PLUG GAGE
BORE GAGE
SETTING RING
INTERNAL CHAMFER GAGE
TELESCOPING GAGE SET
DIGITAL RADIUS GAGE

7

INDICATOR PAGE 64-85



DIGITAL INDICATOR
DIAL INDICATOR
DIAL TEST INDICATOR
MAGNETIC STAND
DIAL INDICATOR STAND
BENCH CENTER

9

PAGE 93-100



GAGE BLOCKS
ANGLE GAGE BLOCKS
PIN GAGE
THREAD RING/PLUG GAGE
CHECK MASTER

8

PAGE 85-92



INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CALIPER GAGE
DIGITAL THICKNESS GAGE
DIAL SNAP GAGE
DIGITAL SNAP GAGE

10

ANGLE AND STRAIGHTNESS PAGE 101-110



UNIVERSAL PROTRACTOR
PERPENDICULARITY TESTER
GRANITE SQUARE
SQUARE
PRECISION STRAIGHT EDGE

11

PAGE 110-123



PITCH GAGE
RADIUS GAGE
CHAMFER GAGE
FEELER GAGE
TAPER GAGE
WELDING GAGE
INSIDE/OUTSIDE CALIPER
STEEL RULE
COMBINATION SQUARE SET
SCRIBING CALIPER
SCRIBER
CENTER PUNCH

12

MEASURING TOOL SET PAGE 123-126



MEASURING TOOL SET

PRODUCT INDEX

13

PAGE 126-138



GRANITE SURFACE PLATE
V-BLOCK SET
1-2-3 BLOCKS
PARALLEL SET
RIGHT ANGLE PLATE
PRECISION VISE
CENTERING INDICATOR
3D TESTER
EDGE FINDER
ZERO SETTER

14

SCALE

PAGE 138-140



DIGITAL SCALE
LINEAR SCALE
COUNTER

15

PAGE 141-146



CONTOUR MEASURING MACHINE
PROFILE PROJECTOR
VISION MEASURING SYSTEM

16

MICROSCOPE AND
MAGNIFIER

PAGE 147-160



DIGITAL MEASURING MICROSCOPE
ZOOM STEREO MICROSCOPE
MAGNIFIER WITH ILLUMINATION
TABLE MAGNIFIER WITH ILLUMINATION

17

BORESCOPE

PAGE 160-164



VIDEOSCOPE
RIGID BORESCOPE

20

LEVEL

PAGE 180-185



DIGITAL LEVEL AND PROTRACTOR
BLOCK LEVEL

21

HARDNESS TESTER

PAGE 185-203



ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER
PORTABLE LEEB HARDNESS TESTER
SHORE DUROMETER

22

FORCE GAGE

PAGE 203-205

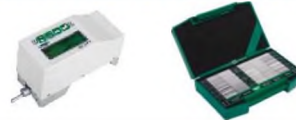


DIGITAL FORCE GAGE
DIAL TENSION GAGE

18

ROUGHNESS TESTER

PAGE 165-172



ROUGHNESS TESTER
SURFACE ROUGHNESS SPECIMEN

19

PAGE 172-179



COATING THICKNESS GAGE
DIGITAL SURFACE PROFILE GAGE
ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAGE
LASER DISTANCE METER
INFRARED THERMOMETER
DIGITAL ANEMOMETER
DIGITAL MOISTURE METER
DIGITAL SOUND LEVEL METER
DIGITAL TACHOMETER
GLOSS METER
PORTABLE REFRACTOMETER

23

TORQUE TESTER
TORQUE WRENCH

PAGE 205-213



DIGITAL TORQUE TESTER
DIGITAL BOTTLE CAP TORQUE TESTER
DIGITAL TORQUE SCREWDRIVER
DIGITAL TORQUE WRENCH

1



1



1



1



1

1



1

1



1

1



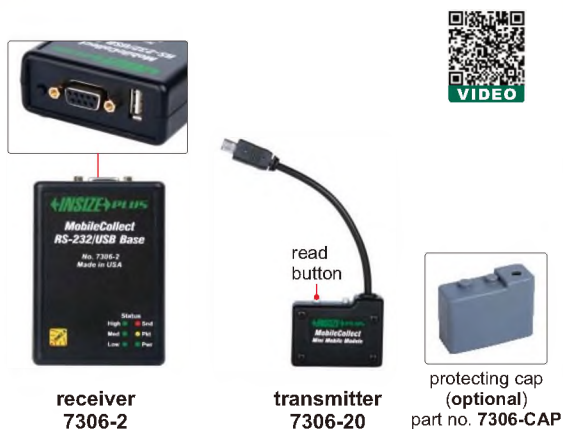
1

1

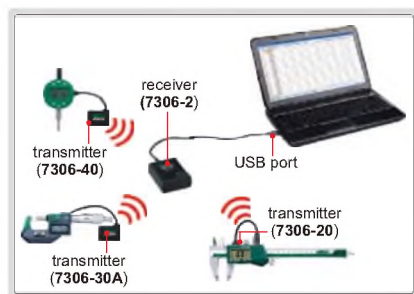
WIRELESS DATA TRANSFER SYSTEM

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN USA

APPLICABLE FOR
OTHER BRANDS



■ **CONNECTION:** one receiver can be connected to 30 transmitters.



Part No.	Description	Remark
7306-2	receiver	USB and RS232 connection ports, for long distance (within 328ft)
7306-1	mini receiver	USB connection port, for short distance (within 65.6ft) or barrier-free area
7306-20	transmitter	for electronic calipers for electronic depth gages for electronic height gages
7306-30A	transmitter	for electronic micrometers for electronic three points internal micrometers
7306-40	transmitter	for electronic indicators for electronic protractors

■ DATA COLLECTION:

- 1) Single collection: press the read button once to collect the reading from measuring tool once.
- 2) Multi collection: press the read button once to start collecting readings from measuring tools continuously, press the button again to stop collecting. Total collection times and interval time can be adjusted.

■ **DISPLAY:** data can be input to Excel as keyboard signal.

measuring tools code A, B, C

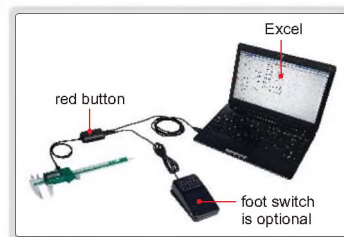
	A	B	C	
1	1.0000			
2	1.0000			
3	1.0000			
4	1.0000			
5	1.0000			
6	1.0000			
7	1.0000			
8	1.0000			
9	1.0000			
10	1.0000			
11	1.0000			
12	1.0000			
13	1.0000			
14	1.0000			
15	1.0000			
16	1.0000			
17	1.0000			
18	1.0000			
19	1.0000			
20	1.0000			
21	1.0000			
22	1.0000			
23	1.0000			
24	1.0000			
25	1.0000			
26	1.0000			
27	1.0000			
28	1.0000			
29	1.0000			
30	1.0000			

All data are displayed in the same column. Each measuring tool can be coded such as A, B, C, etc.

DATA OUTPUT CABLES (KEYBOARD FORMAT)

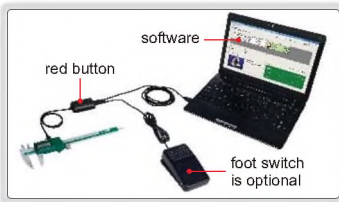


without software, data can be input as keyboard signal to Excel, Word, etc.



Part No.	Description	Plug type to product	Socket type on product	Plug type to computer	Applicable products
7302-SPC5A	cable for electronic calipers (length 100")			USB	for electronic calipers
7302-SPC5B					for electronic height gages
7302-SPC6	cable for electronic micrometers (length 100")			USB	for electronic micrometers
7302-SPC3A	cable for electronic indicators (length 100")				for electronic three points internal micrometers
7304-2	foot switch with cable (length 60")				for electronic indicators
7302-HUB	HUB converter (length 12", four USB ports to computer)				for electronic protractors

DATA OUTPUT CABLES (TEXT FORMAT, VIRTUAL COM PORT)

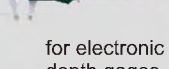
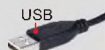


7305-C01



7305-SPC1A

SEPARATED BUTTON

Part No.	Description	Plug type to product	Socket type on product	Plug type to computer	Applicable products		
7305-A01	cable for electronic calipers (length 100")				for electronic calipers	for electronic height gages	
7305-SPC2A					for electronic depth gages		
7305-A02							
7305-B01	cable for electronic micrometers (length 100")				for electronic micrometers	for electronic three points internal micrometers	
7305-SPC3A							
7305-C01	cable for electronic indicators (length 100")				for electronic indicators	for electronic protractors	
7305-SPC1A							
7304-2	foot switch with cable (length 60")						
7302-HUB	HUB converter (length 12", four USB ports to computer)						



7304-2



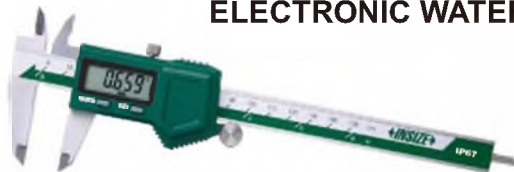
7302-HUB

ATTENTION:
NO DATA OUTPUT

ATTENTION: IT IS NECESSARY TO SET
ZERO AFTER POWER ON EACH TIME

- IP67 dust/waterproof
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Button function: zero, on/off, inch/mm, ABS/REL, hold
- Battery CR2032
- Made of stainless steel

ELECTRONIC WATERPROOF CALIPERS



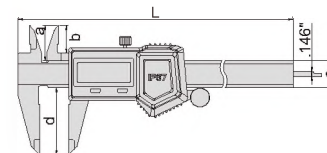
1118-150B

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE
TRACEABLE TO NIST**

**IP67
WATERPROOF**

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1118-150B *	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	9.291"	.827"	.630"	.630"	1.575"
1118-200B *	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.260"	.945"	.748"	.630"	1.969"
1118-300B *	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"	15.748"	.984"	.807"	.669"	2.362"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST





Inspection Certificate

Product name

Digital Caliper

Traceable to

USA NIST No.821/279484-10
 Germany DKG No.D-K-15190-01-00

Code No.

1108-150

Inspector



Measuring range

0-150mm / 0-6"

Resolution

0.01mm / 0.0005"

Serial No.

0910120004

Judgment

Passed

Standard temperature

20°C / 68°F

Unit: inch

Measuring Length	Permissible Error	Error	
		External	Internal
0-4 DIA	+0.0005 -0.0010	/	0.0005
2	+0.0010	-0.0005	/
4		-0.0005	/
6		-0.0010	/
8		/	/
10	+0.0015	/	/
12		/	/

Measuring Length	Permissible Error	Error	
		External	Internal
Φ10	+0.01 -0.02	/	0.01
50	+0.02	-0.01	/
100		-0.01	/
150		-0.02	/
200		/	/
250	+0.03	/	/
300		/	/

Unit: mm

**MANUFACTURER INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE TRACEABLE
TO NIST, FOR CALIPERS**

ELECTRONIC CALIPERS

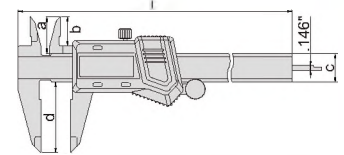
- Zinc alloy housing for electronic unit
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: zero, on/off, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Made of stainless steel



1114-150A

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**
TRACEABLE TO NIST

ATTENTION:
NO DATA OUTPUT



Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1114-150A *	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	9.291"	.827"	.630"	.630"	1.575"
1114-200A *	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.260"	.945"	.748"	.630"	1.969"
1114-300A *	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"	15.748"	.984"	.807"	.669"	2.362"

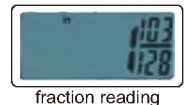
* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

ELECTRONIC CALIPERS (FRACTION READING)

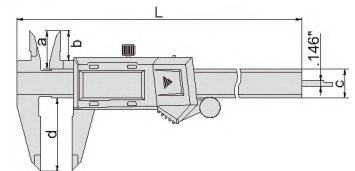
- Resolution: 0.01mm, .0005", 1/128"
- Buttons: unit (mm/in/fraction), ABS, on/off, zero
- Absolute and incremental measurement
- Battery CR2032, automatic power off
- Made of stainless steel



1102-150



fraction reading



Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1102-150 *	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	9.213"	.787"	.591"	.630"	1.575"
1102-200 *	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.260"	.945"	.748"	.630"	1.969"
1102-300 *	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"	15.354"	1.024"	.846"	.630"	2.362"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

ELECTRONIC CALIPERS (STANDARD MODEL)

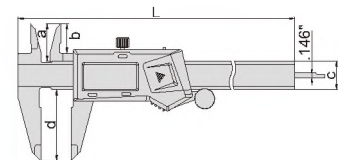
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1108-150

DATA
OUTPUT

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**
TRACEABLE TO NIST



Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1108-150 *	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0008"	9.291"	.827"	.630"	.630"	1.575"
1108-200 *	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.260"	.945"	.748"	.630"	1.969"
1108-300 *	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"	15.748"	.984"	.807"	.630"	2.362"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

ELECTRONIC CALIPER WITH ROUND DEPTH BAR

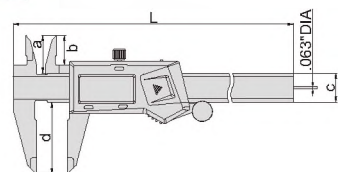
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1119-150

DATA
OUTPUT

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**
TRACEABLE TO NIST



Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1119-150 *	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	9.291"	.827"	.630"	.630"	1.575"



round depth
bar .063" DIA

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

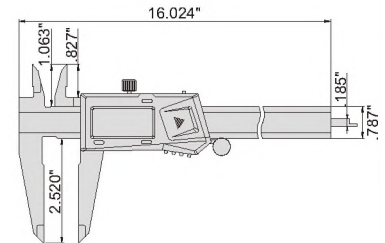
DATA
OUTPUT

HEAVY DUTY 12" ELECTRONIC CALIPER

- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1196-300



Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1196-300 *	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

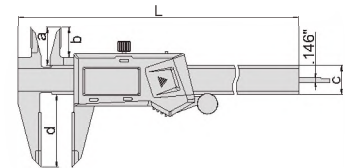
DATA
OUTPUT

ELECTRONIC CALIPERS WITH CARBIDE TIPPED JAWS

- Carbide tipped jaws for inside and outside measurements
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1110-150A



Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1110-150A *	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	9.291"	.827"	.630"	.630"	1.575"
1110-200A *	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.260"	.945"	.748"	.630"	1.969"
1110-300A *	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"	15.748"	.984"	.807"	.630"	2.362"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

DATA
OUTPUT

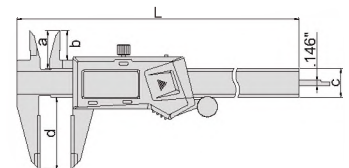
ELECTRONIC CALIPERS WITH CERAMIC TIPPED JAWS

- Ceramic tipped jaws for outside measurement, extremely wear-resistant, non-magnetic, non-conductive
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1193-150

ceramic tipped jaws



Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1193-150 *	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	9.252"	.827"	.650"	.630"	1.575"
1193-200 *	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.693"	.945"	.787"	.630"	1.969"
1193-300 *	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"	15.354"	1.024"	.846"	.630"	2.362"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

ELECTRONIC LEFT HAND CALIPERS

- Designed for left handed users
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



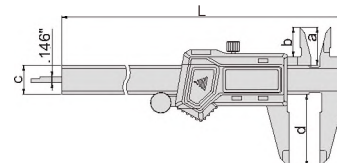
1130-150

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**
TRACEABLE TO NIST

DATA
OUTPUT

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1130-150*	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	9.291"	.827"	.630"	.630"	1.575"
1130-200*	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.260"	.945"	.748"	.630"	1.969"
1130-300*	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"	15.748"	.984"	.807"	.630"	2.362"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST



MINI ELECTRONIC CALIPERS

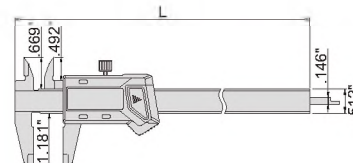
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: zero, inch/mm, on/off
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery LR44
- Made of stainless steel



1111-100A

ATTENTION:
NO DATA OUTPUT

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L
1111-75A	0-3"/0-75mm	±.0008"	5.669"
1111-100A	0-4"/0-100mm	±.0008"	6.693"



ELECTRONIC CALIPER

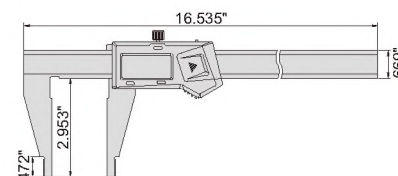
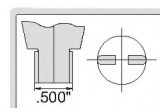
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1522-127

DATA
OUTPUT

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1522-127	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0016"



ELECTRONIC CALIPER

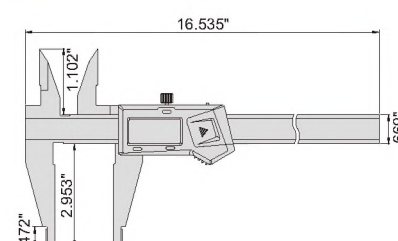
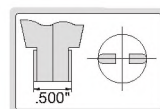
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1523-127

DATA
OUTPUT

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1523-127	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0016"



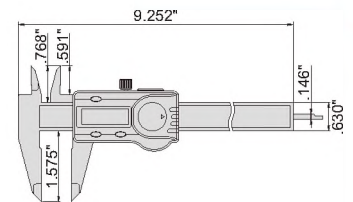
**ATTENTION:
NO DATA OUTPUT**

- Made of hard plastic, non-magnetic and non electric conductive
- Prevent workpieces from scratching by calipers
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Battery CR2032, automatic power off

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1139-150	0-6"/0-150mm	±.004"



1139-150



ELECTRONIC PLASTIC CALIPER

2

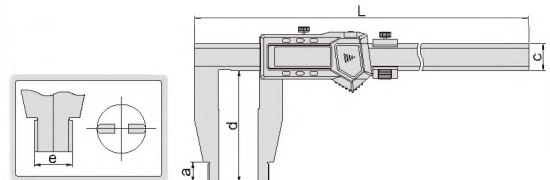
**DATA
OUTPUT**

- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Button function: on/off, zero, inch/mm, ABS, data preset
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	a	c	d	e	L
1131-24	0-24"/0-600mm	±.0020"	.709"	.945"	3.937"	.800"	30.315"
1131-40	0-40"/0-1000mm	±.0031"	.945"	1.220"	5.906"	.800"	48.031"
1131-60	0-60"/0-1500mm	±.0043"	.945"	1.654"	5.906"	.800"	70.079"
1131-80	0-80"/0-2000mm	±.0055"	.945"	1.654"	5.906"	.800"	90.157"



1131-24



ELECTRONIC CALIPERS

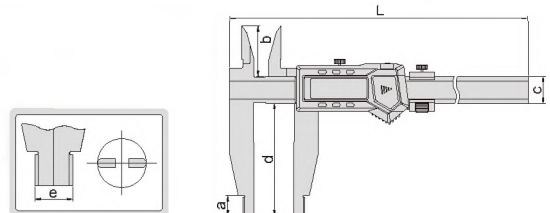
**DATA
OUTPUT**

- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Button function: on/off, zero, inch/mm, ABS, data preset
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	d	e	L
1133-24	0-24"/0-600mm	±.0020"	.709"	1.772"	.945"	3.937"	.800"	30.315"
1133-40	0-40"/0-1000mm	±.0031"	.945"	2.362"	1.220"	5.906"	.800"	48.031"



1133-24



ELECTRONIC CALIPERS

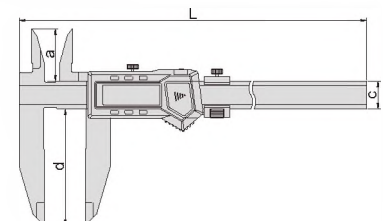
**SHOCK
PROOF**

- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Button function: on/off, zero, inch/mm, ABS, data preset
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	a	c	d	L
1135-451	0-18"/0-450mm	±.0020"	1.772"	.945"	3.937"	24.606"
1135-601	0-24"/0-600mm	±.0020"	1.772"	.945"	3.937"	30.315"
1135-1002	0-40"/0-1000mm	±.0031"	2.362"	1.220"	5.906"	48.031"



1135-601



ELECTRONIC CALIPERS

DIAL CALIPERS

- Shockproof dial indicator
- Made of stainless steel



SHOCK
PROOF

INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE
TRACEABLE TO NIST

Dial indicator graduation .001"

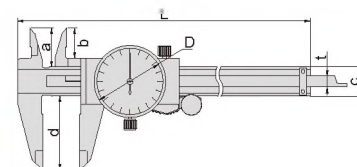
1311-6

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d	D	t
1311-4*	0-4"	±.0012"	6.496"	.709"	.472"	.512"	1.181"	1.260" DIA	.228"
1311-6*	0-6"	±.0015"	9.252"	.827"	.650"	.630"	1.575"	1.535" DIA	.256"
1311-8*	0-8"	±.0020"	11.339"	.945"	.748"	.630"	1.890"	1.535" DIA	.256"
1311-12*	0-12"	±.0020"	16.142"	1.102"	.866"	.787"	2.441"	1.752" DIA	.295"

Dial indicator graduation 0.01mm

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d	D	t
1311-150A*	0-150mm	±0.03mm	235mm	21mm	16.5mm	16mm	40mm	Ø39mm	6.5mm
1311-200A*	0-200mm	±0.03mm	288mm	24mm	19mm	16mm	48mm	Ø39mm	6.5mm
1311-300A*	0-300mm	±0.03mm	410mm	28mm	22mm	20mm	62mm	Ø44.5mm	7.5mm

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST



DIAL CALIPERS

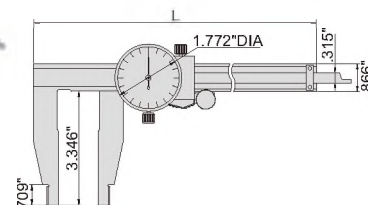
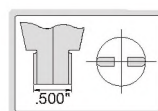
SHOCK
PROOF



1316-18

- Shockproof dial indicator
- Graduation .001"
- Made of stainless steel

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L
1316-18	0-18"	±.0020"	22.835"
1316-24	0-24"	±.0020"	28.740"



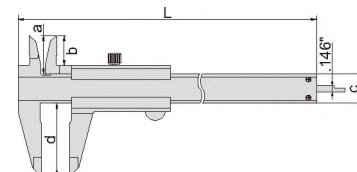
VERNIER CALIPERS

- Graduation .001"/0.02mm
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface



1205-1502E

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1205-1502E	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	9.252"	.807"	.610"	.630"	1.575"
1205-2002E	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.417"	.925"	.748"	.669"	1.969"
1205-3002E	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"	16.299"	1.083"	.866"	.787"	2.520"



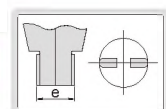
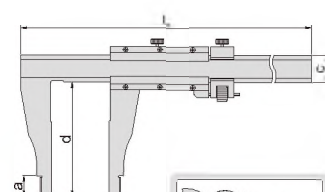
VERNIER CALIPERS

- With fine adjustment
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface



1211-24

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Graduation on scale	a	c	d	e	L
1211-12	0-12"	.001"	±.002"	inch on bottom and top	.394"	.787"	2.953"	.500"	16.142"
1211-24	0-24"/0-600mm	.001"/0.02mm	±.002"	inch on bottom, metric on top	.709"	.945"	3.937"	.800"	30.315"
1211-40	0-40"/0-1000mm	.001"/0.02mm	±.0031"	inch on bottom, metric on top	.945"	1.26"	5.512"	.800"	47.874"



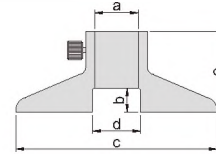
DEPTH BASE ATTACHMENTS

2

- To increase the stability of depth measurement
- Suitable for electronic calipers and dial calipers
- Made of stainless steel

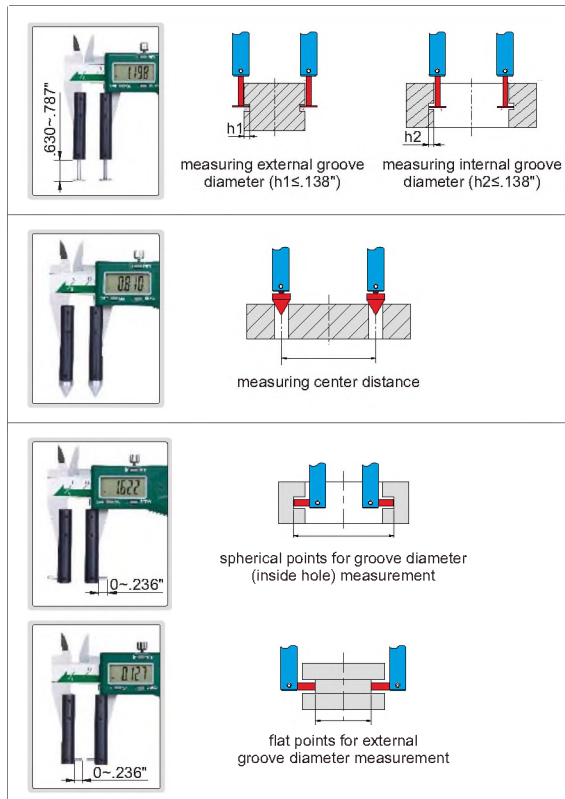


6140

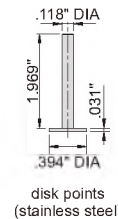
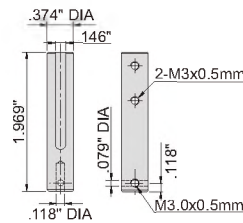


Part No.	a	b	c	d	e	Application
6140	.650"	.354"	2.953"	.709"	1.181"	Suitable for calipers with beam width (w) .630"
6140-300A	.787"	.591"	4.921"	.866"	1.339"	Suitable for calipers with beam width (w) .787"

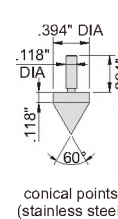
ACCESSORY SET FOR ELECTRONIC CALIPERS PART NO. 6144



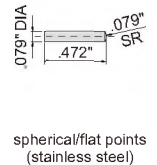
6144



disk points
(stainless steel)



conical points
(stainless steel)



spherical/flat points
(stainless steel)

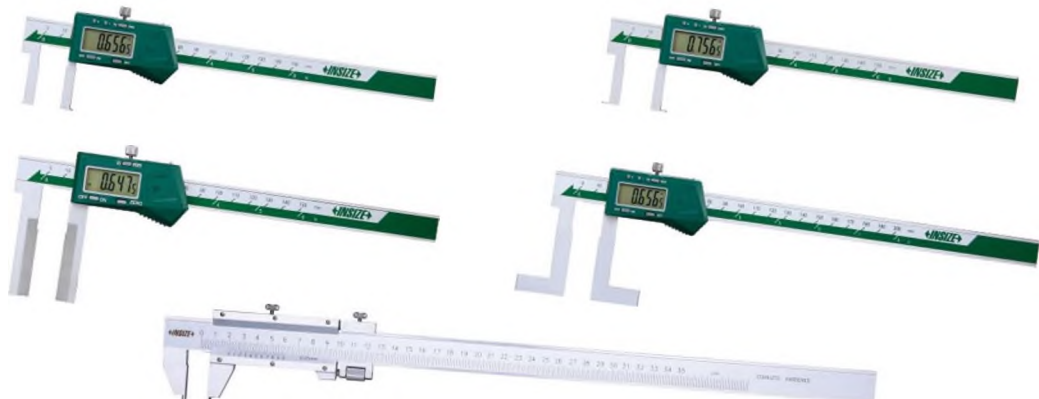
- Suitable for 0-6"/0-150mm and 0-8"/0-200mm electronic calipers (thickness of lower jaws ≤ .146")



VIDEO

Part No.
6144

CUSTOM-MADE CALIPER



- We are able to make calipers according to the design from customers

UNIVERSAL CALIPER PART NO. 1125-600

DATA
OUTPUT

2



1125-600

- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

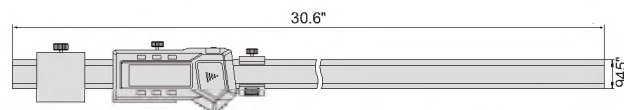
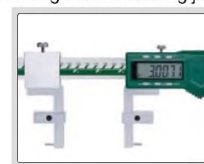


VIDEO

working with stands



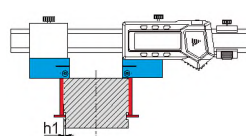
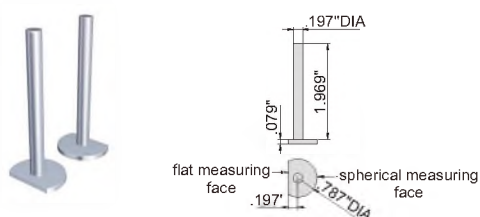
working with measuring jaws



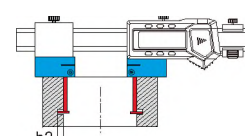
Part No.	Range*	Resolution	Accuracy
1125-600	0-24"/0-600mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.002"

*The range changes according to different points

Half disk points (included)

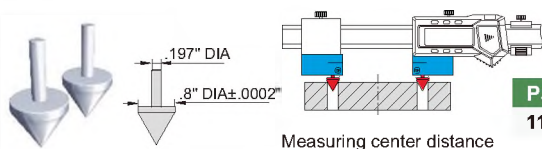


Measuring external groove diameter with flat measuring face (depth $h1 \leq .098''$)



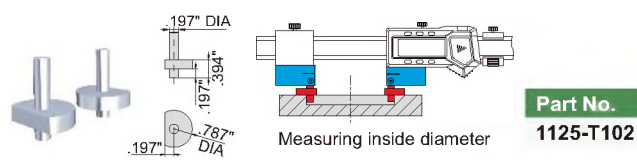
Measuring internal groove diameter with spherical measuring face (depth $h2 \leq .295''$)

Conical points (optional)



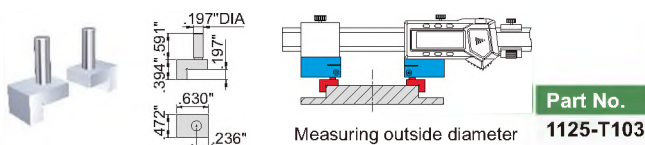
Measuring center distance

Round shoulder points (optional)



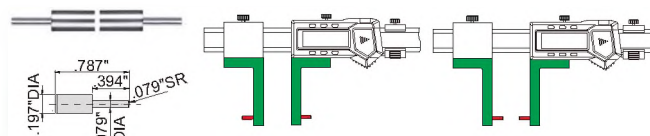
Measuring inside diameter

Flat shoulder points (optional)

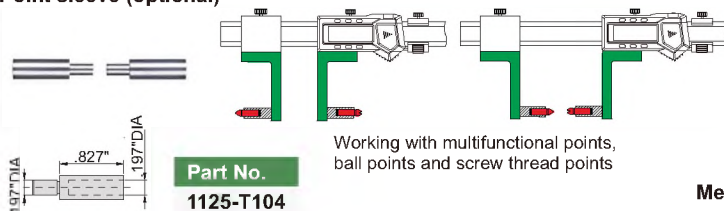


Measuring outside diameter

Spherical points (included)

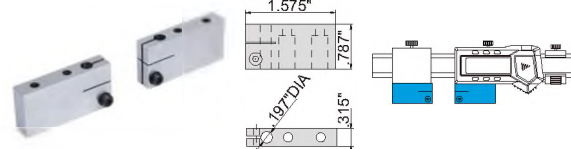


Point sleeve (optional)

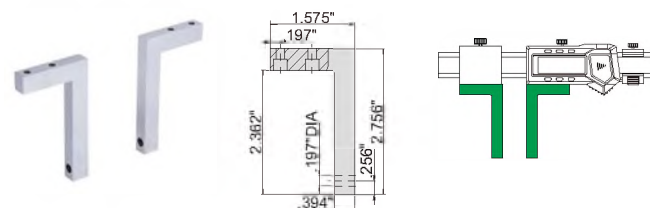


Working with multifunctional points, ball points and screw thread points

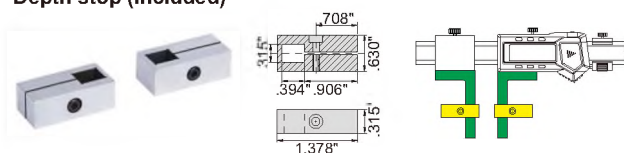
Stands (included)



Measuring jaws (included)



Depth stop (included)



Multifunctional points 7392 (optional, next page)



Ball points 7391 (optional, next page)

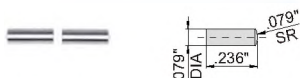


Screw thread points 7381, 7321 (optional, next page)



ELECTRONIC CALIPER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE POINTS PART NO. 1526-200

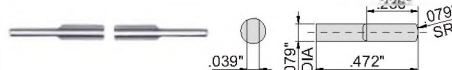
short spherical points (included)



long spherical/flat points (included)



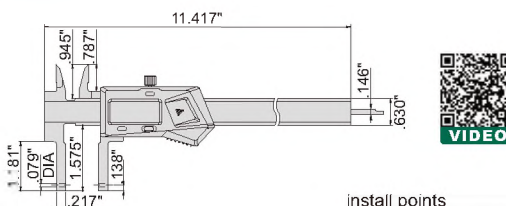
spherical blade points (included)



- Supplied with 3 pairs of points and zero setting block for external measurement
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: points (part no. 1526-T101, 7392, 7391, 7381, 7321), depth stop (part no. 6143), data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



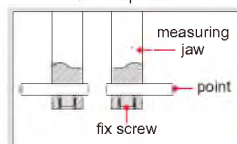
1526-200



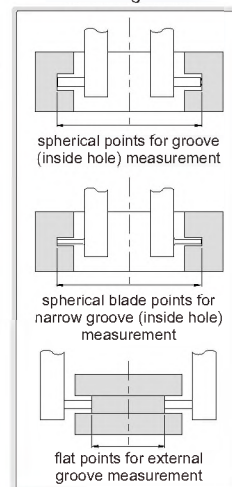
preset buttons



install points



measure internal and external grooves

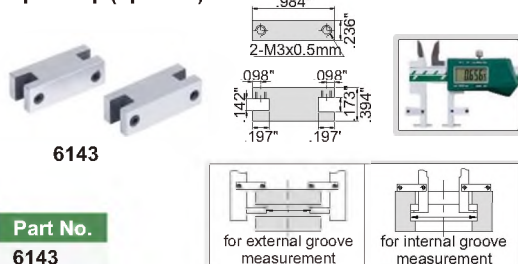


zero setting block for external measurement (included)



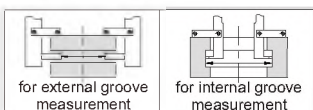
Point	Range	Accuracy	Application
short spherical points	.5-8.5"/12-212mm (internal)	±.0012"	for grooves inside small hole
long spherical/flat points	1-8.8"/24-224mm (internal) 0-7.5"/0-187mm (external)	±.0012"	spherical points for grooves inside hole flat points for external grooves
spherical blade points	1-8.8"/24-224mm (internal) 0-7.5"/0-187mm (external)	±.0012"	for narrow grooves inside hole

Depth stop (optional)

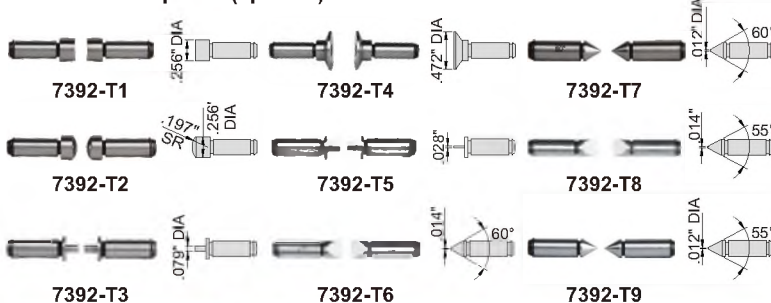


6143

Part No.
6143



Multifunctional points (optional)



Part No.	Type	Part No.	Type	Part No.	Type
7392-T1*	flat	7392-T4*	disk	7392-T7*	point
7392-T2*	spherical	7392-T5*	blade	7392-T8*	knife-edge
7392-T3*	spline	7392-T6*	knife-edge	7392-T9*	point

* It is necessary to use point sleeve (part no. 1526-T101) for these points

Screw thread points (optional)



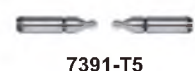
Internal thread (60° thread angle)

Part No.	Pitch
7321-T11*	64-48TPI/0.4-0.5mm
7321-T12*	44-28TPI/0.6-0.9mm
7321-T13*	24-14TPI/1-1.75mm
7321-T14*	13-9TPI/2-3mm
7321-T15*	8-5TPI/3.5-5mm
7321-T16*	4.5-3.5TPI/5.5-7mm
7321-T1S*	6 pairs/set, including all above points

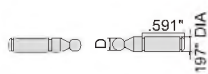
External thread (60° thread angle)

Part No.	Pitch
7381-T11*	64-48TPI/0.4-0.5mm
7381-T12*	44-28TPI/0.6-0.9mm
7381-T13*	24-14TPI/1-1.75mm
7381-T14*	13-9TPI/2-3mm
7381-T15*	8-5TPI/3.5-5mm
7381-T16*	4.5-3.5TPI/5.5-7mm
7381-TS*	6 pairs/set, including all above points

Ball points (optional)



7391-T5



Part No.	Ball dia.(D)
7391-T3*	.079" DIA
7391-T4*	.098" DIA
7391-T5*	.118" DIA
7391-T6*	.138" DIA
7391-T7*	.157" DIA
7391-T8*	.177" DIA
7391-T9*	.197" DIA
7391-T10*	.236" DIA

* It is necessary to use point sleeve (part no. 1526-T101) for these points

ELECTRONIC CALIPER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE POINTS PART NO. 1124-300A

DATA
OUTPUT



2

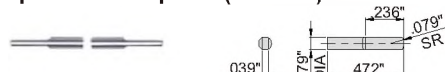
short spherical/flat points (included)



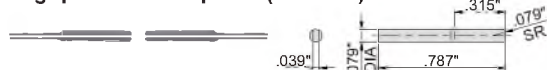
long spherical/flat points (included)



short spherical blade points (included)



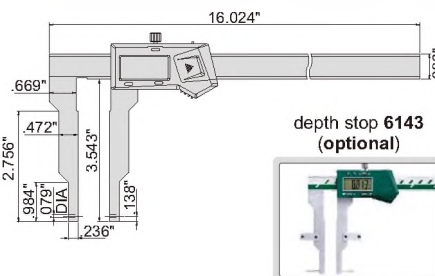
long spherical blade points (included)



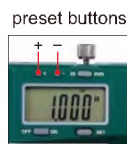
- Supplied with 4 pairs of points and zero setting block for external measurement
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: points (part no. 1526-T101, 7392, 7391, 7381, 7321), depth stop (part no. 6143), data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



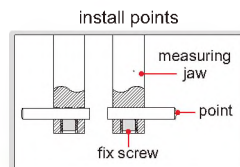
1124-300A



depth stop 6143
(optional)

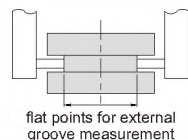
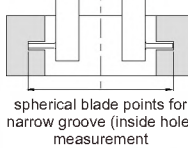
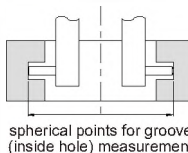


preset buttons



install points

measure internal and
external grooves



zero setting block for
external measurement
(included)



Point	Range	Accuracy	Application
short spherical/ flat points	1-12.7"/24-324mm (internal) 0-11.3"/0-288mm (external)	±.0016"	spherical points for grooves inside hole (small hole) flat points for external grooves
long spherical/ flat points	1.5-13.3"/40-340mm (internal) 0-10.7"/0-272mm (external)	±.0016"	spherical points for grooves inside hole (large hole) flat points for external grooves
short spherical blade points	1-12.7"/24-324mm (internal) 0-11.3"/0-288mm (external)	±.0016"	for narrow grooves inside hole (small hole)
long spherical blade points	1.5-13.3"/40-340mm (internal) 0-10.7"/0-272mm (external)	±.0016"	for narrow grooves inside hole (large hole)

Multifunctional points 7392

(optional, refer to 1526-200 for more details)



Ball points 7391

(optional, refer to 1526-200 for more details)



Screw thread points 7381, 7321

(optional, refer to 1526-200 for more details)



ELECTRONIC INSIDE GROOVE CALIPERS

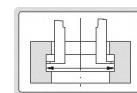
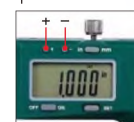
DATA
OUTPUT

- Measure groove diameter
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (part no. 6143), data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

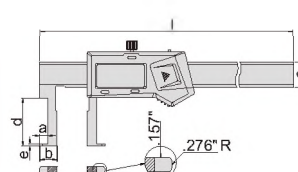


1120-150AE

preset buttons



depth stop 6143
(optional)



Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d	e
1120-150AE	1-6"/25.4-150mm	±.0016"	9.843"	.197"	.5000"	.630"	1.181"	.039"
1120-200A	1-8"/25-200mm	±.0016"	12.205"	.197"	.4921"	.630"	1.575"	.039"
1120-300A	1.2-12"/30-300mm	±.0020"	16.142"	.197"	.5906"	.669"	1.969"	.059"

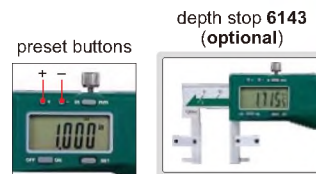
DATA OUTPUT

ELECTRONIC INSIDE POINT CALIPERS

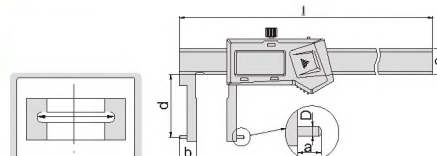
- Measure groove diameter
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (part no. 6143), data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1121-150A



Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d	D
1121-150A	.9-6"/24-150mm	±.0016"	9.843"	.197"	.4724"	.630"	1.181"	.079" DIA
1121-200A	1-8"/25-200mm	±.0016"	12.205"	.197"	.4921"	.630"	1.575"	.079" DIA
1121-3001A	2-12"/50-300mm	±.0024"	16.142"	.315"	.9843"	.669"	3.150"	.118" DIA



2

DATA OUTPUT

ELECTRONIC INSIDE GROOVE CALIPER

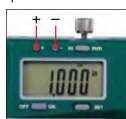
depth stop 6143 (optional)



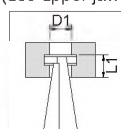
1176-150

- Measure diameter of grooves inside bores
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (part no. 6143), data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

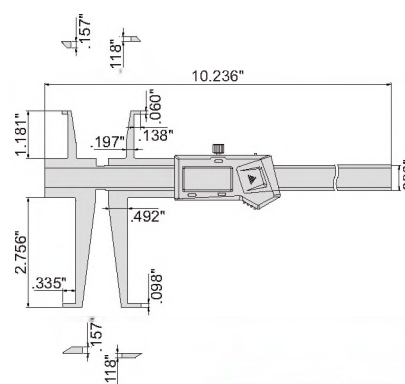
preset buttons



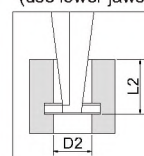
sizes to be measured (use upper jaws)



D1	L1
.354" DIA	<.315"
.394" DIA	<.591"
.433"~6" DIA	<1.181"



sizes to be measured (use lower jaws)



D2	L2
.590" DIA	<.394"
.630" DIA	<.709"
.669" DIA	<1.024"
.709" DIA	<1.339"
.748" DIA	<1.654"
.787" DIA	<1.969"
.827" DIA	<2.283"
.866"~6" DIA	<2.756"

DATA OUTPUT

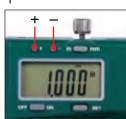
ELECTRONIC INSIDE GROOVE CALIPER

- Measure diameter of grooves inside bores
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (part no. 6143), data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

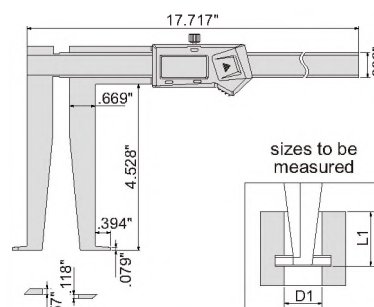


1178-300

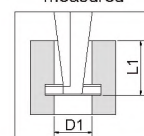
preset buttons



depth stop 6143 (optional)



sizes to be measured



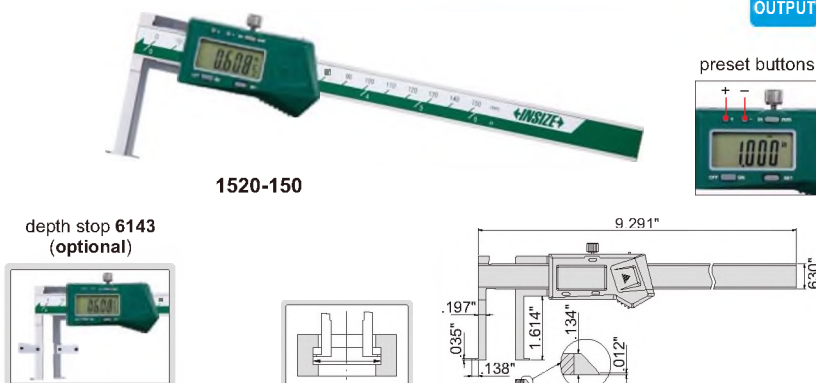
D1	L1
.984" DIA	<1.968"
1.024" DIA	<2.362"
1.063"~12" DIA	<4.331"

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1178-300	1.18-12"/25-300mm	±.0020"

ELECTRONIC INSIDE GROOVE CALIPER

- Measure diameter of grooves inside small bores
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (part no. **6143**), data output cable (part no. **7306-20**, **7302-SPC5A/SPC5B**, **7305-SPC2A**, **7305-A01/A02**)

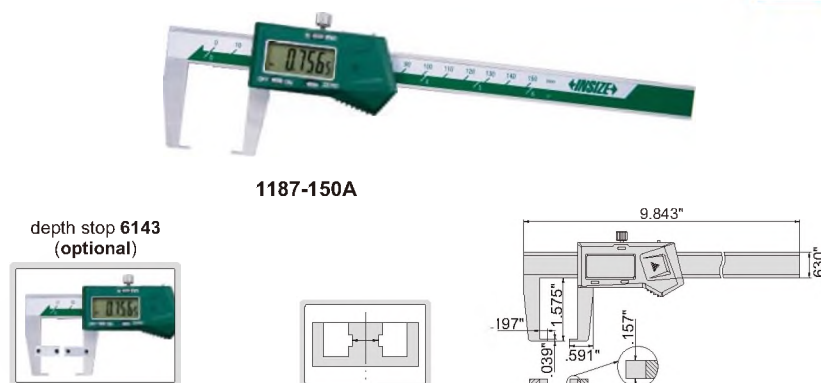
Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1520-150	.43-6"/11-150mm	±.0016"



ELECTRONIC OUTSIDE NECK CALIPER

- Measure grooves and recesses
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (part no. **6143**), data output cable (part no. **7306-20**, **7302-SPC5A/SPC5B**, **7305-SPC2A**, **7305-A01/A02**)

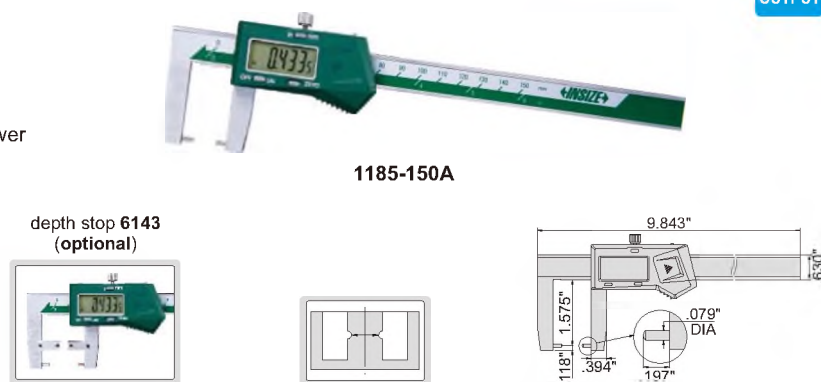
Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1187-150A	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0016"



ELECTRONIC OUTSIDE POINT CALIPER

- Measure wall thickness inside bores and recesses
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: depth stop (part no. **6143**), data output cable (part no. **7306-20**, **7302-SPC5A/SPC5B**, **7305-SPC2A**, **7305-A01/A02**)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1185-150A	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0016"



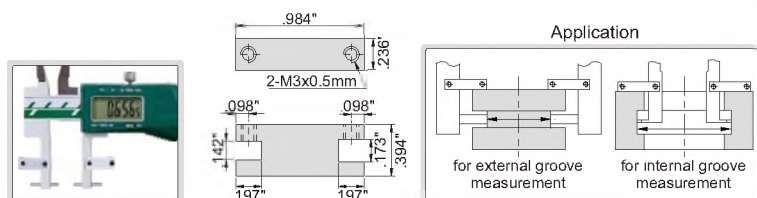
DEPTH STOP FOR CALIPERS

- Supplied in pair
- Made of stainless steel
- Suitable for caliper series **1124**, **1526**, **1520**, **1176**, **1178**, **1120**, **1121**, **1187** and **1185**



6143

Part No.
6143



DATA
OUTPUT

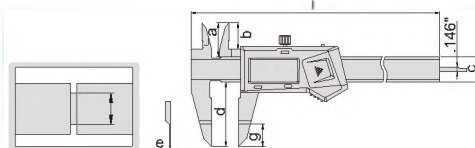
- The blade jaws fit into small grooves
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

ELECTRONIC BLADE CALIPERS



1188-150A

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d	e	g
1188-150A	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	9.291"	.827"	.630"	.630"	1.575"	.030"	.669"
1188-200A	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.260"	.945"	.748"	.630"	1.969"	.030"	.669"
1188-300A	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0016"	15.748"	.984"	.807"	.669"	2.362"	.039"	.669"



2

DATA
OUTPUT

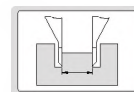
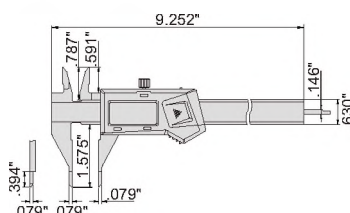
- Small pointed jaws fit into small grooves and recesses
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

ELECTRONIC SMALL POINT CALIPER



1169-150

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1169-150	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"

DATA
OUTPUT

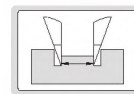
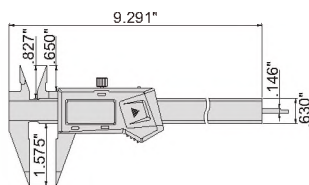
- Pointed jaws fit into small grooves and recesses
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

ELECTRONIC POINT CALIPER



1183-150A

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1183-150A	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"

DATA
OUTPUT

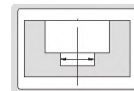
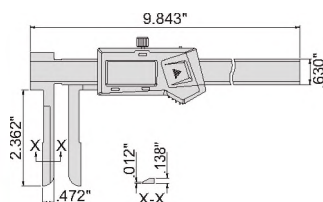
- Measure diameter of deep step holes
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

ELECTRONIC INSIDE KNIFE-EDGE CALIPER



1123-150A

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1123-150A	.6-6"/15-150mm	±.0020"



ELECTRONIC OFFSET CENTERLINE CALIPERS

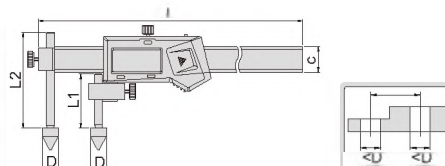
DATA
OUTPUT

- Measure hole center distance in the same or offset planes
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1192-300AE

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	c	D (DIA)	L1	L2	L
1192-300AE	.4-12"/10.5-300mm	±.0035"	.630"	.4"	1.260"	2.559"	15.591"
1192-500AE	.8-20"/20.5-500mm	±.0035"	.945"	.8"	1.890"	3.465"	27.008"
1192-1000AE	1.2-40"/30.5-1000mm	±.0047"	1.220"	1.2"	1.890"	3.465"	48.898"
1192-1500AE	1.2-60"/30.5-1500mm	±.0059"	1.220"	1.2"	1.890"	3.465"	68.701"



ELECTRONIC BACK-JAW CENTERLINE CALIPERS

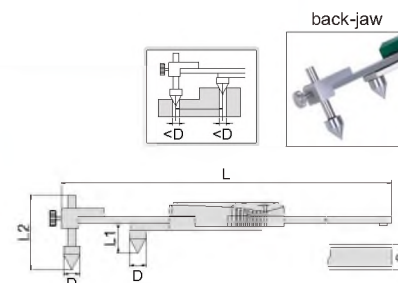
DATA
OUTPUT

- Measure hole center distance in the same or offset planes
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1177-300E

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	c	D (DIA)	L1	L2	L
1177-300E	.4-12"/10.5-300mm	±.0039"	.630"	.4"	.709"	1.772"	16.142"
1177-500E	.8-20"/20.5-500mm	±.0039"	.945"	.8"	1.024"	2.756"	27.244"
1177-1000E	1.2-40"/30.5-1000mm	±.0047"	1.220"	1.2"	1.535"	2.756"	48.898"
1177-1500E	1.2-60"/30.5-1500mm	±.0059"	1.220"	1.2"	1.535"	2.756"	68.701"



ELECTRONIC CENTERLINE/EDGE TO CENTER CALIPERS

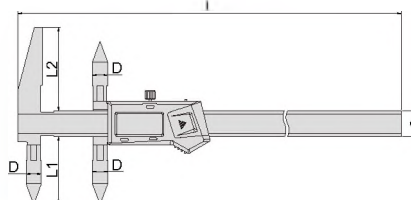
DATA
OUTPUT

- Measure hole center distance or edge to hole center distance
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

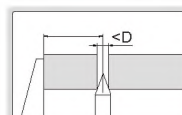


1525-300E

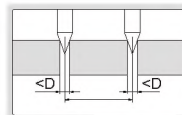
Part No.	Range of upper jaw (edge to center)	Range of lower jaw (center to center)	Accuracy	c	D (DIA)	L1	L2	L
1525-300E	.2-12"/5.5-300mm	.4-12"/10.5-300mm	±.0031"	.669"	.4"	1.752"	2.165"	16.142"
1525-500E	.4-20"/10.5-500mm	.8-20"/20.5-500mm	±.0035"	.945"	.8"	1.575"	1.969"	27.165"
1525-1000E	.6-40"/15.5-1000mm	1.2-40"/30.5-1000mm	±.0047"	1.220"	1.2"	2.362"	2.756"	49.409"
1525-1500E	.6-60"/15.5-1500mm	1.2-60"/30.5-1500mm	±.0059"	1.220"	1.2"	2.362"	2.756"	69.291"



measure edge to
hole center distance



measure hole center
distance



DATA
OUTPUT

- Measure edge to hole center distance
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1524-300E	.2-12"/5.5-300mm	±.0039"

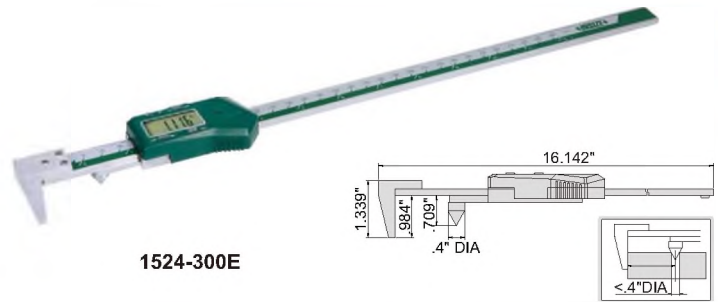
preset buttons



back-jaw



ELECTRONIC BACK-JAW EDGE TO CENTER CALIPER

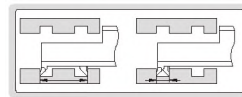


1524-300E

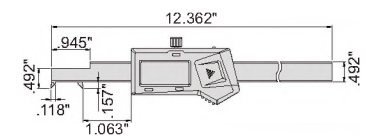
DATA
OUTPUT

- Measure width of groove inside bores
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1122-200A	.12-8"/3-200mm	±.0012"



1122-200A

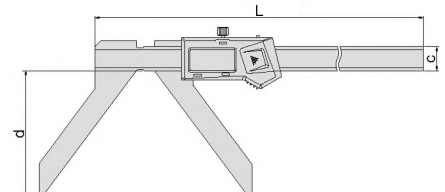
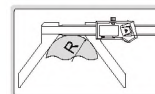
DATA
OUTPUT

- Measure the radius of arc less than half round
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

Part No.	Range (R)	Accuracy	L	c	d
1189-150B	.2-6"/5-150mm	±.0020"	10.354"	.630"	2.559"
1189-200B	.2-8"/5-200mm	±.0028"	12.323"	.630"	3.346"



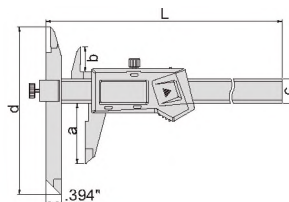
1189-150B



ELECTRONIC ARC RADIUS CALIPERS

DATA
OUTPUT

- The left jaw can slide up and down to facilitate measurement of stepped sections
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

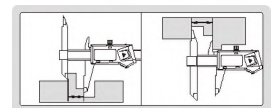


Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d
1186-150A	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0016"	9.409"	1.575"	.650"	.669"	4.331"
1186-200A	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0016"	11.378"	1.969"	.768"	.669"	4.724"
1186-300A	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0020"	15.315"	2.362"	.807"	.669"	5.118"

ELECTRONIC OFFSET CALIPERS



1186-150A



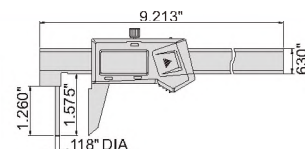
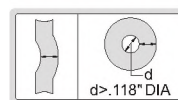
ELECTRONIC TUBE THICKNESS CALIPER

- Measure wall thickness of tubes
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1161-150A	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0020"



1161-150A

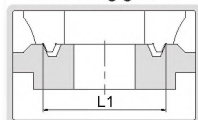


DATA
OUTPUT

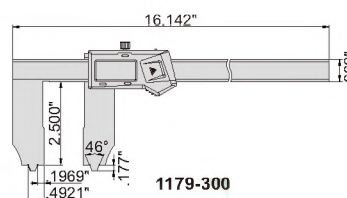
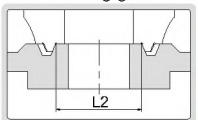
ELECTRONIC RTJ RING GROOVE CALIPERS

- Measure ring grooves of flange
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Button function: on/off, set, zero, inch/mm, data preset
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

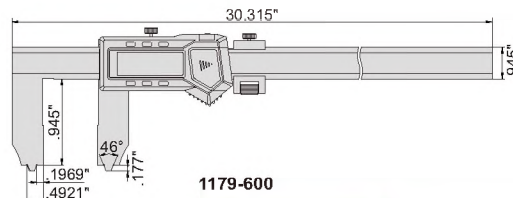
measure outside diameter
of RTJ ring groove



measure inside diameter
of RTJ ring groove

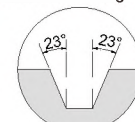


1179-300

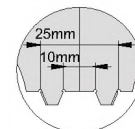


1179-600

applicable for RTJ ring
grooves with angle 23°

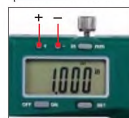


10mm and 25mm need to
be added on the reading



DATA
OUTPUT

1179-300
preset buttons



Part No.	Range (inside diameter of RTJ ring groove)	Range (outside diameter of RTJ ring groove)	Angle of RTJ ring groove	Accuracy
1179-300	.4-12"/10-300mm	1-12"/25-300mm	23°	±.0024"
1179-600	.4-24"/10-600mm	1-24"/25-600mm	23°	±.0028"

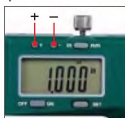
ELECTRONIC CALIPER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE BALL TIPS

DATA
OUTPUT

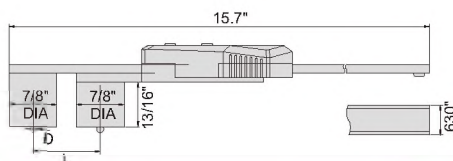


1527-300

preset buttons



back-jaw



Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1527-300	(7/8"+D)~12" *	±.0012"

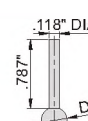
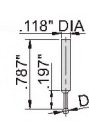
* "D" is the diameter of ball tips.

ball tips (included, supplied in pair)



1/16" DIA

1/4" DIA



type A

type B

Diameter (D)	Accuracy of diameter	Type	Material
1/16" DIA	.0002"	A	Ruby
1/8" DIA	.0002"	B	Stainless steel
3/16" DIA	.0002"	B	Stainless steel
1/4" DIA	.0002"	B	Stainless steel
3/8" DIA	.0002"	B	Stainless steel
1/2" DIA	.0002"	B	Stainless steel

DATA
OUTPUT

ELECTRONIC CALIPER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE BALL TIPS

2



1528-300

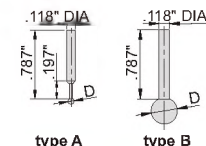
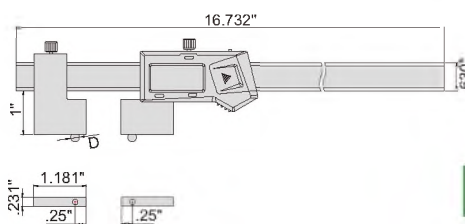
ball tips (included, supplied in pair)



1/16" DIA

1/4" DIA

preset buttons



type A

type B

- Supplied with 6 pairs of ball tips
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1528-300	(.5"+D)~12" *	±.0012"

* "D" is the diameter of ball tips.

Diameter (D)	Accuracy of diameter	Type	Material
1/16" DIA	.0002"	A	Ruby
1/8" DIA	.0002"	B	Stainless steel
3/16" DIA	.0002"	B	Stainless steel
1/4" DIA	.0002"	B	Stainless steel
3/8" DIA	.0002"	B	Stainless steel
1/2" DIA	.0002"	B	Stainless steel

RELATIVE PRODUCT: CRIMP HEIGHT
MICROMETER (PART NO. 3266-1B, 3566-25BE)

DATA
OUTPUT

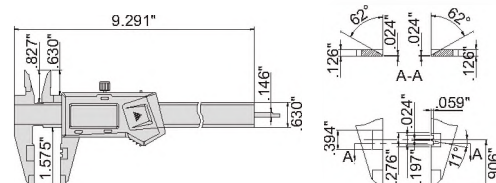
ELECTRONIC CRIMP HEIGHT CALIPER



1165-150A

- Measure crimp height
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1165-150A	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"



DATA
OUTPUT

ELECTRONIC CALIPER WITH LARGE MEASURING FACES

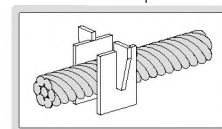


1172-200

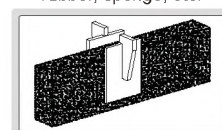
- Measure diameter of wire ropes, and thickness of soft materials like rubber, sponge, etc.
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



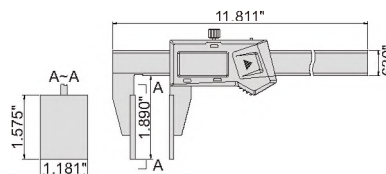
measure diameter
of wire ropes



measure thickness of
rubber, sponge, etc.



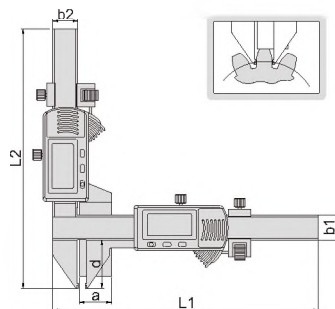
Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1172-200	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0028"



ELECTRONIC GEAR TOOTH CALIPERS

ATTENTION:
NO DATA OUTPUT

- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Carbide tips
- Buttons: zero, on/off, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Made of stainless steel



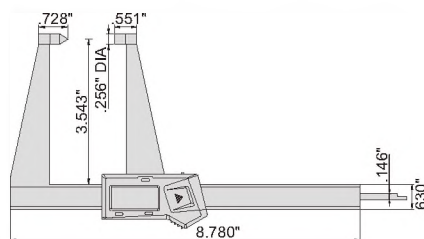
1181-M25A

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L1	L2	a	b1	b2	d
1181-M25A	P1-P24	±.0016"	6.693"	6.516"	.827"	.630"	.630"	1.201"
1181-M50A	P1/2-P5	±.0016"	8.661"	7.480"	1.988"	.630"	.630"	2.165"

ELECTRONIC DISK BRAKE CALIPER

RELATIVE PRODUCT: DISK BRAKE
MICROMETER (PART NO. 3288-, 3588-)

DATA
OUTPUT



1162-125A

- Measure thickness of disk brakes
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



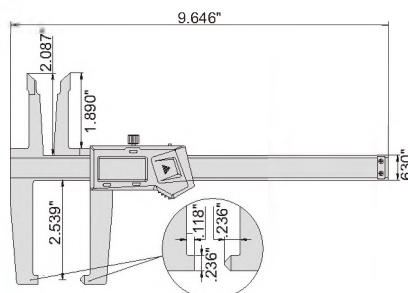
Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1162-125A	0-5"/0-125mm	±.0020"

ELECTRONIC DISK BRAKE AND PAD CALIPER

RELATIVE PRODUCT: DISK BRAKE
MICROMETER (PART NO. 3288-, 3588-)

DATA
OUTPUT

- Measure thickness of disk brakes and pad wear
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1167-150A



Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1167-150A	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0028"

RELATIVE PRODUCT: DISK BRAKE
MICROMETER (PART NO. 3288-, 3588-)

DATA
OUTPUT

- Measure internal and external diameter of drum brakes
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

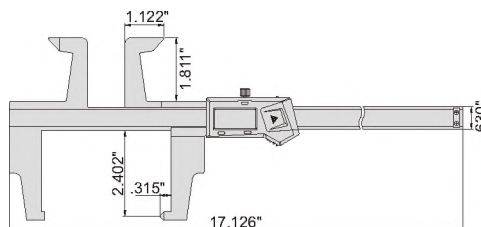


Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1168-300A	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0028"

ELECTRONIC DRUM BRAKE CALIPER



1168-300A

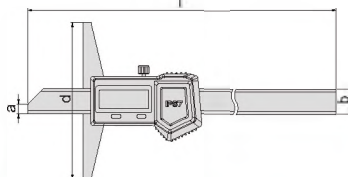


ATTENTION: NO
DATA OUTPUT

ATTENTION: IT IS NECESSARY TO SET
ZERO AFTER POWER ON EACH TIME

IP67
WATERPROOF

- Ip67 dust/waterproof
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Button function: zero, on/off, inch/mm, ABS/REL, hold
- Meet DIN862
- Battery CR2032
- Made of stainless steel



1149-150

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	d
1149-150	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	9.449"	.236"	.630"	3.937"
1149-200	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.417"	.236"	.630"	3.937"
1149-300	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"	15.354"	.236"	.630"	5.906"

ELECTRONIC DEPTH GAGES (STANDARD MODEL)

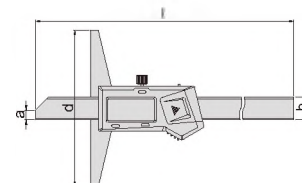
DATA
OUTPUT

- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1141-150A

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	d
1141-150A	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	9.055"	.236"	.571"	3.937"
1141-200A	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.024"	.236"	.571"	3.937"
1141-300A	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"	14.961"	.236"	.571"	5.906"
1141-500A	0-20"/0-500mm	±.0020"	23.031"	.276"	.591"	5.906"



ELECTRONIC DEPTH GAGES WITH MOUNTING HOLES FOR EXTENSION BASE

DATA
OUTPUT

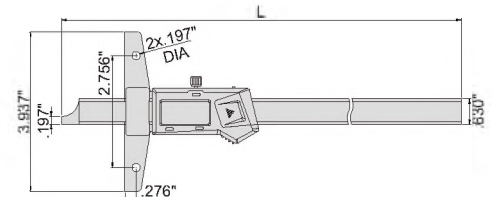
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02), extension base (part no. 6141)



1147-300

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L
1147-150	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	9.331"
1147-200	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.299"
1147-300	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"	15.866"

extension base (optional)



ELECTRONIC POINT DEPTH GAGE

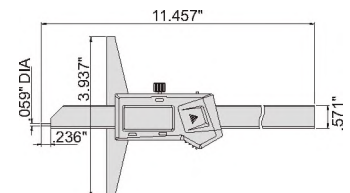
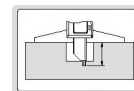
DATA
OUTPUT

- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1143-200A

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1143-200A	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"



ELECTRONIC HOOK DEPTH GAGES

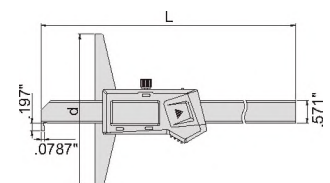
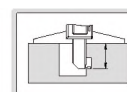
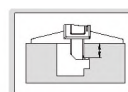
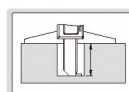
DATA
OUTPUT

- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1142-150A

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	d
1142-150A	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	9.055"	3.937"
1142-200A	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.024"	3.937"
1142-300A	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0016"	14.961"	5.906"



DATA OUTPUT

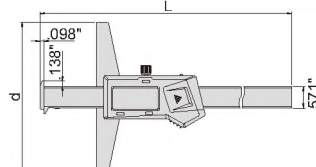
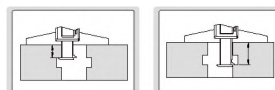
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	d
1144-150A	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	9.173"	3.937"
1144-200A	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.142"	3.937"
1144-300A	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"	15.079"	5.906"

ELECTRONIC DOUBLE HOOK DEPTH GAGES



1144-150A



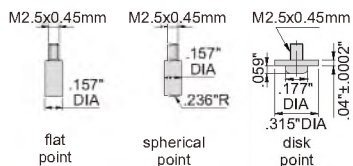
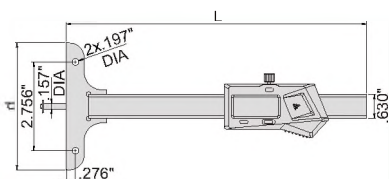
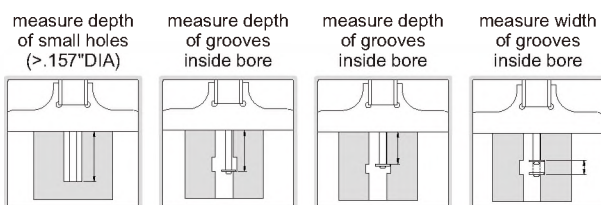
3

MEASURE WIDTH AND DEPTH OF GROOVES INSIDE BORE

DATA OUTPUT

MEASURE DEPTH OF SMALL HOLES (>.157"DIA)

- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Supplied with three interchangeable points (flat, spherical, disk)
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02), disk points (see below table), extension base (part no. 6141, for 1148-120E, 1148-200E and 1148-300E)



extension base for 1148-120E, 1148-200E and 1148-300E (optional)



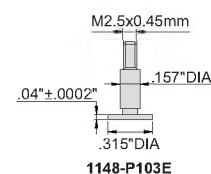
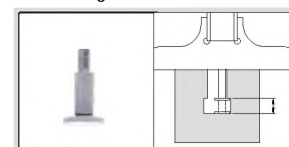
Part No.	Range*	Accuracy	L	d	Remark
1148-100SE	0-4"/0-100mm	±.0008"	7.874"	1.772"	
1148-100E	0-4"/0-100mm	±.0008"	7.874"	3.346"	
1148-120E	0-4.7"/0-120mm	±.0012"	11.811"	3.976"	one-hand use, with mounting holes for extension base
1148-200E	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	11.811"	3.976"	with mounting holes for extension base
1148-300E	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"	15.748"	3.976"	with mounting holes for extension base

* When disk points are used, the range is reduced by .394"

OPTIONAL DISK POINT

Part No.	Description	Remark
1148-P103E	.04" disk point	for grooves inside blind hole

1148-P103E (optional), measure width of bottom grooves inside blind hole

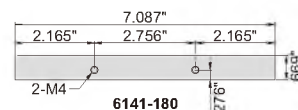


EXTENSION BASES

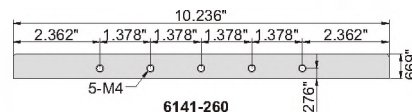
3

- Supplied with two screws
- Made of stainless steel
- Suitable for depth gages series 1147 and 1148

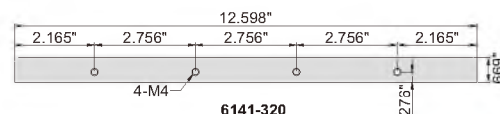
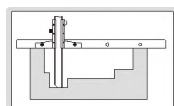
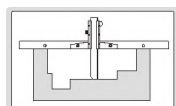
Part No.	Length
6141-180	7.087"
6141-260	10.236"
6141-320	12.598"



6141-260



6141-260



6141-320

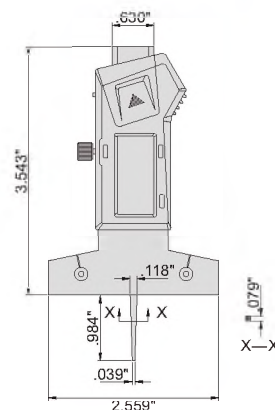
MINI ELECTRONIC DEPTH GAGE

DATA OUTPUT

- Measure depth of small groove and hole, also measure depth of tire tread
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Supplied with zero set surface
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



1145-25A



Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1145-25A	0-1"/0-25mm	±.0012"

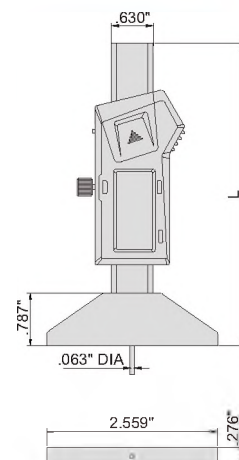
MINI ELECTRONIC DEPTH GAGES WITH ROUND BAR

DATA OUTPUT

- Measure depth of small groove and hole
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, preset (+, -)
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



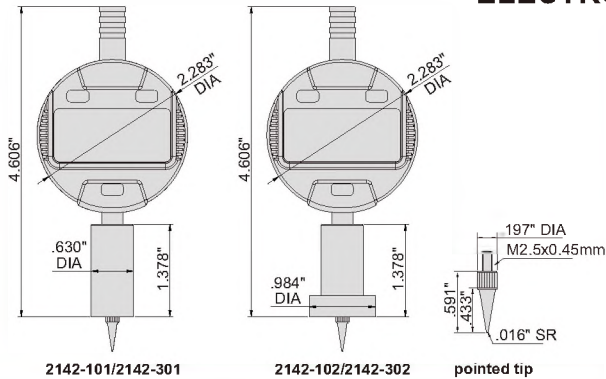
1140-25



Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L
1140-25	0-1"/0-25mm	±.0008"	4.488"
1140-50	0-2"/0-50mm	±.0008"	5.512"

DATA OUTPUT

- Button function: on/off, zero, inch/mm, ABS, data preset, change measuring direction
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- Stainless steel base
- Pointed tip
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01)



2142-101/2142-301

2142-102/2142-302

pointed tip

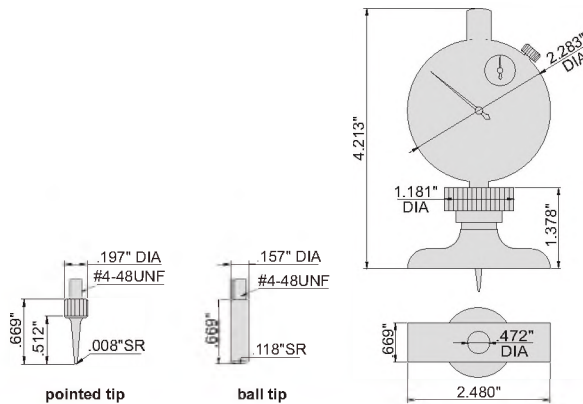


2142-102

Part No.	Range	Digital indicator stroke	Digital indicator resolution	Accuracy	Base
2142-101	0-.5"/0-12.7mm	.5"/12.7mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0008"	.630" DIA
2142-102	0-.5"/0-12.7mm	.5"/12.7mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0008"	.984" DIA
2142-301	0-.5"/0-12.7mm	.5"/12.7mm	.00005"/0.001mm	±.0002"	.630" DIA
2142-302	0-.5"/0-12.7mm	.5"/12.7mm	.00005"/0.001mm	±.0002"	.984" DIA

DIAL DEPTH GAGE

- Stainless steel base
- Supplied with pointed tip and ball tip



pointed tip

ball tip

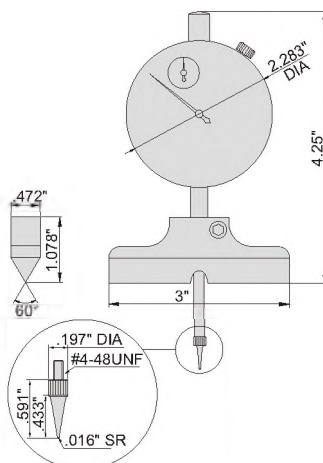


2341-E1

Part No.	Range	Dial indicator stroke	Dial indicator graduation	Accuracy
2341-E1	0-1.2"	.5"	.001"	±.0012"

DIAL DEPTH GAGE WITH 60° BASE

- Dial indicator graduation .001"
- Stainless steel base



front view



side view

2345-E1

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
2345-E1	0-1"	±.002"

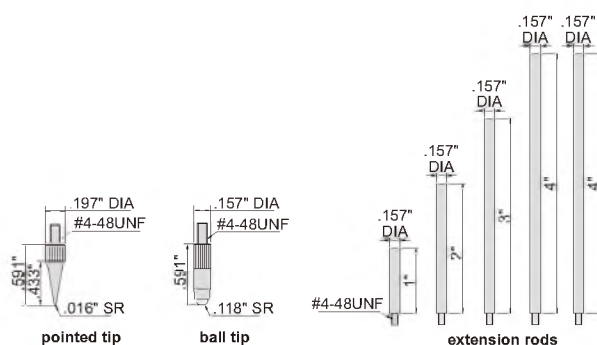
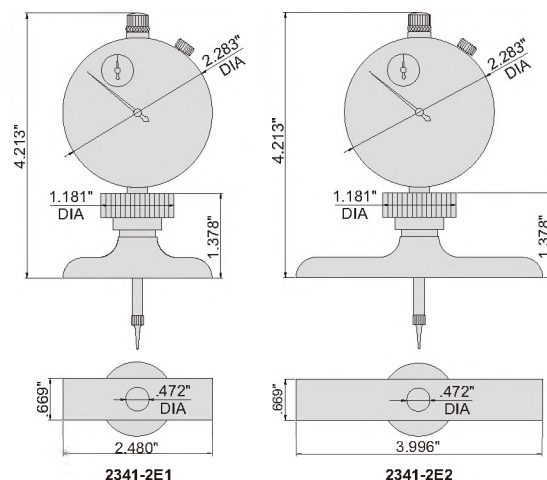
DIAL DEPTH GAGES



2341-2E2

- Dial indicator graduation .001"
- Accuracy: $\pm .002$ "
- Stainless steel base
- Extension rods: 1" (1 pc), 2" (1 pc), 3" (1 pc), 4" (2 pcs)
- Supplied with pointed tip and ball tip

Part No.	Range	Dial indicator stroke	Base
2341-2E1	0-12"	1"	2.480 x .669"
2341-2E2	0-12"	1"	3.996 x .669"



ELECTRONIC DEPTH GAGES

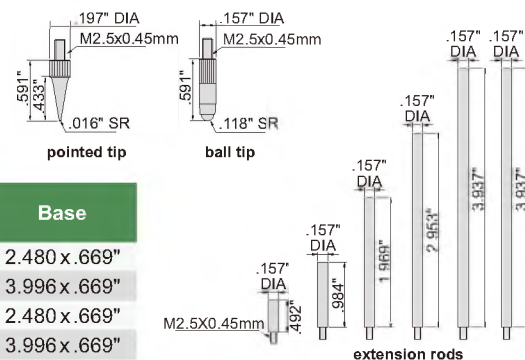
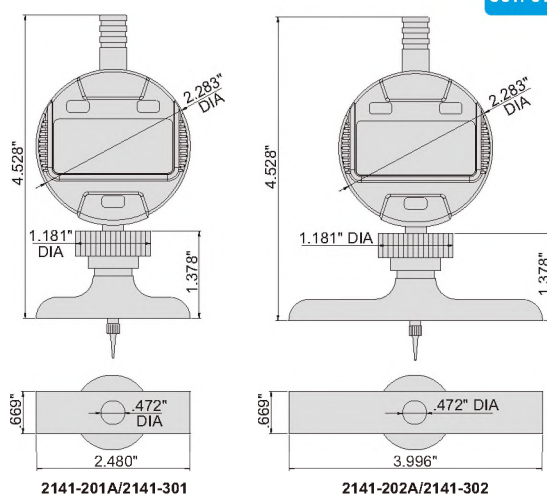
DATA
OUTPUT



2141-202A

- Button function: on/off, zero, inch/mm, ABS, data preset, change measuring direction
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- Stainless steel base
- Supplied with pointed tip and ball tip
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01)

Part No.	Range	Digital indicator stroke	Digital indicator resolution	Accuracy	Base
2141-201A	0-12"/0-300mm	.5"/12.7mm	.0005"/0.01mm	$\pm .0008$ "	2.480 x .669"
2141-202A	0-12"/0-300mm	.5"/12.7mm	.0005"/0.01mm	$\pm .0008$ "	3.996 x .669"
2141-301	0-12"/0-300mm	.5"/12.7mm	.00005"/0.001mm	$\pm .0002$ "	2.480 x .669"
2141-302	0-12"/0-300mm	.5"/12.7mm	.00005"/0.001mm	$\pm .0002$ "	3.996 x .669"



IP65
WATERPROOF

DATA
OUTPUT

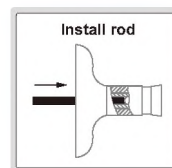
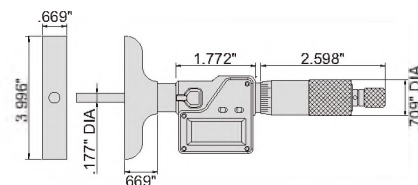
ELECTRONIC DEPTH MICROMETERS

- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Micrometer head accuracy: $\pm 0.0012"$
- Rod accuracy: $\pm [0.001 + 0.0005(L/3)]"$, L is the measuring range in inch
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Rods with flat end
- Ratchet stop
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-30A, 7302-SPC6, 7305-SPC3A, 7305-B01)

Part No.	Range	Rods
3540-50E	0-2"/0-50mm	2 pcs
3540-150E	0-6"/0-150mm	6 pcs
3540-300E	0-12"/0-300mm	12 pcs



3540-150E



3

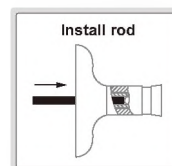
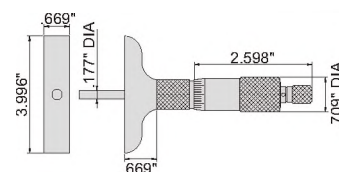
DEPTH MICROMETERS

- Graduation .001"
- Micrometer head accuracy: $\pm 0.0012"$
- Rod accuracy: $\pm [0.001 + 0.0005(L/3)]"$, L is the measuring range in inch
- Rods with flat end
- Ratchet stop



3240-6

Part No.	Range	Rods
3240-1	0-1"	1 pc
3240-4	0-4"	2 pcs
3240-6	0-6"	6 pcs



DEPTH MICROMETERS

- Graduation .001"
- Micrometer head accuracy: $\pm 0.0012"$
- Rod accuracy: $\pm [0.001 + 0.0005(L/3)]"$, L is the measuring range in inch
- Rods with flat end
- Ratchet stop

Base: HxW=3.996x.669"

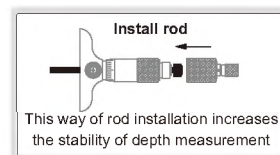
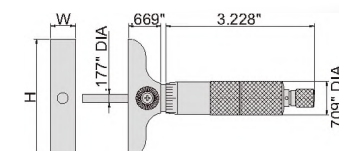
Part No.	Range	Rods
3241-1	0-1"	1 pc
3241-2	0-2"	2 pcs
3241-3	0-3"	3 pcs
3241-4	0-4"	4 pcs
3241-6	0-6"	6 pcs
3241-8	0-8"	8 pcs
3241-12	0-12"	12 pcs



3241-4

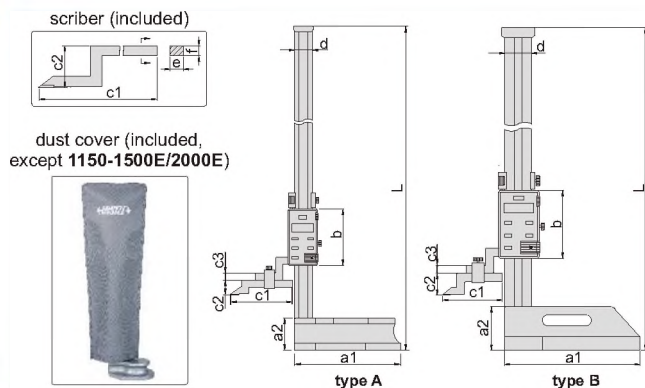
Base: HxW=2.480x.669"

Part No.	Range	Rods
3241-B1	0-1"	1 pc
3241-B4	0-4"	4 pcs

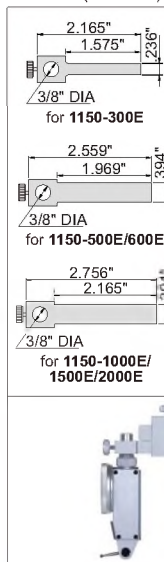


ELECTRONIC HEIGHT GAGES (ECONOMIC MODEL)

- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm, ABS/INC, data hold, TOL, set
- ABS/INC is for absolute and incremental measurement
- TOL is for tolerance measurement
- Carbide tipped scriber
- Made of stainless steel (except the base)
- LR44 battery, data output
- Supplied with dial test indicator holder
- Supplied with dust cover (except 1150-1500E/2000E)
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7301-SPC5)



dial test indicator holder (included)



ATTENTION:
LOW ACCURACY

ATTENTION: CAN NOT USE CLAMP FOR
PROTRACTORS (PART NO.2372-CLAMP)

DATA
OUTPUT

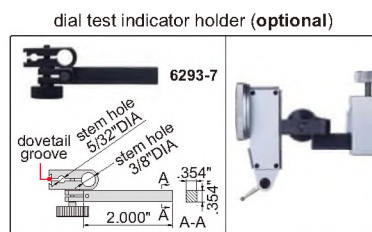


1150-500E

1150-1000E

Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	a1	a2	b	c1	c2	c3	d	e	f
1150-300E	0-12"/0-300mm	A	±.0020"	18.504"	5.315"	1.772"	3.150"	2.992"	.984"	.394"	.906"	.236"	.315"
1150-500E	0-20"/0-500mm	A	±.0024"	28.346"	7.087"	2.165"	3.740"	4.055"	.984"	.472"	1.181"	.394"	.472"
1150-600E	0-24"/0-600mm	B	±.0024"	32.283"	7.087"	2.165"	3.740"	4.055"	.984"	.472"	1.181"	.394"	.472"
1150-1000E	0-40"/0-1000mm	B	±.0031"	50.197"	9.843"	3.150"	4.921"	4.331"	1.535"	.591"	1.969"	.394"	.591"
1150-1500E	0-60"/0-1500mm	B	±.0047"	70.472"	11.024"	3.150"	4.921"	4.331"	1.535"	.591"	1.969"	.394"	.591"
1150-2000E	0-80"/0-2000mm	B	±.0063"	90.157"	11.024"	3.150"	4.921"	4.331"	1.535"	.591"	1.969"	.394"	.591"

ELECTRONIC HEIGHT GAGES WITH DRIVING WHEEL

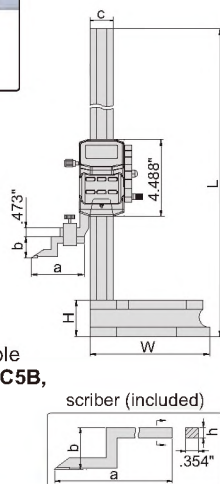


DATA
OUTPUT

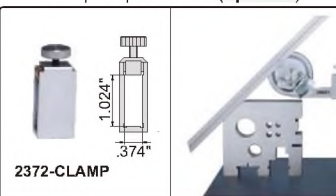
dust cover
(included)



- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm, preset (+, -), hold
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Carbide tipped scriber
- Made of stainless steel
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Supplied with dust cover
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02), dial test indicator holder (part no. 6293-7), clamp for protractors (part no. 2372-CLAMP)



clamp for protractors (optional)



1156-300

supporting
rod



front

side

1156-1000

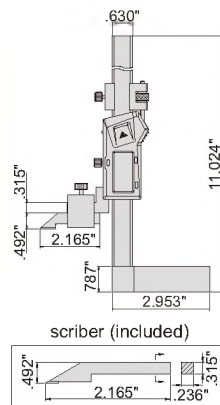
Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	W	H	a	b	c	h
1156-300	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0012"	20.276"	7.087"	2.165"	3.150"	1.181"	1.378"	.354"
1156-600	0-24"/0-600mm	±.0020"	32.087"	7.087"	2.165"	3.150"	1.181"	1.378"	.354"
1156-1000	0-40"/0-1000mm	±.0028"	48.031"	10.433"	2.756"	3.622"	1.890"	1.575"	.472"

DATA OUTPUT

ATTENTION: CAN NOT USE CLAMP FOR PROTRACTORS (PART NO. 2372-CLAMP)

- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Carbide tipped scriber
- With fine adjustment
- Made of stainless steel
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02), dial test indicator holder (part no. 7151-CL2)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1154-150	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"

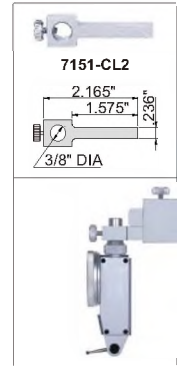


scriber (included)



1154-150

dial test indicator holder (optional)



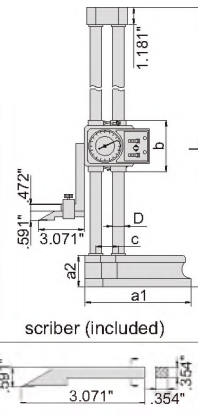
4



driving wheel on the back

- Dial indicator graduation .001"
- One counter reads in the plus direction and another in the minus direction, so incremental measurement can be made in either direction
- Carbide tipped scriber
- Made of stainless steel (except the base)
- With driving wheel
- Supplied with dust cover
- Optional accessory: dial test indicator holder (part no. 6293-7), clamp for protractors (part no. 2372-CLAMP)

dust cover (included)



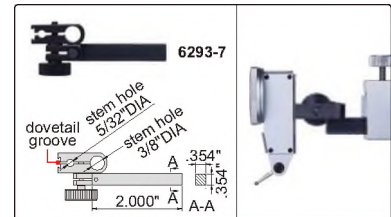
scriber (included)



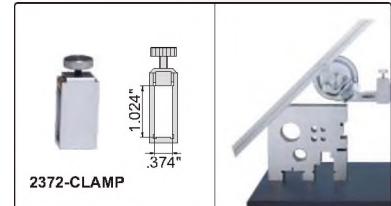
1351-12

DIAL HEIGHT GAGES

dial test indicator holder (optional)



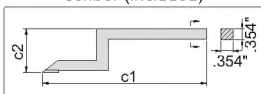
clamp for protractors (optional)



Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a1	a2	b	c	D
1351-12	0-12"	±.0016"	18.701"	5.315"	1.693"	3.307"	1.299"	.591" DIA
1351-18	0-18"	±.0020"	25.984"	7.087"	2.126"	3.465"	1.496"	.787" DIA
1351-24	0-24"	±.0020"	31.890"	7.087"	2.126"	3.465"	1.496"	.787" DIA

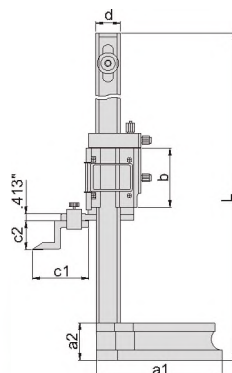
VERNIER HEIGHT GAGES

scriber (included)



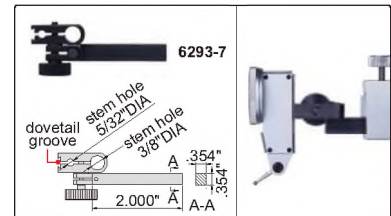
- Graduation .001"/0.02mm
- Adjustable main scale to set zero
- Carbide tipped scriber
- Made of stainless steel (except the base)
- Satin chrome plated scale
- Supplied with magnifier
- With fine adjustment
- Supplied with dust cover
- Optional accessory: dial test indicator holder (part no. 6293-7), clamp for protractors (part no. 2372-CLAMP)

dust cover (included)

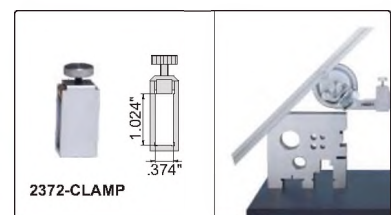


1250-300

dial test indicator holder (optional)



clamp for protractors (optional)

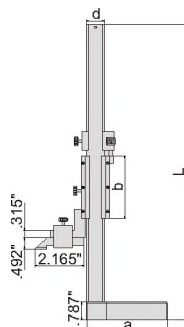
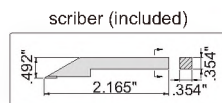


Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a1	a2	b	c1	c2	d
1250-300	0-12"/0-300mm	±.0016"	21.457"	5.315"	1.693"	2.953"	3.150"	1.181"	1.102"
1250-450	0-18"/0-450mm	±.0020"	28.346"	7.087"	2.126"	3.346"	3.150"	1.614"	1.378"
1250-600	0-24"/0-600mm	±.0020"	34.252"	7.087"	2.126"	3.346"	3.150"	1.614"	1.378"

VERNIER HEIGHT GAGES (LIGHT DUTY)

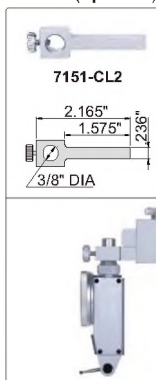
ATTENTION: CAN NOT USE CLAMP
FOR PROTRACTORS (PART NO. 2372-CLAMP)

- Graduation .001"/0.02mm
- Carbide tipped scriber
- Made of stainless steel (except the base)
- Satin chrome plated scale
- Optional accessory: dial test indicator holder (part no. **7151-CL2**)
- Supplied in fitted storage case



1253-200

dial test indicator
holder (optional)

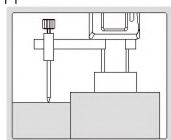


Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	d
1253-150	0-6"/0-150mm	±.0012"	10.433"	2.953"	2.244"	.630"
1253-200	0-8"/0-200mm	±.0012"	12.795"	3.543"	2.756"	.787"

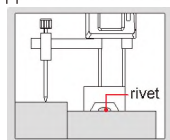
MINI ELECTRONIC HEIGHT GAGES

DATA
OUTPUT

application of **1146-20A**



application of **1146-20B**



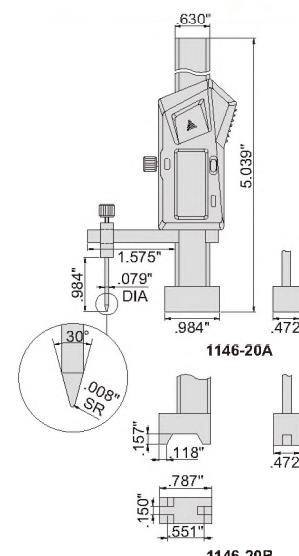
- Measure height difference of two surfaces (**1146-20B** suitable for surfaces with barrier, such as rivet)
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. **7306-20**, **7302-SPC5A/SPC5B**, **7305-SPC2A**, **7305-A01/A02**)



1146-20A



1146-20B



1146-20B

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1146-20A	0-.8"/0-20mm	±.0008"
1146-20B	0-.8"/0-20mm	±.0008"

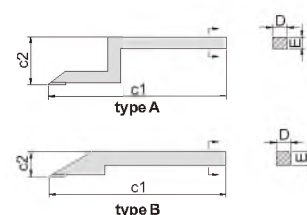
SCRIBERS FOR HEIGHT GAGES

- Carbide tipped



7150-SC1

Part No.	For height gages	Type	c1	c2	D	E
7150-SC1	1150-300E	A	2.992"	.984"	.236"	.315"
7150-SC2	1150-500E, 1150-600E	A	4.055"	.984"	.394"	.472"
7150-SC3	1150-1000E, 1150-1500E, 1150-2000E	A	4.331"	1.535"	.394"	.591"
7150-SC4	1351-12, 1351-18, 1351-24	B	3.071"	.591"	.354"	.354"
7150-SC6	1250-300, 1156-300, 1156-600	A	3.150"	1.181"	.354"	.354"
7150-SC7	1250-450, 1250-600	A	3.150"	1.614"	.354"	.354"
7150-SC9	1253-150, 1253-200, 1154-150	B	2.165"	.492"	.236"	.315"
7150-SC10	1156-1000	A	3.622"	1.890"	.354"	.472"





DATA
OUTPUT

IP65
WATERPROOF

ELECTRONIC OUTSIDE MICROMETERS (WITH DATA OUTPUT)

- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm (resolution of 3101-275E and 3101-300E is .0001"/0.001mm)
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with spherical anvil
- Setting standards are included (except 0-1"/0-25mm)
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-30A, 7302-SPC6, 7305-SPC3A, 7305-B01)



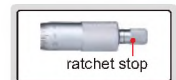
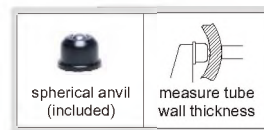
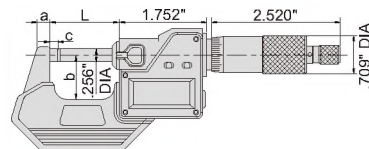
3101-25E

data output



Individual (ratchet stop type)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c
3101-25E*	0-1"/0-25mm	±.00008"	1.358"	.236"	.984"	.118"
3101-50E*	1-2"/25-50mm	±.00008"	2.343"	.315"	1.260"	.118"
3101-75E*	2-3"/50-75mm	±.00012"	3.327"	.315"	1.752"	.118"
3101-100E*	3-4"/75-100mm	±.00012"	4.311"	.315"	2.244"	.118"
3101-125E	4-5"/100-125mm	±.00012"	5.315"	.394"	2.756"	.118"
3101-150E	5-6"/125-150mm	±.00012"	6.319"	.394"	3.228"	.118"
3101-175E	6-7"/150-175mm	±.00016"	7.323"	.472"	3.720"	.217"
3101-200E	7-8"/175-200mm	±.00016"	8.327"	.472"	4.213"	.217"
3101-225E	8-9"/200-225mm	±.00016"	9.291"	.906"	5.098"	.217"
3101-250E	9-10"/225-250mm	±.00016"	10.295"	.906"	5.610"	.217"
3101-275E	10-11"/250-275mm	±.00020"	11.299"	.906"	6.102"	.217"
3101-300E	11-12"/275-300mm	±.00020"	12.303"	.906"	6.594"	.217"



Set (ratchet stop type)

Part No.	Range	Micrometers included	Packaging
3101-44E*	0-4"/0-100mm	3101-25E, 3101-50E, 3101-75E, 3101-100E	blow mould case
3101-66E	0-6"/0-150mm	3101-25E, 3101-50E, 3101-75E, 3101-100E, 3101-125E, 3101-150E	aluminum box

Individual (friction thimble type)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c
3101-25FE*	0-1"/0-25mm	±.00008"	1.358"	.236"	.984"	.118"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST



ATTENTION: NO
DATA OUTPUT

IP65
WATERPROOF

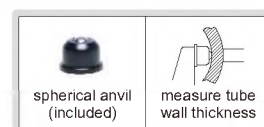
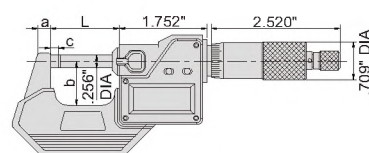
ELECTRONIC OUTSIDE MICROMETERS (WITHOUT DATA OUTPUT)

- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Without data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with spherical anvil
- Setting standards are included (except 0-1"/0-25mm)



3108-1

without data output



Ratchet stop type

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c
3108-1*	0-1"/0-25mm	±.00008"	1.358"	.236"	.984"	.118"
3108-2*	1-2"/25-50mm	±.00008"	2.343"	.315"	1.260"	.118"
3108-3*	2-3"/50-75mm	±.00012"	3.327"	.315"	1.752"	.118"
3108-4*	3-4"/75-100mm	±.00012"	4.311"	.315"	2.244"	.118"
3108-5	4-5"/100-125mm	±.00012"	5.315"	.394"	2.756"	.118"
3108-6	5-6"/125-150mm	±.00012"	6.319"	.394"	3.228"	.118"
3108-7	6-7"/150-175mm	±.00016"	7.323"	.472"	3.720"	.217"
3108-8	7-8"/175-200mm	±.00016"	8.327"	.472"	4.213"	.217"

Friction thimble type

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c
3108-1F*	0-1"/0-25mm	±.00008"	1.358"	.236"	.984"	.118"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

INSIZE		Inspection Certificate	
Product name	Outside Micrometer	Unit: inch	
Code No.	3203-1A	Measuring Length	Permissible Error
Measuring range	0-1"	0.000	0.0000
Graduation	0.0001"	0.210	0.0001
Serial No.	0910120004	0.420	-0.0001
Standard temperature	68 °F	0.605	0.0000
Based on	ASME B89.1.13-2013	0.815	-0.0001
Traceable to	USA NIST No.821/279484-10	1.000	0.0001
Inspector	<i>Paulo</i>	Judgement:	Passed

MANUFACTURER INSPECTION CERTIFICATE TRACEABLE TO NIST, FOR MICROMETERS

5

ELECTRONIC OUTSIDE MICROMETERS

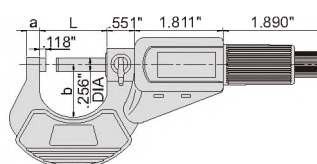
- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- Button functions: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- No data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Carbide measuring faces
- Friction thimble
- Supplied with spherical anvil
- Setting standards are included (except 0-1"/0-25mm)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3109-25E *	0-1"/0-25mm	±.00010"	1.260"	.236"	1.083"
3109-50E *	1-2"/25-50mm	±.00015"	2.244"	.315"	1.457"
3109-75E *	2-3"/50-75mm	±.00015"	3.228"	.315"	1.969"
3109-100E *	3-4"/75-100mm	±.00015"	4.213"	.394"	2.402"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

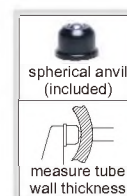


3109-25E



ATTENTION: NO
DATA OUTPUT

INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE
TRACEABLE TO NIST



OUTSIDE MICROMETERS WITH COUNTER

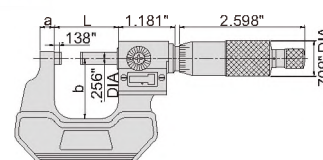
- Counter resolution .001"
- Thimble graduation .0001"
- Carbide measuring faces
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1")

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3400-1 *	0-1"	.00016"	1.260"	.236"	1.024"
3400-2 *	1-2"	.00016"	2.244"	.315"	1.260"
3400-3 *	2-3"	.00020"	3.228"	.315"	1.752"
3400-4 *	3-4"	.00020"	4.213"	.315"	2.244"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST



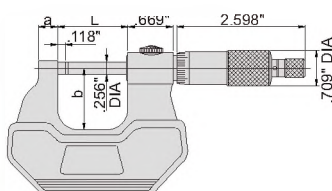
3400-1



INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE
TRACEABLE TO NIST

OUTSIDE MICROMETERS FOR LEFT OR RIGHT HAND

- Graduation .001"
- Graduations on two sides
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards (except except 0-1")



Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3236-1B	0-1"	.00016"	1.260"	.236"	.945"
3236-2B	1-2"	.00016"	2.244"	.315"	1.260"
3236-3B	2-3"	.00020"	3.228"	.315"	1.752"



front



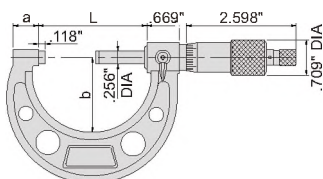
back

3236-1B



OUTSIDE MICROMETERS

- Graduation: imperial .0001"
metric 0.01mm
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1" and 0-25mm)



3203-44A



3203-126A

Imperial (ratchet stop type)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3203-1A *	0-1"	.00016"	1.260"	.354"	1.102"
3203-2A *	1-2"	.00016"	2.244"	.551"	1.496"
3203-3A *	2-3"	.00020"	3.228"	.591"	1.929"
3203-4A *	3-4"	.00020"	4.213"	.591"	2.362"
3203-5A *	4-5"	.00024"	5.236"	.650"	2.874"
3203-6A *	5-6"	.00024"	6.220"	.650"	3.346"
3203-7A	6-7"	.00028"	7.205"	.764"	4.094"
3203-8A	7-8"	.00028"	8.228"	.764"	4.606"
3203-9A	8-9"	.00031"	9.213"	.764"	5.118"
3203-10A	9-10"	.00031"	10.236"	.764"	5.591"
3203-11A	10-11"	.00035"	11.220"	.764"	6.102"
3203-12A	11-12"	.00035"	12.205"	.764"	6.614"

Metric (ratchet stop type)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3203-25A *	0-25mm	±2µm	32mm	9mm	28mm
3203-50A *	25-50mm	±2µm	57mm	14mm	38mm
3203-75A *	50-75mm	±2µm	82mm	15mm	49mm
3203-100A *	75-100mm	±3µm	107mm	15mm	60mm
3203-125A	100-125mm	±3µm	133mm	16.5mm	73mm
3203-150A	125-150mm	±3µm	158mm	16.5mm	85mm
3203-175A	150-175mm	±4µm	183mm	19.4mm	104mm
3203-200A	175-200mm	±4µm	209mm	19.4mm	117mm
3203-225A	200-225mm	±4µm	234mm	19.4mm	130mm
3203-250A	225-250mm	±5µm	260mm	19.4mm	142mm
3203-275A	250-275mm	±5µm	285mm	19.4mm	155mm
3203-300A	275-300mm	±5µm	310mm	19.4mm	168mm

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST or DKD Germany



3203-1A



3203-2A



ratchet stop



friction thimble for one hand operation



Imperial micrometer set (ratchet stop type)

Part No.	Range	Micrometers included	Packaging
3203-33A *	0-3"	3203-1A, 3203-2A, 3203-3A	blow mould case
3203-44A *	0-4"	3203-1A, 3203-2A, 3203-3A, 3203-4A	blow mould case
3203-66A *	0-6"	3203-1A, 3203-2A, 3203-3A, 3203-4A, 3203-5A, 3203-6A	blow mould case
3203-126A	6-12"	3203-7A, 3203-8A, 3203-9A, 3203-10A, 3203-11A, 3203-12A	aluminum box
3203-1212A	0-12"	3203-1A, 3203-2A, 3203-3A, 3203-4A, 3203-5A, 3203-6A, 3203-7A, 3203-8A, 3203-9A, 3203-10A, 3203-11A, 3203-12A	aluminum box

Imperial (friction thimble type)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3203-1FA *	0-1"	.00016"	1.260"	.354"	1.102"
3203-2FA *	1-2"	.00016"	2.244"	.551"	1.496"
3203-3FA *	2-3"	.00020"	2.244"	.591"	1.929"

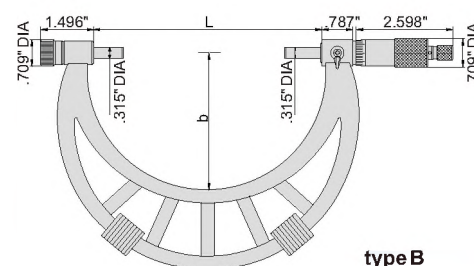
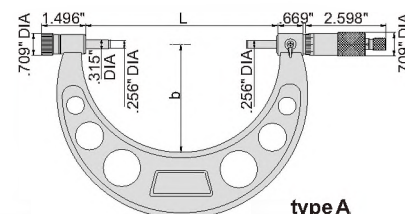
Metric micrometer set (ratchet stop type)

Part No.	Range	Micrometers included	Packaging
3203-753A *	0-75mm	3203-25A, 3203-50A, 3203-75A	blow mould case
3203-1004A *	0-100mm	3203-25A, 3203-50A, 3203-75A, 3203-100A	blow mould case
3203-1506A	0-150mm	3203-25A, 3203-50A, 3203-75A, 3203-100A, 3203-125A, 3203-150A	blow mould case
3203-3006A	150-300mm	3203-175A, 3203-200A, 3203-225A, 3203-250A, 3203-275A, 3203-300A	aluminum box
3203-3012A	0-300mm	3203-25A, 3203-50A, 3203-75A, 3203-100A, 3203-125A, 3203-150A, 3203-175A, 3203-200A, 3203-225A, 3203-250A, 3203-275A, 3203-300A	aluminum box

OUTSIDE MICROMETERS WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ANVILS



- Graduation .0001" (within 12")
.001" (over 12")
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards



Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b	Setting standard (included)
3206-2	0-2"	A	.00016"	2.283"	1.378"	1"
3206-4	0-4"	A	.00020"	4.252"	2.244"	1", 2", 3"
3206-6	0-6"	A	.00024"	6.220"	3.228"	1", 2", 3", 4", 5"
3206-61	2-6"	A	.00024"	6.220"	3.228"	2", 3", 4", 5"
3206-8	4-8"	A	.00028"	8.189"	4.488"	4", 5", 6", 7"
3206-12	6-12"	A	.00035"	12.126"	6.496"	6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11"
3206-121	8-12"	A	.00035"	12.126"	6.496"	8", 9", 10", 11"
3206-16	12-16"	B	.00043"	16.102"	8.819"	13", 15"
3206-20	16-20"	B	.00051"	20.039"	10.827"	17", 19"
3206-24	20-24"	B	.00055"	23.976"	12.638"	21", 23"
3206-28	24-28"	B	.00063"	27.913"	14.606"	25", 27"
3206-32	28-32"	B	.00071"	31.850"	16.772"	29", 31"
3206-36	32-36"	B	.00079"	35.787"	18.740"	33", 35"
3206-40	36-40"	B	.00087"	39.724"	22.677"	37", 39"

ELECTRONIC OUTSIDE MICROMETERS WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ANVILS

- Resolution .0001"/0.001mm (resolution of 3506-100E and 3506-150E is .00005"/0.001mm)
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-30A, 7302-SPC6, 7305-SPC3A, 7305-B01)



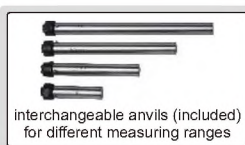
3506-100E



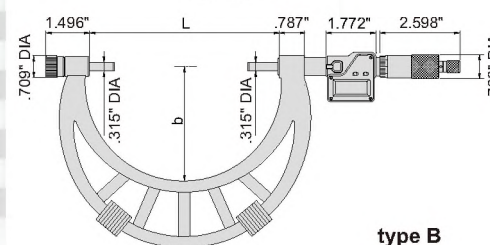
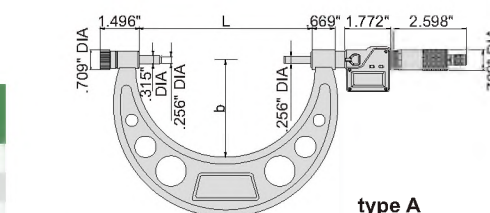
3506-400E

IP65
WATERPROOF

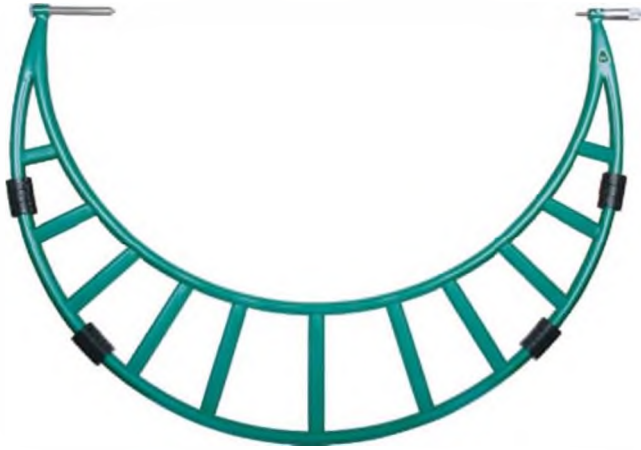
DATA
OUTPUT



Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b	Setting standard (included)
3506-100E	0-4"/0-100mm	A	±.00020"	4.134"	2.244"	1", 2", 3"
3506-150E	0-6"/0-150mm	A	±.00024"	6.102"	3.228"	1", 2", 3", 4", 5"
3506-300E	6-12"/150-300mm	A	±.00031"	12.008"	6.496"	6", 7", 8", 9", 10"
3506-301E	8-12"/200-300mm	A	±.00031"	12.008"	6.496"	8", 9", 10", 11"
3506-400E	12-16"/300-400mm	B	±.00035"	15.945"	8.819"	13", 15"
3506-500E	16-20"/400-500mm	B	±.00043"	19.882"	10.827"	17", 19"
3506-600E	20-24"/500-600mm	B	±.00047"	23.819"	12.638"	21", 23"
3506-700E	24-28"/600-700mm	B	±.00051"	27.756"	14.606"	25", 27"
3506-800E	28-32"/700-800mm	B	±.00059"	31.693"	16.772"	29", 31"
3506-900E	32-36"/800-900mm	B	±.00063"	35.630"	18.740"	33", 35"
3506-1000E	36-40"/900-1000mm	B	±.00067"	39.567"	22.677"	37", 39"



OUTSIDE MICROMETERS WITH EXTENSION ANVIL COLLAR



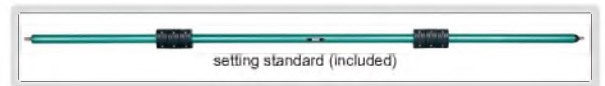
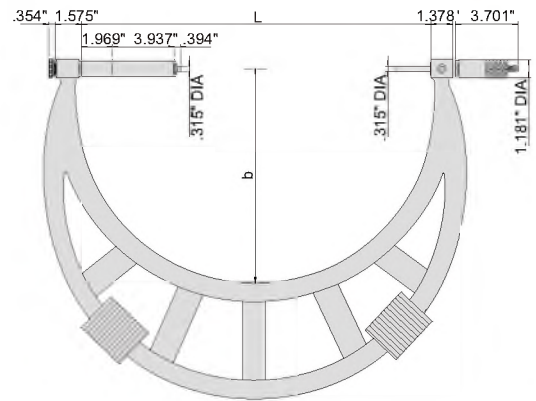
3205-56



adjust collars for different measuring ranges

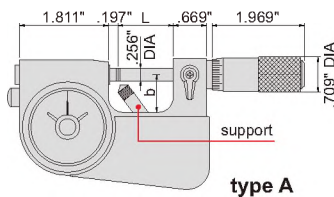
- Graduation .0005"
- Adjust collars for different measuring ranges
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	b	Setting standard (included)
3205-48	40-48"	.00087"	47.638"	25.394"	42", 46"
3205-56	48-56"	.00094"	55.512"	29.331"	50", 54"
3205-64	56-64"	.00110"	63.386"	33.268"	58", 62"
3205-72	64-72"	.00122"	71.260"	37.205"	66", 70"
3205-80	72-80"	.00134"	79.134"	41.142"	74", 78"

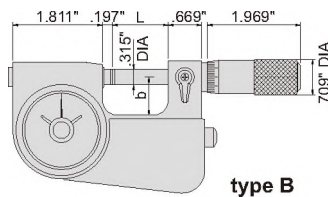


setting standard (included)

INDICATING MICROMETERS



type A



type B

- Micrometer head graduation .0001"
- Dial indicator: range ± 0.015 ", graduation .00005", accuracy .00005"
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1")

Part No.	Micrometer head range	Micrometer head accuracy	Type	L	b	Remark
3332-1	0-1"	.00016"	A	1.122"	.748"	with support
3332-2	1-2"	.00016"	A	2.106"	1.181"	with support
3332-1B	0-1"	.00016"	B	1.122"	.748"	without support



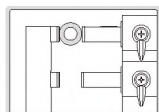
3332-1



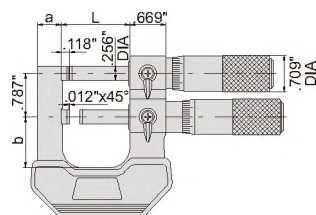
3332-1B

LIMIT MICROMETERS

- Used as Go/No-Go gauge by setting upper and lower limits
- Graduation .0001"
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standard (except 0-1")



3235-1



Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b
3235-1	0-1"	.00016"	1.260"	.472"	.945"
3235-2	1-2"	.00016"	2.244"	.591"	1.260"

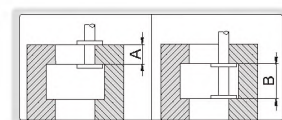
GROOVE MICROMETERS

ATTENTION: NO RACHET STOP

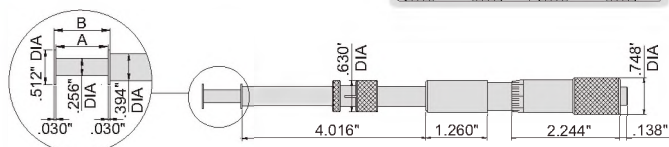


3287-1

- Graduation .001"
- Measure width of grooves inside bores
- Non-rotating spindle
- Two graduations for inside and outside measurement



Part No.	Range (outside A)	Range (inside B)	Accuracy
3287-1	0-1"	.06-1.05"	.00039"
3287-2	1-2"	1.05-2.05"	.00039"
3287-3	2-3"	2.05-3.05"	.00039"
3287-4	3-4"	3.05-4.05"	.00039"

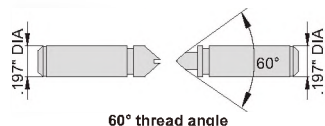


MEASURING TIPS FOR SCREW THREAD MICROMETERS

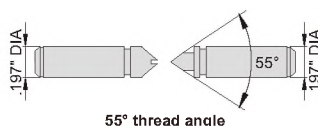
- Supplied in pair
- Suitable for 3281, 3581 series micrometers



7381-T13



60° thread angle



55° thread angle

Unified and metric thread (60° thread angle)

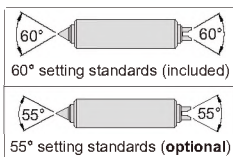
Part No.	Pitch
7381-T11	64-48TPI/0.4-0.5mm
7381-T12	44-28TPI/0.6-0.9mm
7381-T13	24-14TPI/1-1.75mm
7381-T14	13-9TPI/2-3mm
7381-T15	8-5TPI/3.5-5mm
7381-T16	4.5-3.5TPI/5.5-7mm
7381-TS	6 pairs/set, including all above tips

Whitworth thread (55° thread angle)

Part No.	Pitch
7381-T21	60-48TPI
7381-T22	48-40TPI
7381-T23	40-32TPI
7381-T24	32-24TPI
7381-T25	24-18TPI
7381-T26	18-14TPI
7381-T27	14-10TPI
7381-T28	10-7TPI
7381-T29	7-4.5TPI
7381-T210	4.5-3.5TPI
7381-T2S	10 pairs/set, including all above tips

NON-ROTATING SPINDLE

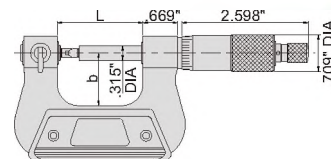
SCREW THREAD MICROMETERS



measuring tips are not included



3281-1



- Measure pitch diameter of screw threads
- Graduation .001"
- Non-rotating spindle
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with 60° setting standards
- Optional accessory: 55° setting standards, measuring tips (part no. 7381)

Part No.	Range	L	b	55° setting standard (optional)
3281-1	0-1"	1.654"	1.024"	—
3281-2	1-2"	2.638"	1.496"	3281-SPE1
3281-3	2-3"	3.622"	1.969"	3281-SPE2
3281-4	3-4"	4.630"	2.441"	3281-SPE3
3281-5	4-5"	5.630"	2.756"	3281-SPE4
3281-6	5-6"	6.622"	3.228"	3281-SPE5
3281-7	6-7"	7.559"	3.720"	3281-SPE6
3281-8	7-8"	8.543"	4.213"	3281-SPE7

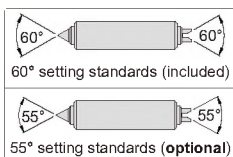
accuracy of micrometers with tips

Pitch	Range					
	0-1"	1-2"	2-3"	3-4"	4-5"	5-8"
64~48TPI	±394μin	-	-	-	-	-
44~32TPI	±394μin	±512μin	-	-	-	-
28~20TPI	±472μin	±591μin	±670μin	±670μin	-	-
18~13TPI	±551μin	±670μin	±748μin	±748μin	±787μin	±906μin
12~7TPI	±630μin	±748μin	±827μin	±827μin	±906μin	±984μin
6~3.5TPI	-	±827μin	±906μin	±906μin	±984μin	±1102μin

DATA OUTPUT

NON-ROTATING SPINDLE

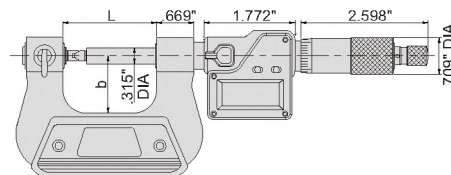
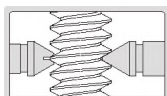
ELECTRONIC SCREW THREAD MICROMETERS



measuring tips are not included



3581-25E



- Measure pitch diameter of screw threads
- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Non-rotating spindle
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with 60° setting standards
- Optional accessory: 55° setting standards, measuring tips (part no. 7381), data output cable (part no. 7306-30A, 7302-SPC6, 7305-SPC3A, 7305-B01)

Part No.	Range	L	b	55° setting standard (optional)
3581-25E	0-1"/0-25mm	1.654"	1.024"	—
3581-50E	1-2"/25-50mm	2.638"	1.496"	3281-SPE1
3581-75E	2-3"/50-75mm	3.622"	1.969"	3281-SPE2
3581-100E	3-4"/75-100mm	4.630"	2.441"	3281-SPE3

accuracy of micrometers with tips

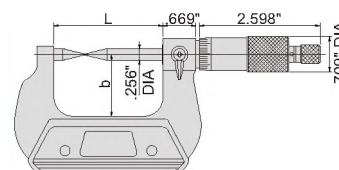
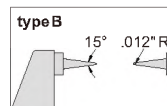
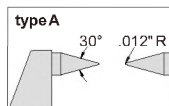
Pitch	Range			
	0-1"	1-2"	2-3"	3-4"
64~48TPI	±394μin	-	-	-
44~32TPI	±394μin	±512μin	-	-
28~20TPI	±472μin	±591μin	±670μin	±670μin
18~13TPI	±551μin	±670μin	±748μin	±748μin
12~7TPI	±630μin	±748μin	±827μin	±827μin
6~3.5TPI	-	±827μin	±906μin	±906μin

POINT MICROMETERS

- Measure the web thickness of drills, small grooves and keyways
- Graduation .0001"
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide tips
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1")



3230-1



Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b
3230-1	0-1"	A	.00016"	2.244"	1.260"
3230-2	1-2"	A	.00016"	3.228"	1.752"
3230-3	2-3"	A	.00020"	4.213"	2.244"
3230-4	3-4"	A	.00020"	5.220"	2.736"
3230-1B	0-1"	B	.00016"	2.244"	1.260"

ELECTRONIC POINT MICROMETERS

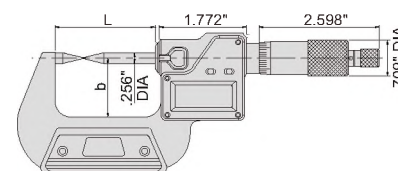
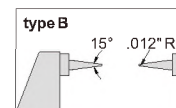
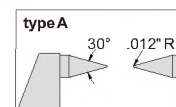
IP65
WATERPROOF

DATA
OUTPUT

- Measure the web thickness of drills, small grooves and keyways
- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide tips
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1"/0-25mm)
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-30A, 7302-SPC6, 7305-SPC3A, 7305-B01)



3530-25E



Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b
3530-25E	0-1"/0-25mm	A	±.00016"	2.244"	1.260"
3530-25BE	0-1"/0-25mm	B	±.00016"	2.244"	1.260"
3530-50BE	1-2"/25-50mm	B	±.00016"	3.228"	1.752"

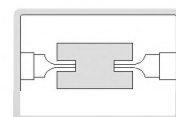
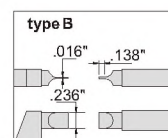
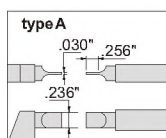
BLADE MICROMETERS

NON-ROTATING
SPINDLE

- Measure the groove diameter of shafts and keyways
- Graduation .0001"
- Non-rotating spindle
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1")



3232-1



Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b
3232-1	0-1"	A	.00016"	2.244"	1.260"
3232-2	1-2"	A	.00016"	3.228"	1.752"
3232-3	2-3"	A	.00020"	4.213"	2.244"
3232-4	3-4"	A	.00020"	5.220"	2.736"
3232-5	4-5"	A	.00024"	6.220"	3.228"
3232-6	5-6"	A	.00024"	7.220"	3.720"
3232-7	6-7"	A	.00028"	8.220"	4.213"
3232-1B	0-1"	B	.00016"	2.244"	1.260"
3232-2B	1-2"	B	.00016"	3.228"	1.752"

DATA
OUTPUT

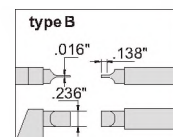
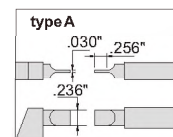
NON-ROTATING
SPINDLE

ELECTRONIC BLADE MICROMETERS

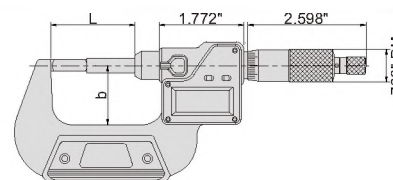
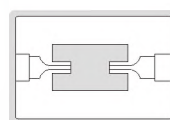
- Measure the groove diameter of shafts and keyways
- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- Non-rotating spindle
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1"/0-25mm)
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-30A, 7302-SPC6, 7305-SPC3A, 7305-B01)



3532-25E



Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b
3532-25E	0-1"/0-25mm	A	±.00016"	2.244"	1.260"
3532-50E	1-2"/25-50mm	A	±.00016"	3.228"	1.752"
3532-75E	2-3"/50-75mm	A	±.00020"	4.213"	2.244"
3532-100E	3-4"/75-100mm	A	±.00020"	5.220"	2.736"
3532-25BE	0-1"/0-25mm	B	±.00016"	2.244"	1.260"



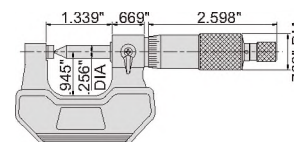
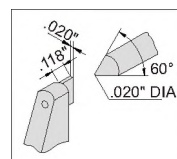
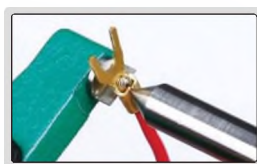
RELATIVE PRODUCT: ELECTRONIC CRIMP
HEIGHT CALIPER (PART NO. 1165-150A)

CRIMP HEIGHT MICROMETER

- Measure the height of crimp contact
- Graduation .0001"
- Ratchet stop



3266-1B



Part No.	Range	Accuracy
3266-1B	0-1"	.00016"

IP65
WATERPROOF

DATA
OUTPUT

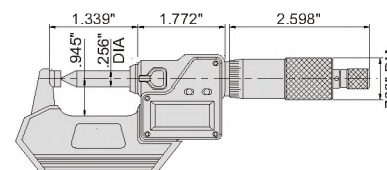
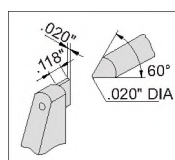
RELATIVE PRODUCT: ELECTRONIC CRIMP
HEIGHT CALIPER (PART NO. 1165-150A)

ELECTRONIC CRIMP HEIGHT MICROMETER

- Measure the height of crimp contact
- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-30A, 7302-SPC6, 7305-SPC3A, 7305-B01)



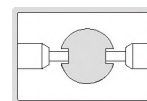
3566-25BE



Part No.	Range	Accuracy
3566-25BE	0-1"/0-25mm	±.00016"

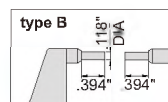
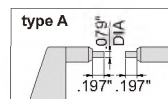
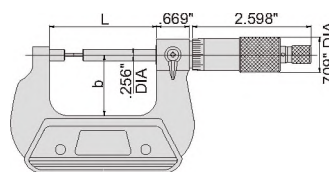
SPLINE MICROMETERS

- Measure splined shafts, slots and keyways
- Graduation .0001"
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1")



Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b
3233-1	0-1"	A	.00016"	2.244"	1.260"
3233-1B	0-1"	B	.00016"	2.244"	1.260"
3233-2B	1-2"	B	.00016"	3.228"	1.752"
3233-3B	2-3"	B	.00020"	4.213"	2.244"
3233-4B	3-4"	B	.00020"	5.220"	2.736"
3233-5B	4-5"	B	.00024"	6.220"	3.228"
3233-6B	5-6"	B	.00024"	7.220"	3.720"
3233-7B	6-7"	B	.00028"	8.220"	4.213"

3233-1

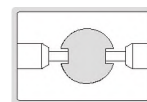


ELECTRONIC SPLINE MICROMETERS

IP65
WATERPROOF

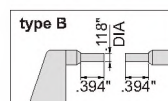
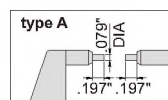
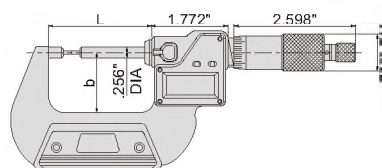
DATA
OUTPUT

- Measure splined shafts, slots and keyways
- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1"/0-25mm)
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-30A, 7302-SPC6, 7305-SPC3A, 7305-B01)



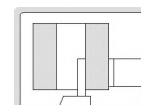
3533-25E

Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b
3533-25E	0-1"/0-25mm	A	±.00016"	2.244"	1.260"
3533-25BE	0-1"/0-25mm	B	±.00016"	2.244"	1.260"
3533-50BE	1-2"/25-50mm	B	±.00016"	3.228"	1.752"



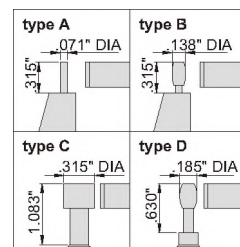
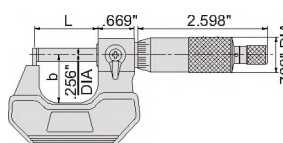
CYLINDRICAL ANVIL TUBE MICROMETERS

- Measure wall thickness of tubes
- Graduation .0001"
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide spindle tip
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1")



Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b
3261-1	0-1"	A	.00024"	1.220"	.945"
3261-2	1-2"	A	.00024"	2.244"	1.260"
3261-1B	0-1"	B	.00024"	1.220"	.945"
3261-2B	1-2"	B	.00024"	2.244"	1.260"
3261-1C	0-1"	C	.00024"	1.220"	.945"
3261-1D	0-1"	D	.00024"	1.220"	.945"

3261-1



IP65
WATERPROOF

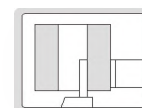
DATA
OUTPUT

ELECTRONIC CYLINDRICAL ANVIL TUBE MICROMETERS

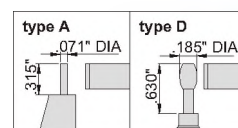
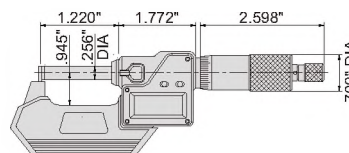
- Measure wall thickness of tubes
- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide spindle tip
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. **7306-30A**, **7302-SPC6**, **7305-SPC3A**, **7305-B01**)



3561-25E



Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy
3561-25E	0-1"/0-25mm	A	±.00024"
3561-25DE	0-1"/0-25mm	D	±.00024"



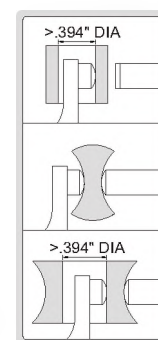
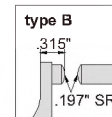
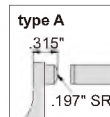
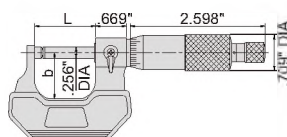
SPHERICAL ANVIL TUBE MICROMETERS

- Measure wall thickness of tubes
- Graduation .0001"
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1")

Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b
3260-1	0-1"	A	.00016"	1.260"	.945"
3260-2	1-2"	A	.00016"	2.244"	1.260"
3260-3	2-3"	A	.00020"	3.228"	1.752"
3260-4	3-4"	A	.00020"	4.213"	2.244"
3260-1S	0-1"	B	.00016"	1.260"	.945"
3260-2S	1-2"	B	.00016"	2.244"	1.260"
3260-3S	2-3"	B	.00020"	3.228"	1.752"
3260-4S	3-4"	B	.00020"	4.213"	2.244"



3260-1



IP65
WATERPROOF

DATA
OUTPUT

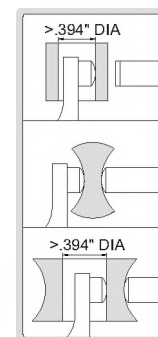
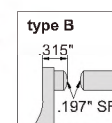
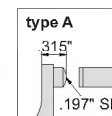
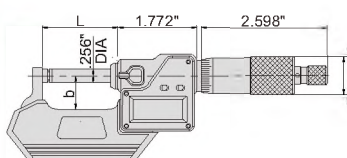
ELECTRONIC SPHERICAL ANVIL TUBE MICROMETERS

- Measure wall thickness of tubes
- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1"/0-25mm)
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. **7306-30A**, **7302-SPC6**, **7305-SPC3A**, **7305-B01**)



3560-25E

Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b
3560-25E	0-1"/0-25mm	A	±.00016"	1.260"	.945"
3560-50E	1-2"/25-50mm	A	±.00016"	2.244"	1.260"
3560-25SE	0-1"/0-25mm	B	±.00016"	1.260"	.945"
3560-50SE	1-2"/25-50mm	B	±.00016"	2.244"	1.260"



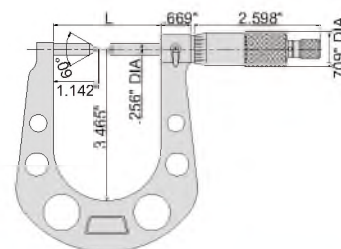
DISK BRAKE MICROMETERS

RELATIVE PRODUCT: ELECTRONIC DISK BRAKE AND PAD CALIPER
ELECTRONIC DRUM BRAKE CALIPER (PART NO. 1162-125A, 1167-150A, 1168-300A)

- Measure thickness of disk brakes
- Graduation .0001"
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards



3288-1



Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L
3288-1	.3-1.3"	.00020"	2.539"
3288-2	1-2"	.00020"	3.228"

ELECTRONIC DISK BRAKE MICROMETERS

RELATIVE PRODUCT: ELECTRONIC DISK BRAKE AND PAD CALIPER
ELECTRONIC DRUM BRAKE CALIPER (PART NO. 1162-125A, 1167-150A, 1168-300A)

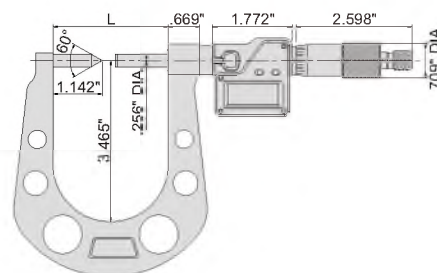
- Measure thickness of disk brakes
- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-30A, 7302-SPC6, 7305-SPC3A, 7305-B01)

IP65
WATERPROOF

DATA
OUTPUT



3588-33E



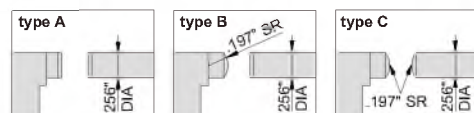
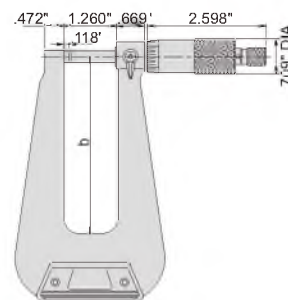
Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L
3588-33E	.3-1.3"/7.6-33mm	±.00020"	2.539"
3588-50E	1-2"/25-50mm	±.00020"	3.228"

SHEET METAL MICROMETERS

- Deep frame suitable for sheet metal, paper and plastic
- Graduation .0001"
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces



3239-13



Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	b
3239-13	0-1"	A	.00028"	6.102"
3239-13F	0-1"	B	.00028"	6.102"
3239-14F	0-1"	B	.00040"	12.205"
3239-13S	0-1"	C	.00028"	6.102"

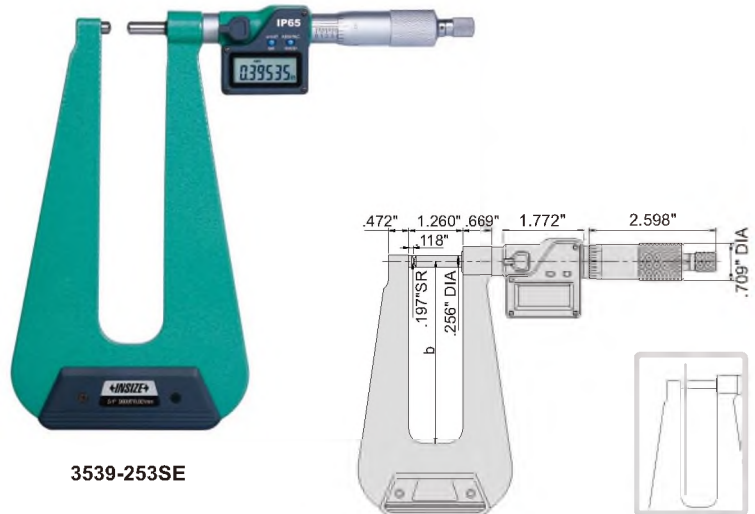
IP65
WATERPROOF

DATA
OUTPUT

ELECTRONIC SHEET METAL MICROMETER

- Deep frame suitable for sheet metal, paper and plastic
- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. **7306-30A**, **7302-SPC6**, **7305-SPC3A**, **7305-B01**)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	b
3539-253SE	0-1"/0-25mm	±.00028"	6.102"

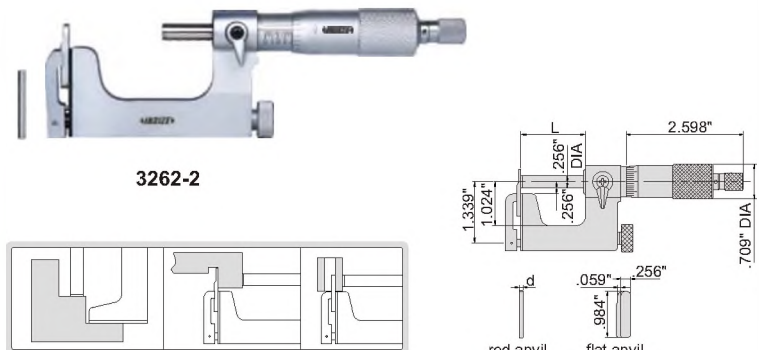


3539-253SE

INTERCHANGEABLE ANVIL MICROMETERS

- Measure tube thickness, shoulder edge distance, rivet head height, etc.
- Supplied with flat anvil and rod anvil
- Graduation .0001"
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide spindle tip
- Setting standards are included (except 0-1")

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	d
3262-1	0-1"	.00016"	1.122"	.118" DIA
3262-2	1-2"	.00016"	2.106"	.197" DIA



3262-2

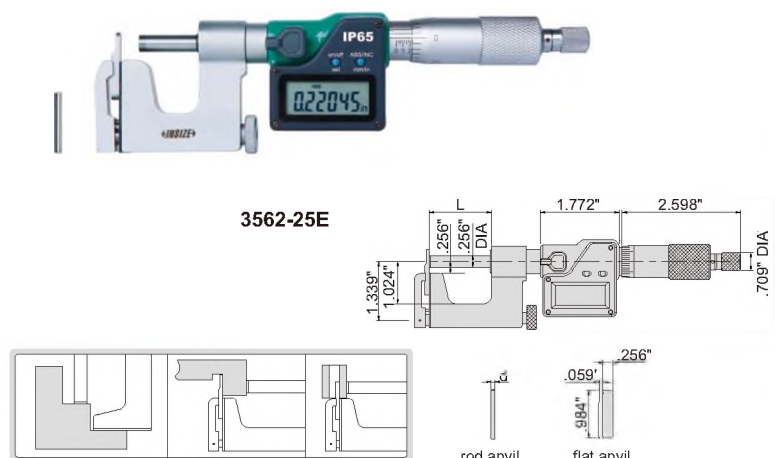
IP65
WATERPROOF

DATA
OUTPUT

ELECTRONIC INTERCHANGEABLE ANVIL MICROMETERS

- Measure tube thickness, shoulder edge distance, rivet head height, etc.
- Supplied with flat anvil and rod anvil
- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide spindle tip
- Setting standards are included (except 0-1"/0-25mm)
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. **7306-30A**, **7302-SPC6**, **7305-SPC3A**, **7305-B01**)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	d
3562-25E	0-1"/0-25mm	±.00016"	1.122"	.118" DIA
3562-50E	1-2"/25-50mm	±.00016"	2.106"	.197" DIA



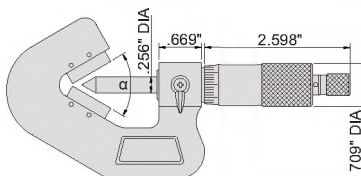
3562-25E

V-ANVIL MICROMETERS



3290-063

- Measure the outside diameter of cutting tools (such as taps, reamers, end mills) with 3, 5 flutes or 7 flutes
- Graduation .0001"
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards



Part No.	Range	Flutes	α	Accuracy
3290-063	.04-.6"	3	60°	.00016"
3290-083	.2-.8"	3	60°	.00016"
3290-143	.8-1.4"	3	60°	.00020"
3290-203	1.4-2"	3	60°	.00020"
3290-263	2-2.6"	3	60°	.00024"
3290-323	2.6-3.2"	3	60°	.00024"
3290-383	3.2-3.8"	3	60°	.00028"
3290-105	.2-1"	5	108°	.00016"
3290-185	1-1.8"	5	108°	.00020"
3290-265	1.8-2.6"	5	108°	.00024"
3290-345	2.6-3.4"	5	108°	.00028"
3290-107	.2-1"	7	128°34'17"	.00016"
3290-187	1-1.8"	7	128°34'17"	.00020"
3290-267	1.8-2.6"	7	128°34'17"	.00024"
3290-347	2.6-3.4"	7	128°34'17"	.00028"

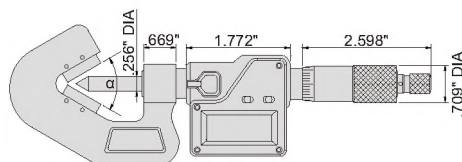
ELECTRONIC V-ANVIL MICROMETERS

IP65
WATERPROOF

DATA
OUTPUT



3590-153E

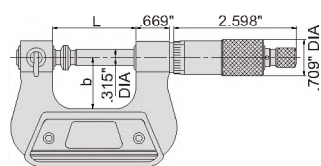


- Measure the outside diameter of cutting tools (such as taps, reamers, end mills) with 3 flutes or 7 flutes
- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-30A, 7302-SPC6, 7305-SPC3A, 7305-B01)

Part No.	Range	Flutes	α	Accuracy
3590-153E	.04-.6"/1-15mm	3	60°	±.00016"
3590-203E	.2-.8"/5-20mm	3	60°	±.00016"
3590-353E	.8-1.4"/20-35mm	3	60°	±.00020"
3590-503E	1.4-2"/35-50mm	3	60°	±.00020"
3590-257E	.2-1"/5-25mm	7	128°34'17"	±.00016"
3590-457E	1-1.8"/25-45mm	7	128°34'17"	±.00016"
3590-657E	1.8-2.6"/45-65mm	7	128°34'17"	±.00020"
3590-857E	2.6-3.4"/65-85mm	7	128°34'17"	±.00020"

NON-ROTATING SPINDLE UNIVERSAL MICROMETERS

NON-ROTATING
SPINDLE



3280-1

- Graduation .0001"
- Non-rotating spindle
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with 7 pairs of anvil/spindle tip
- Setting standards are included (except 0-1")
- Optional accessory: 55° anvil/spindle tip (part no. 3280-SP1 and 3280-SP2)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	b
3280-1	0-1"	.00016"	1.654"	1.024"
3280-2	1-2"	.00016"	2.638"	1.496"

55° anvil/spindle tip (optional)

Part No. 3280-SP1 Knife-edge		
Part No. 3280-SP2 Point		

Anvil/spindle tip (included)

Flat		
Spherical		
Spline		
Disk		
Blade		
Knife-edge		
Point		

NON-ROTATING SPINDLE

DATA OUTPUT

- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- Non-rotating spindle
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with 7 pairs of anvil/spindle tip (same as series 3280)
- Setting standards are included (except 0-1"/0-25mm)
- Optional accessory: 55° anvil/spindle tip part no. **3280-SP1** and **3280-SP2** (same as series 3280), data output cable (part no. **7306-30A**, **7302-SPC6**, **7305-SPC3A**, **7305-B01**)

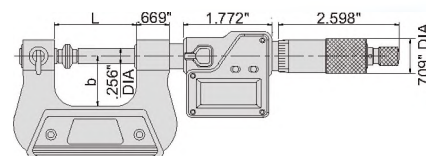
Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	b
3580-25E	0-1"/0-25mm	±.00016"	1.654"	1.024"
3580-50E	1-2"/25-50mm	±.00016"	2.638"	1.496"

ELECTRONIC UNIVERSAL MICROMETERS



3580-25E

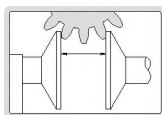
supplied with 7 pairs of anvil/spindle tip (same as series 3280)



5

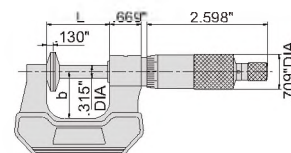
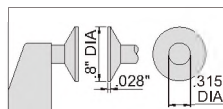
NON-ROTATING SPINDLE

- Measure root tangent length of gear
- Graduation .0001"
- Non-rotating spindle
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with setting standards



3294-1

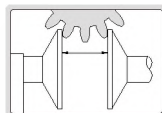
Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Parallelism	L	b
3294-1	0-1"	.00016"	.00020"	1.339"	.945"
3294-2	1-2"	.00016"	.00020"	2.323"	1.260"
3294-3	2-3"	.00020"	.00020"	3.346"	1.772"
3294-4	3-4"	.00020"	.00020"	4.331"	2.244"



NON-ROTATING SPINDLE

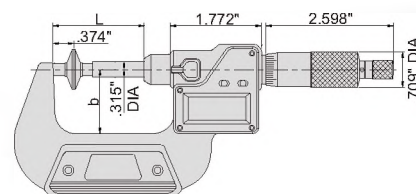
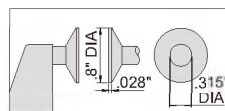
DATA OUTPUT

- Measure root tangent length of gear
- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- Non-rotating spindle
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with setting standards
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. **7306-30A**, **7302-SPC6**, **7305-SPC3A**, **7305-B01**)



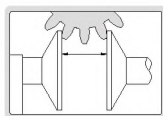
3594-1

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Parallelism	L	b
3594-1	0-1"/0-25mm	±.00016"	±.00020"	1.693"	1.260"
3594-2	1-2"/25-50mm	±.00016"	±.00020"	2.677"	1.752"
3594-3	2-3"/50-75mm	±.00020"	±.00020"	3.661"	2.244"
3594-4	3-4"/75-100mm	±.00020"	±.00020"	4.665"	2.756"

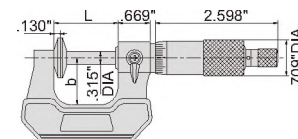
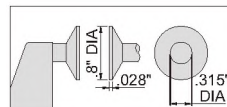


DISK MICROMETERS

- Measure root tangent length of gear
- Graduation .0001"
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with setting standards



3282-1



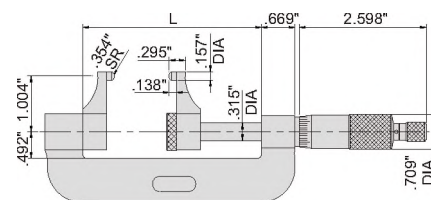
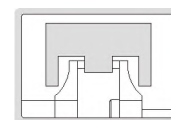
Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Parallelism	L	b
3282-1	0-1"	.00016"	.00020"	1.339"	.945"
3282-2	1-2"	.00016"	.00020"	2.323"	1.260"
3282-3	2-3"	.00020"	.00020"	3.346"	1.772"
3282-4	3-4"	.00020"	.00020"	4.331"	2.244"

CALIPER TYPE MICROMETERS

- Graduation .001"
- Non-rotating spindle
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1")



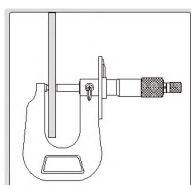
3238-1



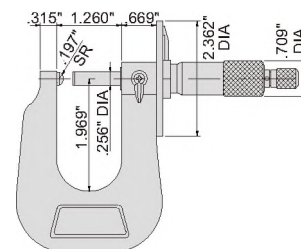
Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L
3238-1	0-1"	.00020"	2.205"
3238-2	1-2"	.00024"	3.189"

SHEET METAL MICROMETER

- Measure thickness of sheet metal, paper, plastic and rubber parts
- Graduation .001"
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces



3263-1



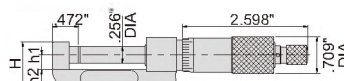
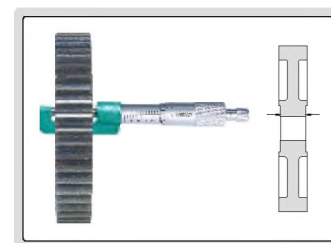
Part No.	Range	Accuracy
3263-1	0-1"	.00016"

HUB MICROMETERS

- Measure hub thickness and shoulder inside a bore
- Graduation .0001"
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1")



3292-1



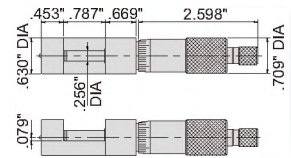
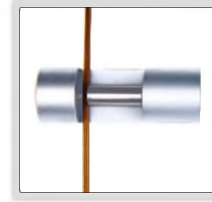
Part No.	Range	Accuracy	h1	h2	H
3292-1	0-1"	.00016"	.236"	.354"	.736"
3292-2	1-2"	.00016"	.256"	.433"	.835"
3292-3	2-3"	.00020"	.256"	.433"	.835"
3292-4	3-4"	.00020"	.256"	.433"	.835"

WIRE MICROMETER

- Measure diameter of wires and small balls
- Graduation .0001"
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces



3285-4



Part No.	Range	Accuracy
3285-4	0-.4"	.00016"

CAN SEAM MICROMETERS

5



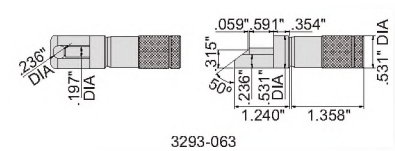
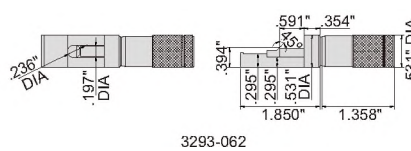
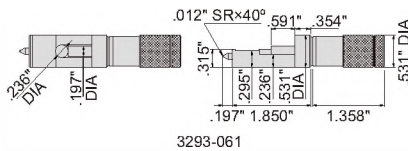
3293-061



3293-062

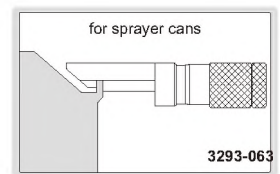
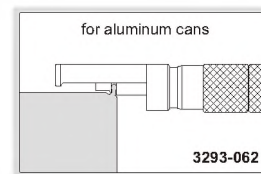
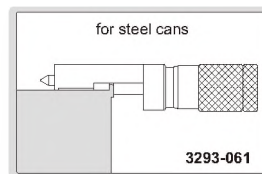


3293-063



- Measure the width, height and depth of can seams
- Graduation .001"

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
3293-061	0-.5"	.00016"
3293-062	0-.5"	.00016"
3293-063	0-.5"	.00016"



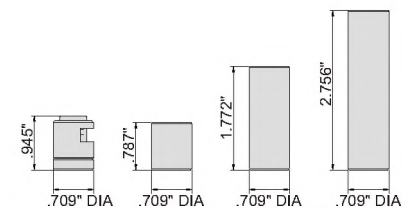
MICROMETER MEASURING FORCE DETECTOR

- For outside micrometers
0-1"/0-25mm, 1-2"/25-50mm,
2-3"/50-75mm and 3-4"/75-100mm

Part No.	Measuring force
6315	5-12N



6315



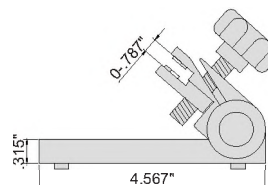
MICROMETER STAND

- Suitable for micrometers up to 4"

Part No.
6300



6300

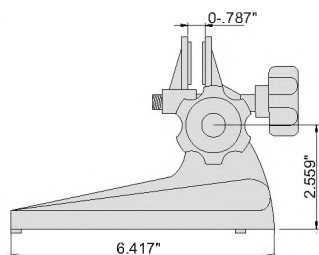


MICROMETER STAND

- Suitable for micrometers up to 4"

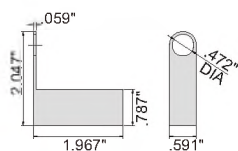


Part No.
6301



6301

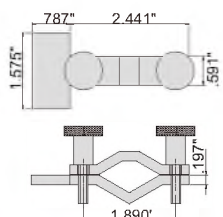
- Suitable for inside micrometers



6301-1

Part No.	Description	Applicable products
6301-1	clamp for inside micrometers	all sizes of 3220 series

- Suitable for three points internal micrometers



6301-2

Part No.	Description	Applicable products
6301-2	clamp for three points internal micrometers	up to 4" of 3127 and 3227 series

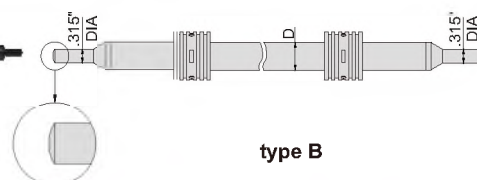
MICROMETER SETTING STANDARDS



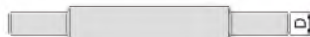
6311-4



6311-12



type B



type A

Part No.	Length	Type	Accuracy	D (DIA)
6311-1	1"	A	±.00006"	.276"
6311-2	2"	A	±.00008"	.276"
6311-3	3"	A	±.00010"	.276"
6311-4	4"	A	±.00012"	.315"
6311-5	5"	A	±.00014"	.315"
6311-6	6"	A	±.00016"	.315"
6311-7	7"	A	±.00018"	.315"
6311-8	8"	A	±.00020"	.315"
6311-9	9"	A	±.00022"	.315"
6311-10	10"	A	±.00024"	.315"
6311-11	11"	A	±.00026"	.315"
6311-12	12"	B	±.00028"	.630"
6311-13	13"	B	±.00030"	.630"
6311-14	14"	B	±.00031"	.630"
6311-15	15"	B	±.00033"	.630"

Part No.	Length	Type	Accuracy	D (DIA)
6311-16	16"	B	±.00035"	.630"
6311-17	17"	B	±.00037"	.630"
6311-18	18"	B	±.00039"	.630"
6311-19	19"	B	±.00041"	.630"
6311-20	20"	B	±.00043"	.630"
6311-21	21"	B	±.00045"	.630"
6311-23	23"	B	±.00049"	.630"
6311-25	25"	B	±.00053"	.630"
6311-27	27"	B	±.00057"	.630"
6311-29	29"	B	±.00061"	.630"
6311-31	31"	B	±.00065"	.630"
6311-33	33"	B	±.00069"	.630"
6311-35	35"	B	±.00073"	.630"
6311-37	37"	B	±.00077"	.630"
6311-39	39"	B	±.00081"	.630"

IP65
WATERPROOF

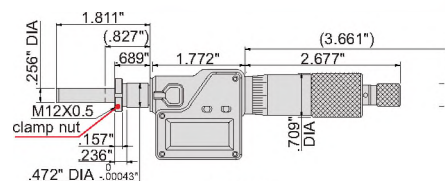
DATA
OUTPUT

ELECTRONIC MICROMETER HEADS

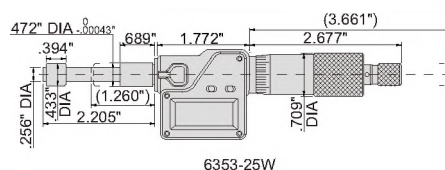
- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- IP65 dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-30A, 7302-SPC6, 7305-SPC3A, 7305-B01)



6353-25W



6353-25



6353-25W

Rotating spindle

Part No.	Range	Stem	Spindle tip	Accuracy
6353-25	0-1"/0-25mm	with clamp nut	flat (carbide)	±.00008"
6353-25W	0-1"/0-25mm	plain	flat (carbide)	±.00008"

Non-rotating spindle

Part No.	Range	Stem	Spindle tip	Accuracy
6354-25W	0-1"/0-25mm	plain	flat	±.00008"

MICROMETER HEADS

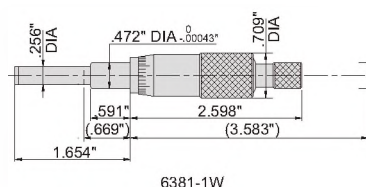


6381-1W

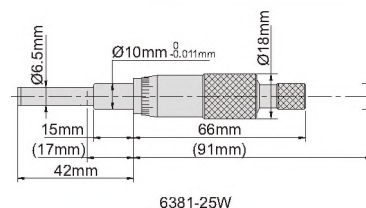


6381-25W

- Ratchet stop



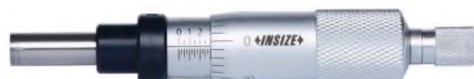
6381-1W



6381-25W

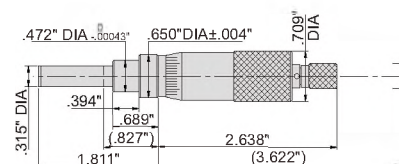
Part No.	Range	Graduation	Spindle tip	Accuracy
6381-1W	0-1"	.001"	flat (carbide)	.00012"
6381-25W	0-25mm	0.01mm	flat (carbide)	3µm

NON-ROTATING SPINDLE MICROMETER HEAD



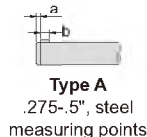
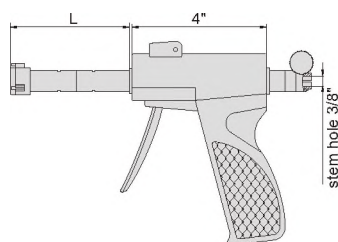
6377-1

- Graduation .001"
- Ratchet stop
- Non-rotating spindle

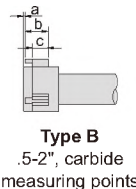


Part No.	Range	Spindle tip	Accuracy
6377-1	0-1"	flat (carbide)	.00012"

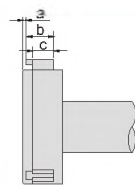
PISTOL GRIP THREE POINTS BORE GAGES



electronic indicator
is not included



electronic indicator
is not included



electronic indicator
is not included

Manufacturer Inspection Certificate

INSIZE Inspection Certificate			
Product name	Pistol Grip Three Points Bore Gage	Traceable to	Germany 10030/DK-15015-01-020112-09
Code No.	2124-E112	Inspector	Germany 31-0830/DK-15015-01-020112-09
Measuring range	1-1.2"	Judgement	Passed
Serial No.	0910142544		
Standard temperature	68 °F		
Unit: inch			
Actual Ring Size (inch)	Permissible Error (without digital indicator)	Measured Deviation	
1.02360	0	0.0010	
1.10225	0.0016	0.0010	
1.18187		0.0010	

Individual

Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy (without electronic indicator)	Setting ring	Extension rod	L	a	b	c
2124-E035 *	.275-.35"	A	.00016"	.275" DIA (included)	4" (included)	2"	.059"	.098"	—
2124-E0425 *	.35-.425"	A	.00016"	.35" DIA (included)	4" (included)	2"	.059"	.098"	—
2124-E05 *	.425-.5"	A	.00016"	.5" DIA (included)	4" (included)	2"	.059"	.098"	—
2124-E065 *	.5-.65"	B	.00016"	.65" DIA (included)	6" (included)	2.6"	.020"	.236"	.177"
2124-E08 *	.65-.8"	B	.00016"	.65" DIA (included)	6" (included)	2.6"	.020"	.236"	.177"
2124-E1 *	.8-1"	B	.00016"	1" DIA (included)	6" (included)	3.64"	.020"	.315"	.236"
2124-E112 *	1-1.2"	B	.00016"	1" DIA (included)	6" (included)	3.64"	.020"	.315"	.236"
2124-E16 *	1.2-1.6"	B	.00016"	1.6" DIA (included)	6" (included)	3.88"	.020"	.551"	.472"
2124-E2 *	1.6-2"	B	.00020"	1.6" DIA (included)	6" (included)	3.88"	.020"	.551"	.472"
2124-E25 *	2-2.5"	C	.00020"	2.5" DIA (included)	6" (included)	4.48"	.020"	.689"	.571"
2124-E3 *	2.5-3"	C	.00020"	2.5" DIA (included)	6" (included)	4.48"	.020"	.689"	.571"
2124-E35 *	3-3.5"	C	.00020"	3.5" DIA (included)	6" (included)	4.48"	.020"	.689"	.571"
2124-E4 *	3.5-4"	C	.00020"	3.5" DIA (included)	6" (included)	4.48"	.020"	.689"	.571"
2124-E5 *	4-5"	C	.00024"	(optional)	6" (included)	5.51"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
2124-E6 *	5-6"	C	.00024"	(optional)	6" (included)	5.51"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
2124-E7 *	6-7"	C	.00028"	(optional)	6" (included)	5.51"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
2124-E8 *	7-8"	C	.00028"	(optional)	6" (included)	5.51"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
2124-E9	8-9"	C	.00032"	(optional)	6" (included)	5.51"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
2124-E10	9-10"	C	.00032"	(optional)	6" (included)	5.51"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
2124-E11	10-11"	C	.00036"	(optional)	6" (included)	5.51"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
2124-E12	11-12"	C	.00036"	(optional)	6" (included)	5.51"	.035"	1.142"	.984"

setting ring



.275-4": included
4-12": optional

extension rod



included

Set

Part No.	Range	Probes included	Setting ring (included)	Extension rod (included)
2124-E053 *	.275-.5"	.275-.35", .35-.425", .425-.5"	.275" DIA, .35" DIA, .5" DIA	4"
2124-E082 *	.5-.8"	.5-.65", .65-.8"	.65" DIA	6"
2124-E24 *	.8-2"	.8-1", 1-1.2", 1.2-1.6", 1.6-2"	1" DIA, 1.6" DIA	6"
2124-E44 *	2-4"	2-2.5", 2.5-3", 3-3.5", 3.5-4"	2.5" DIA, 3.5" DIA	6"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



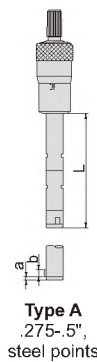
2124- E24

THREE POINTS INTERNAL MICROMETERS

- .275-.5": graduation .0001"
- .5-12": graduation .0002"
- Ratchet stop
- Optional accessory:
setting rings (part no. **6313**),
micrometer stand and clamp
(part no. **6301** and **6301-2**)



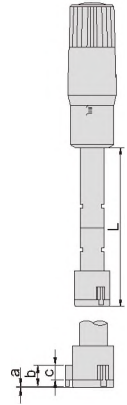
3227-E035



Type A
.275-.5",
steel points



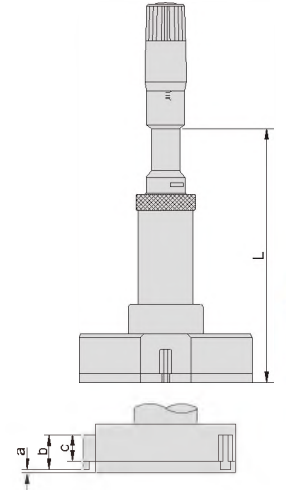
3227-E065



Type B
.5-2", carbide points



3227-E4



Type C
2-12", carbide points

micrometer stand
with clamp (optional)



Manufacturer Inspection Certificate

INSIZE Inspection Certificate			
Product name	Three Points Internal Micrometer	Traceable to	Germany 1033610-K-15015-01-022012-08
Code No.	3227-E112	Inspector	Germany 31-0830KDK-K-069012012-08
Measuring range	1-1.2"	Judgement	Passed
Graduation	0.002"		
Serial No.	0910142544		
Standard temperature	68 °F		
Actual Ring Size (inch)	Permissible Error	Measured Deviation	
1.02360	0.0016	0	
1.10028		0.0010	
1.19197		0.0010	

Individual

Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	Setting ring	Extension rod (included)	L	a	b	c
3227-E035 *	.275-.35"	A	.00016"	.275" DIA (included)	4"	2.146"	.059"	.098"	—
3227-E0425 *	.35-.425"	A	.00016"	.35" DIA (included)	4"	2.146"	.059"	.098"	—
3227-E05 *	.425-.5"	A	.00016"	.5" DIA (included)	4"	2.146"	.059"	.098"	—
3227-E065 *	.5-.65"	B	.00016"	.65" DIA (included)	6"	3.150"	.020"	.236"	.177"
3227-E08 *	.65-.8"	B	.00016"	.65" DIA (included)	6"	3.150"	.020"	.236"	.177"
3227-E1 *	.8-1"	B	.00016"	1" DIA (included)	6"	3.543"	.020"	.315"	.236"
3227-E112 *	1-1.2"	B	.00016"	1" DIA (included)	6"	3.543"	.020"	.315"	.236"
3227-E16 *	1.2-1.6"	B	.00016"	1.6" DIA (included)	6"	3.819"	.020"	.551"	.472"
3227-E2 *	1.6-2"	B	.00020"	1.6" DIA (included)	6"	3.819"	.020"	.551"	.472"
3227-E25 *	2-2.5"	C	.00020"	2.5" DIA (included)	6"	4.488"	.020"	.689"	.571"
3227-E3 *	2.5-3"	C	.00020"	2.5" DIA (included)	6"	4.488"	.020"	.689"	.571"
3227-E35 *	3-3.5"	C	.00020"	3.5" DIA (included)	6"	4.488"	.020"	.689"	.571"
3227-E4 *	3.5-4"	C	.00020"	3.5" DIA (included)	6"	4.488"	.020"	.689"	.571"
3227-E5 *	4-5"	C	.00024"	(optional)	6"	5.512"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
3227-E6 *	5-6"	C	.00024"	(optional)	6"	5.512"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
3227-E7 *	6-7"	C	.00028"	(optional)	6"	5.512"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
3227-E8 *	7-8"	C	.00028"	(optional)	6"	5.512"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
3227-E9 *	8-9"	C	.00032"	(optional)	6"	5.512"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
3227-E10 *	9-10"	C	.00032"	(optional)	6"	5.512"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
3227-E11 *	10-11"	C	.00036"	(optional)	6"	5.512"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
3227-E12 *	11-12"	C	.00036"	(optional)	6"	5.512"	.035"	1.142"	.984"

setting ring



.275-4": included
4-12": optional

extension rod



included

Set

Part No.	Range	Micrometers included	Setting ring (included)	Extension rod (included)
3227-E053 *	.275-.5"	.275-.35", .35-.425", .425-.5"	.275" DIA, .35" DIA, .5" DIA	4"
3227-E082 *	.5-.8"	.5-.65", .65-.8"	.65" DIA	6"
3227-E24 *	.8-2"	.8-1", 1-1.2", 1.2-1.6", 1.6-2"	1" DIA, 1.6" DIA	6"
3227-E44 *	2-4"	2-2.5", 2.5-3", 3-3.5", 3.5-4"	2.5" DIA, 3.5" DIA	6"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



3227-E24

ELECTRONIC THREE POINTS INTERNAL MICROMETERS

IP54
WATERPROOF

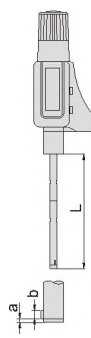
DATA
OUTPUT

INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE

- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- IP54 dust/waterproof
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Optional accessory:
data output cable (part no. **7306-30A**,
7302-SPC6, **7305-SPC3A**, **7305-B01**),
setting ring (part no. **6313**),
micrometer stand and clamp
(part no. **6301** and **6301-2**)



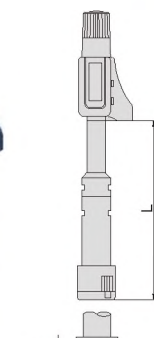
3127-E05



Type A
.275-.5",
steel points



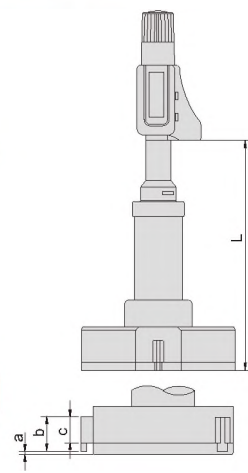
3127-E16



Type B
.5-2", carbide points



3127-E5



Type C
2-12", carbide points

micrometer stand
with clamp (optional)



Manufacturer Inspection Certificate

INSIZE Inspection Certificate		
Product name	Electronic Three Points Internal Micrometer	Traceable to
Code No.	3127-E12	Germany 1033810-K-15015-01-02010-08
Measuring range	1-1.2"/25-30mm	Inspector
Resolution	0.00005"/0.001mm	Judgement
Serial No.	091012004	Passed
Standard temperature	68 °F	
Actual Ring Size (inch)	Permissible Error	Measured Deviation
1.0230		0.0005
1.1025	0.0016	0.0005
1.1810		0.0010

Individual

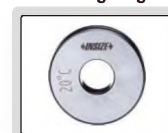
Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	Setting ring	Extension rod (included)	L	a	b	c
3127-E035 *	.275-.35"/7-9mm	A	.00016"	.275" DIA (included)	4"	2.18"	.059"	.098"	—
3127-E0425 *	.35-.425"/9-11mm	A	.00016"	.35" DIA (included)	4"	2.18"	.059"	.098"	—
3127-E05 *	.425-.5"/11-13mm	A	.00016"	.5" DIA (included)	4"	2.18"	.059"	.098"	—
3127-E065 *	.5-.65"/13-17mm	B	.00016"	.65" DIA (included)	6"	3.2"	.020"	.236"	.177"
3127-E08 *	.65-.8"/17-20mm	B	.00016"	.65" DIA (included)	6"	3.2"	.020"	.236"	.177"
3127-E1 *	.8-1"/20-25mm	B	.00016"	1" DIA (included)	6"	3.6"	.020"	.315"	.236"
3127-E112 *	1-1.2"/25-30mm	B	.00016"	1" DIA (included)	6"	3.6"	.020"	.315"	.236"
3127-E16 *	1.2-1.6"/30-40mm	B	.00016"	1.6" DIA (included)	6"	3.88"	.020"	.551"	.472"
3127-E2 *	1.6-2"/40-51mm	B	.00020"	1.6" DIA (included)	6"	3.88"	.020"	.551"	.472"
3127-E25 *	2-2.5"/51-63mm	C	.00020"	2.5" DIA (included)	6"	4.56"	.020"	.689"	.571"
3127-E3 *	2.5-3"/63-76mm	C	.00020"	2.5" DIA (included)	6"	4.56"	.020"	.689"	.571"
3127-E35 *	3-3.5"/76-89mm	C	.00020"	3.5" DIA (included)	6"	4.56"	.020"	.689"	.571"
3127-E4 *	3.5-4"/89-101mm	C	.00020"	3.5" DIA (included)	6"	4.56"	.020"	.689"	.571"
3127-E5 *	4-5"/101-127mm	C	.00024"	(optional)	6"	6"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
3127-E6 *	5-6"/127-152mm	C	.00024"	(optional)	6"	6"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
3127-E7 *	6-7"/152-178mm	C	.00028"	(optional)	6"	6"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
3127-E8 *	7-8"/178-203mm	C	.00028"	(optional)	6"	6"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
3127-E9 *	8-9"/203-228mm	C	.00032"	(optional)	6"	6"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
3127-E10 *	9-10"/228-254mm	C	.00032"	(optional)	6"	6"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
3127-E11 *	10-11"/254-279mm	C	.00036"	(optional)	6"	6"	.035"	1.142"	.984"
3127-E12 *	11-12"/279-305mm	C	.00036"	(optional)	6"	6"	.035"	1.142"	.984"

Set

Part No.	Range	Micrometers (included)	Setting ring (included)	Extension rod
3127-E053 *	.275-.5"/7-13mm	.275-.35"/7-9mm, .35-.425"/9-11mm, .425-.5"/11-13mm	.275" DIA, .35" DIA, .5" DIA	4" (included)
3127-E082 *	.5-.8"/13-20mm	.5-.65"/13-17mm, .65-.8"/17-20mm	.65" DIA	6" (included)
3127-E24 *	.8-2"/20-51mm	.8-1"/20-25mm, 1-1.2"/25-30mm, 1.2-1.6"/30-40mm, 1.6-2"/40-51mm	1" DIA, 1.6" DIA	6" (included)
3127-E44 *	2-4"/51-101mm	2-2.5"/51-63mm, 2.5-3"/63-76mm, 3-3.5"/76-89mm, 3.5-4"/89-101mm	2.5" DIA, 3.5" DIA	6" (included)

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

setting ring



.275-4": included
4-12": optional

extension rod



included



3127-E24



WIDE RANGE THREE POINTS INTERNAL MICROMETERS

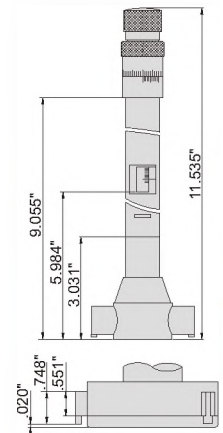
- Graduation .0001"
- Carbide measuring faces
- Ratchet stop
- Setting rings are included (except part no. 3228-12)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Setting ring
3228-28*	2-2.8"	.00020"	2" DIA (included)
3228-4*	2.8-4"	.00020"	2.8" DIA (included)
3228-6*	4-6"	.00024"	4" DIA (included)
3228-10*	6-10"	.00032"	6" DIA (included)
3228-12*	8-12"	.00036"	8" DIA (optional)

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



3228-28



6

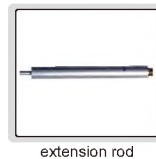


ELECTRONIC WIDE RANGE THREE POINTS INTERNAL MICROMETERS

- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- IP54 dust/waterproof
- Buttons: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Carbide measuring faces
- Ratchet stop
- Supplied with extension rods
- Setting rings are included (except part no. 3128-12)
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-30A, 7302-SPC6, 7305-SPC3A, 7305-B01)



setting ring



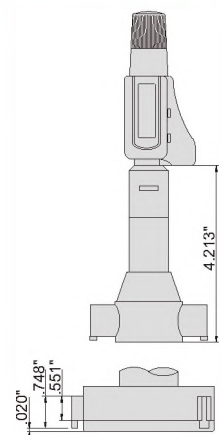
extension rod (included)



3128-28

IP54
WATERPROOF

DATA
OUTPUT



Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Setting ring	Extension rod (included)
3128-28*	2-2.8"/51-71mm	.00020"	2" DIA (included)	6"
3128-4*	2.8-4"/71-101mm	.00020"	2.8" DIA (included)	6"
3128-6*	4-6"/101-152mm	.00024"	4" DIA (included)	6"
3128-10*	6-10"/152-254mm	.00032"	6" DIA (included)	6"
3128-12*	8-12"/203-305mm	.00036"	8" DIA (optional)	6"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

INSIDE MICROMETERS

- Graduation .001"
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Optional accessory: setting ring (part no. 6313), micrometer stand and clamp (part no. 6301 and 6301-1)

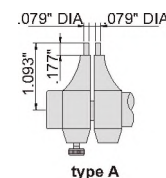


3220-2

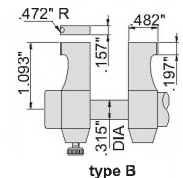
micrometer stand with clamp (optional)



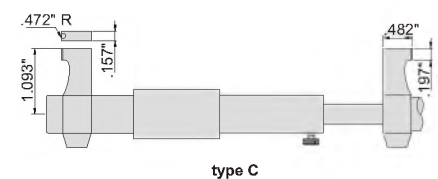
Part No.	Range	Type	Setting ring	Accuracy
3220-1	.2-1.2"	A	.2" DIA (included)	.00028"
3220-2	1-2"	B	1" DIA (included)	.00032"
3220-3	2-3"	B	2" DIA (optional)	.00036"
3220-4	3-4"	C	3" DIA (optional)	.00040"



type A



type B



type C

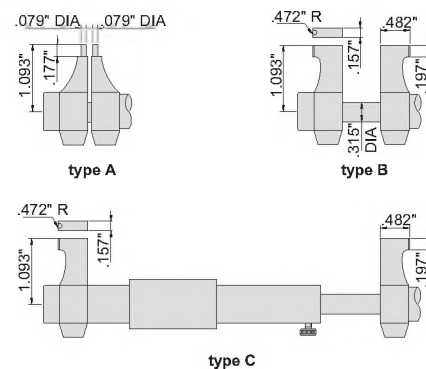
ELECTRONIC INSIDE MICROMETERS

DATA
OUTPUT

- Resolution .00005"/0.001mm
- Button function: on/off, set, inch/mm, ABS/INC
- Data output
- LR44 battery, automatic power off
- Ratchet stop
- Carbide measuring faces
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-30A, 7302-SPC6, 7305-SPC3A, 7305-B01), setting ring (part no. 6313)



3520-30E



Part No.	Range	Type	Setting ring	Accuracy
3520-30E	.2-1.2"/5-30mm	A	.2" DIA (included)	±.00020"
3520-50E	1-2"/25-50mm	B	1" DIA (included)	±.00024"
3520-75E	2-3"/50-75mm	B	2" DIA (optional)	±.00028"
3520-100E	3-4"/75-100mm	C	3" DIA (optional)	±.00032"

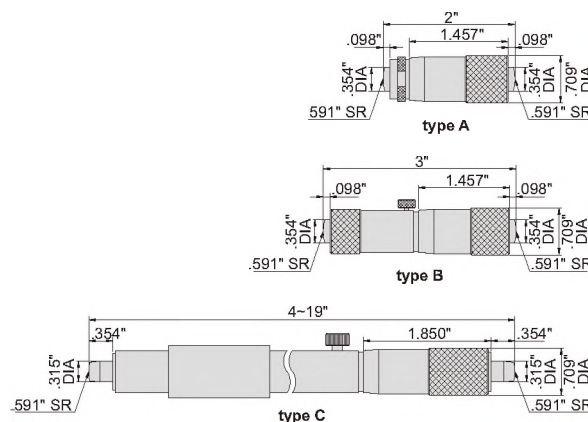
TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETERS

- Graduation .001"
- Carbide measuring faces

Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy
3229-3	2-3"	A	.00020"
3229-4	3-4"	B	.00020"
3229-5	4-5"	C	.00024"
3229-6	5-6"	C	.00024"
3229-7	6-7"	C	.00028"
3229-8	7-8"	C	.00028"
3229-9	8-9"	C	.00032"
3229-10	9-10"	C	.00032"
3229-11	10-11"	C	.00036"
3229-12	11-12"	C	.00036"
3229-13	12-13"	C	.00036"
3229-14	13-14"	C	.00036"
3229-15	14-15"	C	.00040"
3229-16	15-16"	C	.00040"
3229-17	16-17"	C	.00040"
3229-18	17-18"	C	.00040"
3229-19	18-19"	C	.00043"
3229-20	19-20"	C	.00043"



3229-7



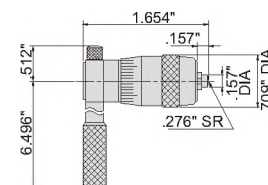
TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETERS

- Graduation .001"
- Accuracy: [.0003+.00005(L/2)]"
L=maximum measuring length (inch)
- Optional accessory: setting ring (part no. 6313)

Part No.	Range	Travel of micrometer head	Extension rods
3221-125	1-1.25"	.25"	—
3221-2	1-2"	.25"	2 pcs
3221-25	2-2.5"	.5"	—
3221-8	2-8"	.5"	6 pcs
3221-12	2-12"	.5"	10 pcs
3221-9	8-9"	1"	—
3221-20	8-20"	1"	3 pcs
3221-40	8-40"	1"	8 pcs

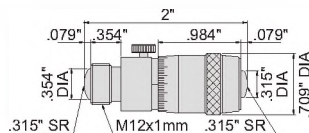


3221-8



TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETERS

- Graduation .001"
- Accuracy: $[\frac{.00005(3+n+L/2)}{12}]$ "
n=number of rods,
L=maximum measuring length (inch)
- Supplied with setting standards
- Carbide measuring faces

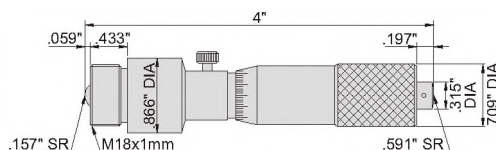


3222-6

Part No.	Range	Travel of micrometer head	Extension rods
3222-25	2-2.5"	.5"	—
3222-6	2-6"	.5"	.5", 1", 2"
3222-12	2-12"	.5"	.5", 1", 2" (2 pcs), 4"
3222-20	2-20"	.5"	.5", 1", 2" (2 pcs), 4", 8"
3222-24	2-24"	.5"	.5", 1", 2", 4", 6", 8"
3222-40	2-40"	.5"	.5", 1", 2" (2 pcs), 4", 8" (2 pcs), 12"
3222-60	2-60"	.5"	.5", 1", 2" (2 pcs), 4", 8" (3 pcs), 12" (2 pcs)

6

TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETERS



- Graduation .001"
- Accuracy: $[\frac{.00005(3+n+L/2)}{12}]$ "
n=number of rods,
L=maximum measuring length (inch)
- Supplied with setting standards
- Carbide measuring faces



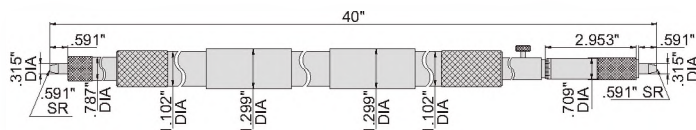
3225-20

Part No.	Range	Travel of micrometer head	Extension rods
3225-20	4-20"	1"	1", 2", 4", 8"
3225-36	4-36"	1"	1", 2", 4", 8", 16"
3225-52	4-52"	1"	1", 2", 4", 8", 16" (2 pcs)
3225-84	4-84"	1"	1", 2", 4", 8", 16" (4 pcs)

TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETERS



3224-80



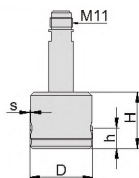
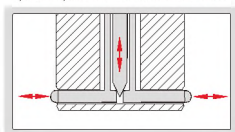
Part No.	Range	Travel of micrometer head	Extension rods
3224-80	40-80"	2"	2", 4" (2 pcs), 8", 20"
3224-120	40-120"	2"	2", 4" (2 pcs), 8", 20", 40"
3224-160	40-160"	2"	2", 4" (2 pcs), 8", 20", 40" (2 pcs)
3224-200	40-200"	2"	2", 4" (2 pcs), 8", 20", 40" (3 pcs)

- Graduation .001"
- Accuracy: $[\frac{.00005(7+n+L/2)}{12}]$ "
n=number of rods,
L=maximum measuring length (inch)
- Carbide measuring faces

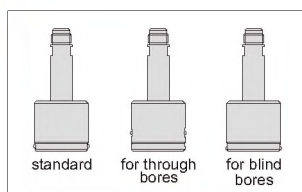
BORE PLUG GAGES

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY

principle of measurement



6



SPECIFICATION OF PROBE

Range	.079-.118"	.122-.157"	.161-.236"	.240-.354"	.358-.472"	.476-.787"	.791-1.575"	1.579-2.362"	2.366-5.118"
Travel of point (s)	.006"	.006"	.006"	.008"	.008"	.008"	.008"	.008"	.008"
Height of point (h)	standard	.039"	.059"	.059"	.098"	.098"	.138"	.138"	.157"
	for through bores	—	.236"	.236"	.236"	.394"	.394"	.394"	.394"
	for blind bores	.028"	.039"	.039"	.039"	.039"	.047"	.047"	.047"
Height of probe (H)	.689"	1.024"	.394"	.591"	.591"	.591"	.787"	1.102"	1.299"
Repeatability	40µin	40µin	40µin	20µin	20µin	20µin	20µin	20µin	40µin

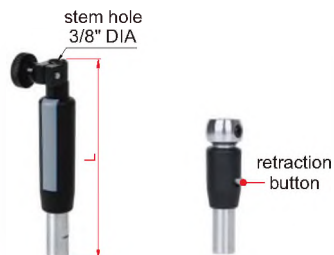
PROBE

Part No.	Type
4653-A□□□□	standard
4653-B□□□□	for through bores
4653-C□□□□	for blind bores



DEPTH STOP

Part No.	Applicable for probe
4653-G□□□□	.118-2.362"



SETTING RING

Part No.
6313-□□□□□

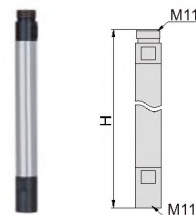


HANDLE

Part No.	Length (L)	Retraction
4653-E150	1.772"	without
4653-E1105	4.134"	without
4653-E1235	9.252"	without
4653-EH70	2.756"	with

HANDLE EXTENSION

Part No.	Length (H)
4653-R50	1.969"
4653-R100	3.937"
4653-R250	9.843"
4653-R500	19.685"



SPLIT TYPE DIAL BORE GAGE SETS

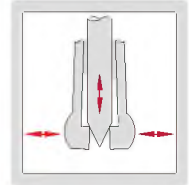
INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY

- Split type contact points
- Accuracy (without dial indicator):
118µin (measuring range .163"~.394"),
157µin (measuring range .394"~.811")
- Repeatability (without dial indicator) .39µin
- Setting rings and dial indicators
(graduation .001" or .0001" or .00005") are optional



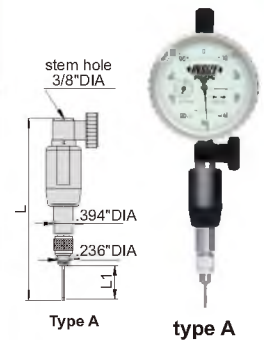
2421-E121

principle of measurement

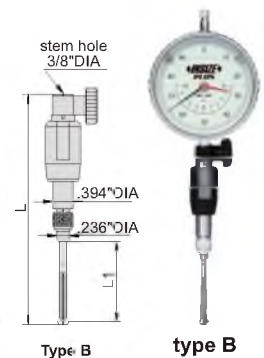


Part No.	Range	Quantity of points	Measuring range of point	Measuring depth (L1)	Total length (L)	Material of point	Type of point	Setting ring (optional)	
								Part No.	Diameter
2421-E1D4	.037-.061"	5	.037-.045"	.512"	3.504"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D041	.041"
			.042-.049"	.512"	3.504"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D046	.046"
			.046-.053"	.512"	3.504"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D050	.050"
			.050-.057"	.512"	3.504"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D054	.054"
			.054-.061"	.512"	3.504"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D058	.058"
2421-E4	.059-.165"	10	.059-.075"	.669"	3.661"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D067	.067"
			.071-.087"	.669"	3.661"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D079	.079"
			.081-.096"	.669"	3.661"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D089	.089"
			.091-.106"	.984"	3.976"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D099	.099"
			.100-.116"	.984"	3.976"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D108	.108"
			.110-.126"	.984"	3.976"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D118	.118"
			.120-.136"	.984"	3.976"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D128	.128"
			.130-.146"	.984"	3.976"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D138	.138"
			.140-.156"	.984"	3.976"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D148	.148"
			.150-.165"	.984"	3.976"	carbide tip	A	6313-0D158	.158"
2421-E7D5	.163-.307"	7	.163-.189"	1.614"	4.646"	hard chromed	B	6313-0D176	.176"
			.185-.209"	1.614"	4.646"	hard chromed	B	6313-0D197	.197"
			.205-.228"	1.614"	4.646"	hard chromed	B	6313-0D217	.217"
			.224-.248"	1.614"	4.646"	hard chromed	B	6313-0D236	.236"
			.244-.268"	1.614"	4.646"	hard chromed	B	6313-0D256	.256"
			.264-.287"	1.614"	4.646"	hard chromed	B	6313-0D276	.276"
			.283-.307"	1.614"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D295	.295"
2421-E12	.303-.492"	6	.303-.327"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D315	.315"
			.323-.346"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D335	.335"
			.343-.366"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D355	.355"
			.362-.413"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D388	.388"
			.402-.453"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D428	.428"
			.441-.492"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D467	.467"
2421-E20	.480-.811"	8	.480-.531"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D506	.506"
			.528-.575"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D552	.552"
			.567-.614"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D591	.591"
			.606-.654"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D630	.630"
			.646-.693"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D670	.670"
			.685-.732"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D709	.709"
			.724-.772"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D748	.748"
			.764-.811"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D788	.788"
2421-E121	.163-.492"	13	.163-.189"	1.614"	4.646"	hard chromed	B	6313-0D176	.176"
			.185-.209"	1.614"	4.646"	hard chromed	B	6313-0D197	.197"
			.205-.228"	1.614"	4.646"	hard chromed	B	6313-0D217	.217"
			.224-.248"	1.614"	4.646"	hard chromed	B	6313-0D236	.236"
			.244-.268"	1.614"	4.646"	hard chromed	B	6313-0D256	.256"
			.264-.287"	1.614"	4.646"	hard chromed	B	6313-0D276	.276"
			.283-.307"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D295	.295"
			.303-.327"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D315	.315"
			.323-.346"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D335	.335"
			.343-.366"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D355	.355"
			.362-.413"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D388	.388"
			.402-.453"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D428	.428"
			.441-.492"	1.772"	4.646"	hard chromed	C	6313-0D467	.467"

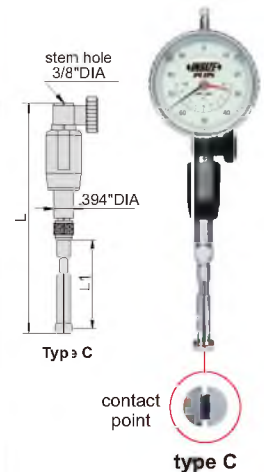
dial indicator is not included



dial indicator is not included



dial indicator is not included



BORE GAGES FOR SMALL HOLES

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY

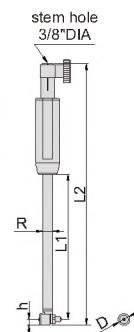
- Applicable for .001" or .0001" or .00005" graduation dial indicators
- Carbide contact point and anvil
- Optional accessory: dial indicator or dial comparator, setting ring (part no. 6313)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy (without dial comparator)	Repeatability (without dial comparator)	L1	L2	R (DIA)	D (DIA)	h
2425-E6	.18-.24"	79µin	20µin	3.150"	5.787"	.157"	.157"	.079"
2425-E8	.24-.32"	79µin	20µin	3.937"	6.496"	.197"	.205"	.102"
2425-E12	.32-.47"	79µin	20µin	3.937"	6.535"	.197"	.256"	.128"
2425-E20	.47-.79"	79µin	20µin	4.331"	8.031"	.315"	.354"	.177"



dial comparator is not included

2425-E6

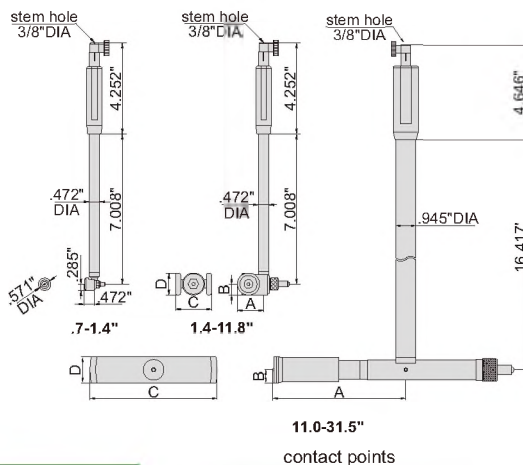


6

BORE GAGES

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY

- Applicable for .001" or .0001" or .00005" graduation dial indicators
- Optional accessory:
 - Dial indicator or dial comparator
 - Setting ring (part no. 6313)
 - Long handle (part no. 7352)



dial comparator is not included

2422-E150

Part No.	Range	Accuracy (without dial comparator)	Repeatability (without dial comparator)
2422-E35	.7-1.4"	157µin	79µin
2422-E60	1.4-2.4"	157µin	79µin
2422-E150	2.0-5.9"	157µin	79µin
2422-E300	5.9-11.8"	157µin	79µin
2422-E510	11.0-20.1"	118µin	59µin
2422-E800	15.7-31.5"	118µin	59µin



Range	A	B	C	D (DIA)
1.4-2.4"	.768"	.413"	1.102"	.827"
2.0-5.9"	1.213"	.512"	1.673"	1.024"
5.9-11.8"	1.213"	.512"	3.012"	1.024"
11.0-20.1"	6.457"	.630"	6.142"	1.260"
15.7-31.5"	12.008"	.709"	11.811"	1.417"

BORE GAGE SET

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY



2423-ES2

- Includes bore gages .7-2.0" and 2.0-5.9"
- Optional accessory:
 - Dial indicator (graduation .001" or .0001" or .00005")
 - Setting ring (part no. 6313)
 - Long handle (part no. 7352)

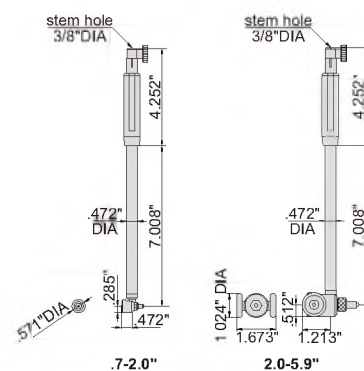
dial comparator is not included



.7-2.0"

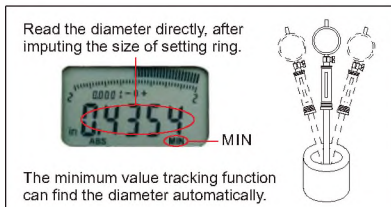


2.0-5.9"



Part No.	Range	Accuracy (without dial comparator)	Repeatability (without dial comparator)
2423-ES2	.7-5.9"	157µin	79µin

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR
.00005" OR .0001" DIAL INDICATORS



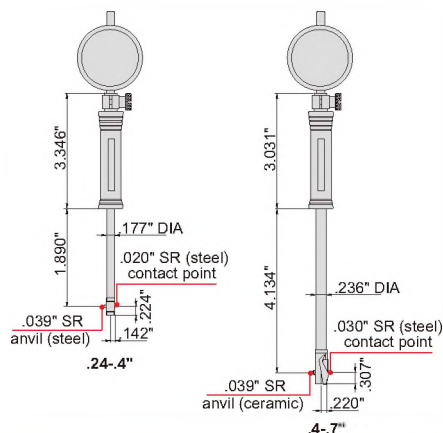
- Optional accessory: setting ring (part no. 6313)

With dial indicator

Part No.	Range	Indicator	Accuracy	Repeatability
2323-04	.24-.4"	dial indicator, range .25", graduation .0005"	±.00075"	.00015"
2323-07	.4-.7"		±.00075"	.00015"

With electronic indicator

Part No.	Range	Indicator	Accuracy	Repeatability
2123-04A	.24-.4"	electronic indicator, range .5"/12.7mm, resolution .0001"/0.002mm	±.00075"	.0001"
2123-07A	.4-.7"		±.00075"	.0001"



2323-04



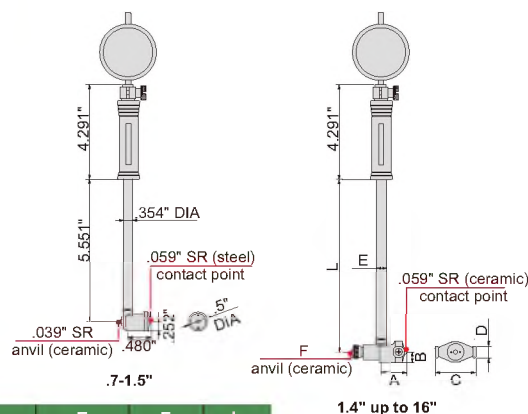
2123-07A

DATA
OUTPUT

6

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR
.00005" OR .0001" DIAL INDICATORS

- Optional accessory:
setting ring (part no. 6313),
long handle (part no. 7351)



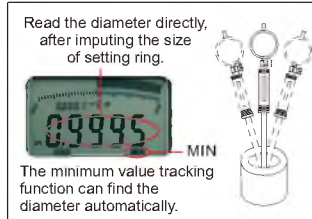
Range	A	B	C	D	E	F	L
1.4-2.4"	.866"	.354"	1.063"	.512" DIA	.504" DIA	.079" R	5.551"
2-6"	1.024"	.354"	1.378"	.512" DIA	.504" DIA	.079" R	5.551"
6-10"	2.224"	.512"	2.933"	.591" DIA	.571" DIA	.079" R	9.488"
10-16"	3.406"	.591"	3.996"	.591" DIA	.571" DIA	.098" R	9.488"

With dial indicator

Part No.	Range	Indicator	Accuracy	Repeatability
2323-15	.7-1.5"	dial indicator, range .25", graduation .0005"	±.00075"	.00015"
2323-24	1.4-2.4"		±.0009"	.00015"
2323-6	2-6"		±.0009"	.00015"
2323-10	6-10"		±.0009"	.00015"
2323-16	10-16"		±.0009"	.00015"

With electronic indicator

Part No.	Range	Indicator	Accuracy	Repeatability
2123-15A	.7-1.5"	electronic indicator, range .5"/12.7mm, resolution .0001"/0.002mm	±.00075"	.0001"
2123-24A	1.4-2.4"		±.0009"	.0001"
2123-6A	2-6"		±.0009"	.0001"
2123-10A	6-10"		±.0009"	.0001"
2123-16A	10-16"		±.0009"	.0001"



BORE GAGES

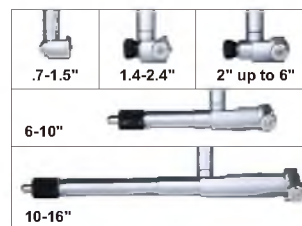


2323-6



2123-15A

DATA
OUTPUT



BORE GAGE SETS

- Optional accessory: setting ring (part no. 6313)



2824-S2E



2824-S3E

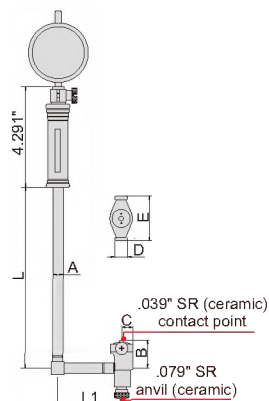
ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR .00005" OR .0001" DIAL INDICATORS

packaging (part no. 2824-S3E)



Part No.	Range	Indicator	Bore gages included	Accuracy	Repeatability
2824-S2E	1.4-6"	dial indicator range .25", graduation .0005"	① 1.4-2" (dial indicator and handle are not included) ② 2-6"	1.4-2" ±.0009" 2-6" ±.0009"	.00015"
2824-S3E	.7-6"	dial indicator range .25", graduation .0005"	① .7-1.5" ② 1.4-2.4" (dial indicator is not included) ③ 2-6" (dial indicator is not included)	.7-1.5" ±.00075" 1.4-2.4" ±.0009" 2-6" ±.0009"	.00015"

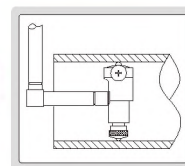
BORE GAGES



2827-6

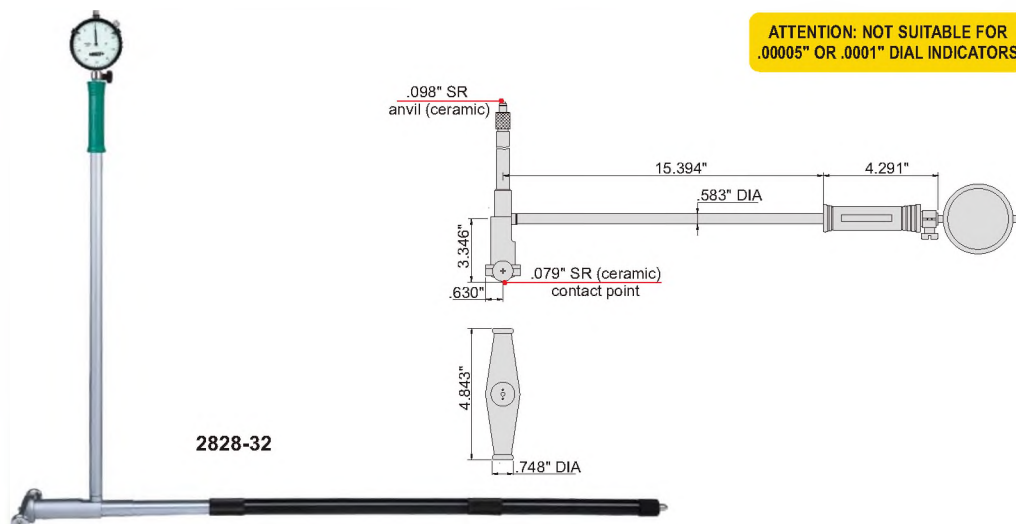
- Optional accessory: setting ring (part no. 6313)

Range	A (DIA)	B	C	D (DIA)	E	L	L1
2-6"	.504"	1.122"	.362"	.512"	1.378"	5.551"	3.000"
6-10"	.571"	2.441"	.500"	.591"	2.933"	15.394"	3.937"
10-16"	.571"	3.602"	.591"	.591"	3.996"	15.394"	3.937"



Part No.	Range	Indicator	Accuracy	Repeatability
2827-6	2-6"	dial indicator range .25", graduation .0005"	±.0009"	.00015"
2827-10	6-10"		±.0009"	.00015"
2827-16	10-16"		±.0009"	.00015"

BORE GAGE



2828-32

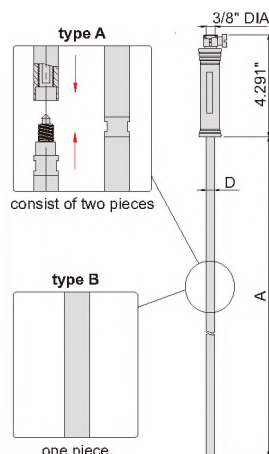
ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR .00005" OR .0001" DIAL INDICATORS

Part No.	Range	Indicator	Accuracy	Repeatability
2828-32	16-32"	dial indicator, range .25", graduation .0005"	±.001"	.00015"

LONG HANDLES

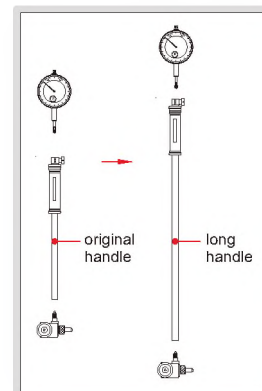
- To assist deep-hole measurement
- Can be used for bore gages 2323, 2123, 2824 and 2827

Part No.	Applicable bore gages	A	D	Type
7351-1EX11	1.4-2.4", 2-6"	18.7"	.512" DIA	B
7351-1EX12		38.5"	.512" DIA	
7351-1EX13		58.2"	.571" DIA	A
7351-1EX14		77.8"	.571" DIA	
7351-1EX21	6-10", 10-16"	18.7"	.571" DIA	B
7351-1EX22		38.5"	.571" DIA	
7351-1EX23		58.2"	.571" DIA	A
7351-1EX24		77.8"	.571" DIA	



7351-1EX11

method of use (replace the original handle with long handle)



6

ANVILS FOR BORE GAGES



- For 2323, 2123, 2827

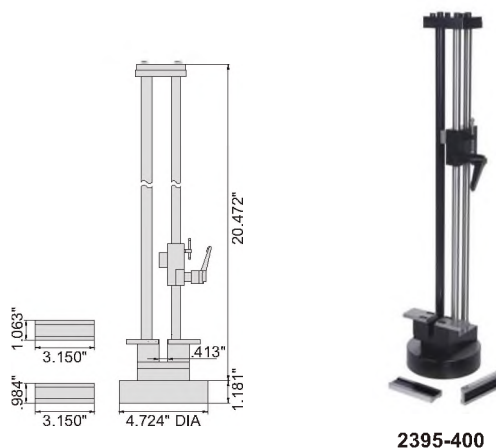
7350-E6

Part No.	Applicable bore gages	Material of measuring face	Quantity per set	Measuring range of anvil
7350-E04	.24-.4"	steel	9 pcs	.24", .26", .28", .3", .32", .34", .36", .38", .4"
7350-E07	.4-.7"	ceramic	9 pcs	.4", .44", .48", .52", .58", .62", .64", .68", .7"
7350-E15	.7-1.5"	ceramic	10 pcs	.7", .78", .86", .94", 1.02", 1.1", 1.18", 1.26", 1.34", 1.42"
7350-E24	1.4-2.4"	ceramic	6 pcs	1.4", 1.6", 1.8", 2", 2.2", 2.4"
7350-E6	2-6"	ceramic	11 pcs	2", 2.2", 2.4", 2.6", 2.8", 3", 3.2", 3.4", 3.6", 3.8", 4"
7350-E10	6-10"	ceramic	6 pcs	6", 6.4", 6.8", 7.2", 7.6", 8"
7350-E16	10-16"	ceramic	6 pcs	10", 10.4", 10.8", 11.2", 11.6", 12"

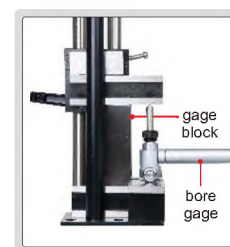
BORE GAGE SETTER

- Used together with gage blocks to set bore gages

Part No.	Setting range
2395-400	.7-16"

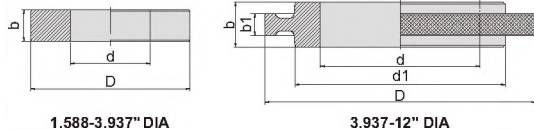


2395-400



SETTING RINGS

- For zero setting of inside micrometers, three points internal micrometers and bore gages
- Deviation is the difference between the ordered size and the size marked on the setting ring when supplied. For example, the ordered size is .2", the size marked on the setting ring when supplied may be .20008"



ACCURACY: CLASS XX
OF ASME B89.1.6

CAN SUPPLY CUSTOM SETTING RINGS
FROM 1/16" TO 12", FOR EXAMPLE, .6726"



6313-0D8

Manufacturer Inspection Certificate			
INSIZE		Inspection Certificate	
Product name	Setting Ring	Marked Size	0.69953
Code No.	6313-0H1	Diameter	at 0" at 90"
Serial No.	2305149266	Top	0.69991 0.69994
Standard Temperature	63.7°	Middle	0.69991 0.69994
Calibration	1032610-K-10115-01-02/2012-09	Bottom	0.69993 0.69994
Traceable to	Passed	Average	0.69993
Adjustment	Passed	Cylindricity	0.00002
Inspector	S. Jang	Roughness	0.00053

6

Diameter d ***	b	D	Deviation	Roundness and cylindricity
.059-.098"	.157"	.866"	±.00006"	.000012"
.098-.118"	.197"	.866"	±.00008"	.000016"
.118-.197"	.197"	.866"	±.00008"	.000016"
.197-.394"	.315"	1.260"	±.00008"	.000016"
.394-.591"	.394"	1.496"	±.00010"	.000020"
.591-.709"	.472"	1.772"	±.00010"	.000020"
.709-.787"	.472"	1.772"	±.00012"	.000024"
.787-.984"	.551"	2.087"	±.00012"	.000024"
.984-1.181"	.630"	2.480"	±.00014"	.000024"
1.181-1.260"	.630"	2.480"	±.00014"	.000028"
1.260-1.575"	.709"	2.795"	±.00014"	.000028"
1.575-1.969"	.787"	3.346"	±.00014"	.000028"
1.969-2.362"	.787"	3.937"	±.00016"	.000032"
2.362-2.756"	.945"	4.409"	±.00016"	.000032"
2.756-3.150"	.945"	4.921"	±.00016"	.000032"
3.150-3.543"	.945"	5.512"	±.00016"	.000040"
3.543-3.937"	.945"	6.300"	±.00016"	.000040"

*** For example .709-.787" means .709" DIA < diameters ≤ .787" DIA

Diameter d ***	b	b1	d1	D	Deviation	Roundness and cylindricity
3.937-4.331"	1.102"	.551"	5.197"	6.693"	±.00020"	.000040"
4.331-4.724"	1.102"	.630"	5.512"	7.087"	±.00020"	.000040"
4.724-5.118"	1.102"	.630"	5.906"	7.480"	±.00024"	.000047"
5.118-5.512"	1.102"	.709"	6.299"	7.874"	±.00024"	.000047"
5.512-5.906"	1.102"	.709"	6.693"	8.346"	±.00024"	.000047"
5.906-6.299"	1.102"	.787"	7.087"	8.819"	±.00024"	.000047"
6.299-6.693"	1.260"	.787"	7.480"	9.291"	±.00024"	.000047"
6.693-7.087"	1.260"	.787"	7.874"	9.843"	±.00024"	.000047"
7.087-7.480"	1.260"	.866"	8.346"	10.433"	±.00028"	.000055"
7.480-7.874"	1.260"	.866"	8.819"	11.024"	±.00028"	.000055"
7.874-8.346"	1.260"	.866"	9.291"	11.811"	±.00028"	.000055"
8.346-8.819"	1.260"	.984"	9.843"	12.402"	±.00028"	.000055"
8.819-9.291"	1.417"	.984"	10.433"	13.189"	±.00028"	.000055"
9.291-9.843"	1.417"	1.102"	11.024"	13.976"	±.00028"	.000055"
9.843-10.433"	1.417"	1.102"	11.811"	14.764"	±.00032"	.000063"
10.433-11.024"	1.417"	1.102"	12.402"	15.748"	±.00032"	.000063"
11.024-11.811"	1.417"	1.260"	13.189"	16.732"	±.00032"	.000063"
11.811-12.402"	1.417"	1.260"	13.976"	17.717"	±.00032"	.000063"

Part No.	Diameter	Part No.	Diameter	Part No.	Diameter	Part No.	Diameter	Part No.	Diameter
6313-1H16 *	1/16" DIA	6313-1H2 *	1/2" DIA	6313-15H16 *	15/16" DIA	6313-1D4 *	1.4" DIA	6313-5D5 *	5.5" DIA
6313-3H32 *	3/32" DIA	6313-17H32 *	17/32" DIA	6313-31H32 *	31/32" DIA	6313-1D6 *	1.6" DIA	6313-6 *	6.0" DIA
6313-1H8 *	1/8" DIA	6313-9H16 *	9/16" DIA	6313-0D1 *	.1" DIA	6313-1D8 *	1.8" DIA	6313-6D5 *	6.5" DIA
6313-5H32 *	5/32" DIA	6313-19H32 *	19/32" DIA	6313-0D16 *	.16" DIA	6313-2 *	2.0" DIA	6313-7 *	7.0" DIA
6313-3H16 *	3/16" DIA	6313-5H8 *	5/8" DIA	6313-0D24 *	.24" DIA	6313-2D4 *	2.4" DIA	6313-7D5 *	7.5" DIA
6313-7H32 *	7/32" DIA	6313-21H32 *	21/32" DIA	6313-0D275 *	.275" DIA	6313-2D5 *	2.5" DIA	6313-8 *	8.0" DIA
6313-1H4 *	1/4" DIA	6313-11H16 *	11/16" DIA	6313-0D35 *	.35" DIA	6313-2D8 *	2.8" DIA	6313-8D5 *	8.5" DIA
6313-9H32 *	9/32" DIA	6313-23H32 *	23/32" DIA	6313-0D425 *	.425" DIA	6313-3 *	3.0" DIA	6313-9 *	9.0" DIA
6313-5H16 *	5/16" DIA	6313-3H4 *	3/4" DIA	6313-0D6 *	.6" DIA	6313-3D2 *	3.2" DIA	6313-9D5 *	9.5" DIA
6313-11H32 *	11/32" DIA	6313-25H32 *	25/32" DIA	6313-0D65 *	.65" DIA	6313-3D5 *	3.5" DIA	6313-10 *	10.0" DIA
6313-3H8 *	3/8" DIA	6313-13H16 *	13/16" DIA	6313-0D7 *	.7" DIA	6313-3D6 *	3.6" DIA	6313-10D5 *	10.5" DIA
6313-13H32 *	13/32" DIA	6313-27H32 *	27/32" DIA	6313-0D8 *	.8" DIA	6313-4 *	4.0" DIA	6313-11 *	11.0" DIA
6313-7H16 *	7/16" DIA	6313-7H8 *	7/8" DIA	6313-1 *	1.0" DIA	6313-4D5 *	4.5" DIA	6313-11D5 *	11.5" DIA
6313-15H32 *	15/32" DIA	6313-29H32 *	29/32" DIA	6313-1D2 *	1.2" DIA	6313-5 *	5.0" DIA	6313-12 *	12.0" DIA

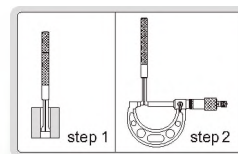
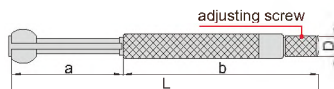
* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

SMALL HOLE GAGE SET

- 4 gages per set
- For small holes, slots and grooves, etc.
- Satin chrome finish



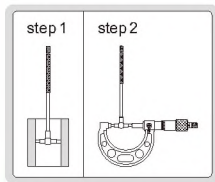
4208-1



Part No.	Total range	Gages included
4208-1	.125~.5"	.125~.2", .2~.3", .3~.4", .4~.5"

Range	L	a	b	D
.125~.2"	2.992"	.945"	2.047"	.197" DIA
.2~.3"	3.110"	1.063"	2.047"	.197" DIA
.3~.4"	3.465"	1.181"	2.283"	.236" DIA
.4~.5"	3.583"	1.339"	2.283"	.236" DIA

TELESCOPING GAGE SET



4206-1

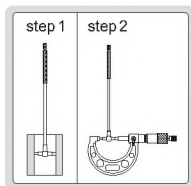
- 6 gages per set
- For quick measurement of inside diameter of holes and width of slots
- Satin chrome finish

Range	L	a (DIA)	b (DIA)	c (DIA)
5/16~1/2"	4.528"	.154"	.114"	.244"
1/2~3/4"	4.528"	.209"	.150"	.244"
3/4~1-1/4"	4.528"	.209"	.150"	.244"
1-1/4~2-1/8"	5.394"	.299"	.240"	.283"
2-1/8~3-1/2"	5.394"	.299"	.240"	.283"
3-1/2~6"	5.394"	.299"	.240"	.283"

Part No.	Total range	Gages included
4206-1	5/16~6"	5/16~1/2", 1/2~3/4", 3/4~1-1/4", 1-1/4~2-1/8", 2-1/8~3-1/2", 3-1/2~6"

6

LONG HANDLE TELESCOPING GAGES



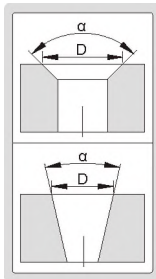
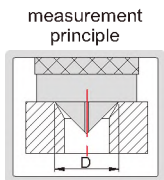
4209-6

- For quick measurement of inside diameter of deep holes and width of slots
- Satin chrome finish

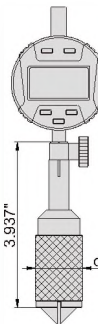
Part No.	Range	L	a (DIA)	b (DIA)	c (DIA)
4209-1	5/16~1/2"	9.843"	.154"	.114"	.244"
4209-2	1/2~3/4"	9.843"	.209"	.150"	.244"
4209-3	3/4~1-1/4"	9.843"	.209"	.150"	.244"
4209-4	1-1/4~2-1/8"	11.811"	.299"	.240"	.283"
4209-5	2-1/8~3-1/2"	11.811"	.299"	.240"	.283"
4209-6	3-1/2~6"	11.811"	.299"	.240"	.283"

DATA
OUTPUT

measure end
diameter of chamfer
or taper holes



2942-20



ELECTRONIC INTERNAL CHAMFER GAGES

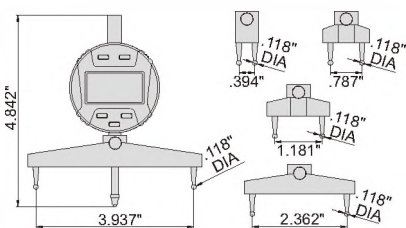
INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY

- Measure end diameter of chamfer or taper holes
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm

Part No.	Range D	Applicable angle α	Accuracy	d (DIA)
2942-20	.020-.791"	0-90°	±.0008"	1.114"
2942-40	.787-1.575"	0-90°	±.0008"	1.969"
2942-203	.020-.791"	90-127°	±.0012"	1.114"
2942-403	.787-1.575"	90-127°	±.0012"	1.969"

ELECTRONIC RADIUS GAGE

ATTENTION: NO
DATA OUTPUT

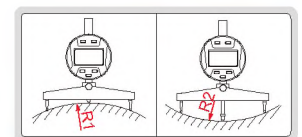


2183

- Resolution .00005"/0.005mm
- Buttons: on/off, hold, inch/mm, s (select jaws), zero
- Measure radius of internal or external arcs
- Display can be rotated by 320°
- Supplied with 5 jaws for different sizes of arc
- Battery CR2032, automatic power off

Part No.	Range of external radius (R1)	Range of internal radius (R2)	Accuracy (inch)
2183	.2-35.83"/5-910mm	.3-35.83"/7-910mm	±0.01R*

* R is the radius to be measured

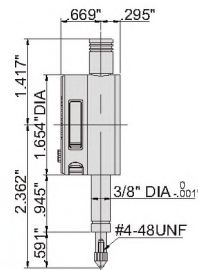


COMPACT ELECTRONIC INDICATORS

- Meet ASME B89.1.10M-2001
- Button function:
 - in/mm: short press for inch/metric conversion
 - long press to change measuring direction
 - ABS: short press for absolute/incremental measurement
 - long press to preset data
 - 0/ON: short press to turn on when power is off
 - short press to set zero when power is on
 - long press to turn off
- Keep preset data in memory after restart
- CR1632 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- With flat back
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01), contact points (page 73)



2114-51FE



**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**
TRACEABLE TO NIST

DATA
OUTPUT

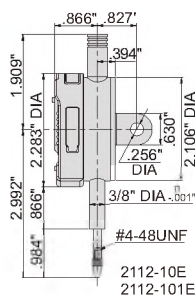
Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Hysteresis
2114-5FE*	.2"/5mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0015"	.0005"
2114-51FE*	.2"/5mm	.00005"/0.001mm	±.00015"	.00005"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

7

ELECTRONIC INDICATORS (STANDARD MODEL)

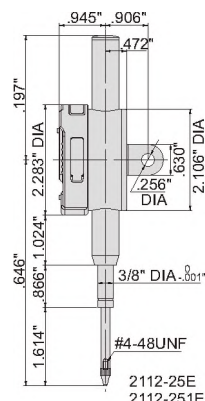
DATA
OUTPUT



2112-10E
2112-101E



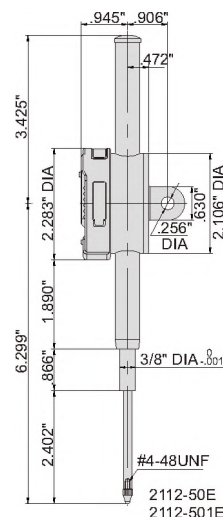
2112-10E



2112-25E
2112-251E



2112-251E



2112-50E
2112-501E



2112-501E

- Meet ASME B89.1.10M-2001
- Button function: on/off, inch/mm, zero
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- With lug back
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01), backs (page 74), contact points (page 73)

spindle lift knob is included



Resolution .00005"/0.001mm

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis
2112-101E*	.5"/12.7mm	±.00015"	.00005"
2112-251E*	1"/25.4mm	±.00015"	.00005"
2112-501E*	2"/50.8mm	±.00015"	.00005"

Resolution .0005"/0.01mm

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis
2112-10E*	.5"/12.7mm	±.0015"	.0005"
2112-25E*	1"/25.4mm	±.0015"	.0005"
2112-50E*	2"/50.8mm	±.0015"	.0005"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

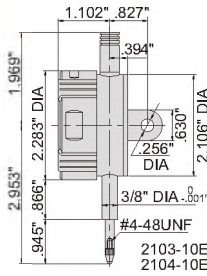
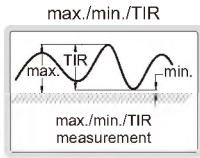
**MANUFACTURER INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE TRACEABLE TO NIST,
FOR DIAL INDICATORS
ELECTRONIC INDICATORS AND
DIAL TEST INDICATORS**

INSIZE		Inspection Certificate											
Product name	Electronic Indicator	Microcalibration											
Code No	2112-101E												
Measuring range	5"/12.7mm												
Resolution	0.0005"/0.01mm												
Serial No	1505131627												
Standard temperature	88°F												
Based on	ASME B89.1.10M-2001												
Traceable to	USANIST No 824279484-10												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Maximum Permissible Error</th> <th>Error</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Microcalibration</td> <td>±1.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hysteresis of Microcalibration</td> <td>0.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Overall Calibration</td> <td>±1.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hysteresis of Overall Calibration</td> <td>0.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Maximum Permissible Error	Error	Microcalibration	±1.5	Hysteresis of Microcalibration	0.5	Overall Calibration	±1.5	Hysteresis of Overall Calibration	0.5		
Maximum Permissible Error	Error												
Microcalibration	±1.5												
Hysteresis of Microcalibration	0.5												
Overall Calibration	±1.5												
Hysteresis of Overall Calibration	0.5												
Judgement	Passed	Inspected											

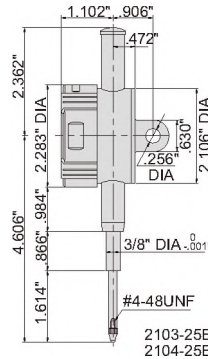


DATA
OUTPUT

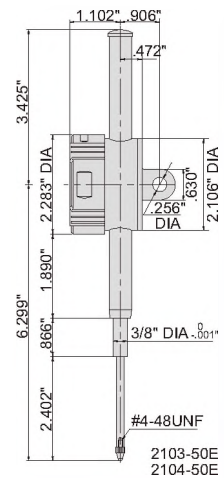
ELECTRONIC INDICATORS (ADVANCED MODEL)



2103-10E



2104-25E



2103-50E



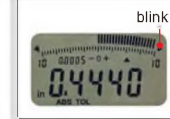
spindle lift knob
is included



analog pointer



warning when
over tolerance



- Meet ASME B89.1.10M-2001
- Reading in digit and analog
- Display can be rotated by 320°
- Button function: tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR measurement, inch/metric conversion, absolute/incremental measurement
- Keep preset data and tolerance data in memory after restart
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01), backs (page 74), contact points (page 73)

Resolution .00005"/0.001mm

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Remark
2103-10E*	.5"/12.7mm	±.00015"	.00005"	flat back
2103-10E*	.5"/12.7mm	±.00015"	.00005"	lug back
2103-25E*	1"/25.4mm	±.00015"	.00005"	lug back
2103-50E*	2"/50.8mm	±.00015"	.00005"	lug back

Resolution .0005"/0.01mm

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Remark
2104-10E*	.5"/12.7mm	±.0015"	.0005"	lug back
2104-25E*	1"/25.4mm	±.0015"	.0005"	lug back
2104-50E*	2"/50.8mm	±.0015"	.0005"	lug back

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

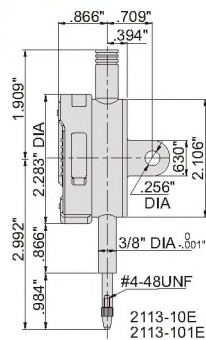


ONE BATTERY FOR
4000 WORKING HOURS

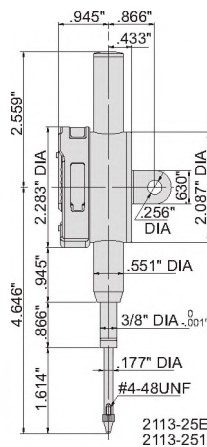
DATA
OUTPUT

NO AUTO POWER OFF ELECTRONIC INDICATORS

spindle lift knob
is included



2113-10E



2113-251E

- Meet ASME B89.1.10M-2001
- No auto power off, tracking the deformation of mould and steel structure for a long time
- Low power consumption
- Button function: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- CR2032 battery
- Data output
- With lug back
- Optional accessory: backs (page 74), contact points (page 73), data output cable (part no. 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01)

Resolution .00005"/0.001mm

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis
2113-101E*	.5"/12.7mm	±.00015"	.00005"
2113-251E*	1"/25.4mm	±.00015"	.00005"

Resolution .0005"/0.01mm

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis
2113-10E*	.5"/12.7mm	±.0015"	.0005"
2113-25E*	1"/25.4mm	±.0015"	.0005"

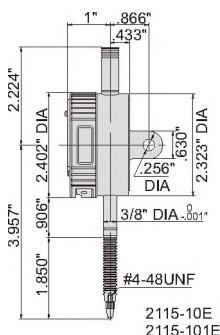
* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

WATERPROOF ELECTRONIC INDICATORS

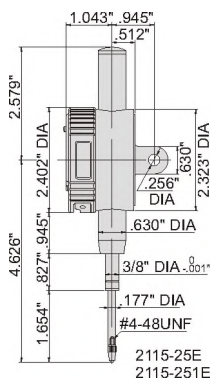
WATERPROOF

DATA
OUTPUT

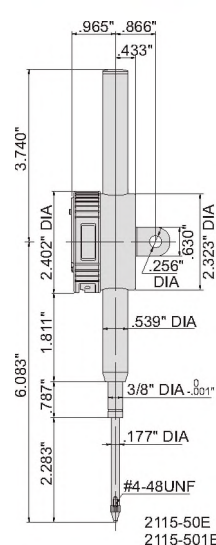
INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE
TRACEABLE TO NIST



2115-10E



2115-25E



2115-50E

spindle lift knob is included
(except 2115-10E/101E)



Resolution .00005"/0.001mm

Part No.	Range	Dust/waterproof	Accuracy	Hysteresis
2115-101E*	.5"/12.7mm	IP65	±.00015"	.00005"
2115-251E*	1"/25.4mm	IP54	±.00015"	.00005"
2115-501E*	2"/50.8mm	IP54	±.00015"	.00005"

Resolution .0005"/0.01mm

Part No.	Range	Dust/waterproof	Accuracy	Hysteresis
2115-10E*	.5"/12.7mm	IP65	±.0015"	.0005"
2115-25E*	1"/25.4mm	IP54	±.0015"	.0005"
2115-50E*	2"/50.8mm	IP54	±.0015"	.0005"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

- Meet ASME B89.1.10M-2001
- Dust/waterproof
- Button function: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- With lug back
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01), backs (page 74), contact points (page 73)

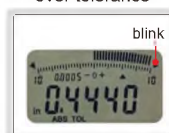
ELECTRONIC INDICATORS WITH LIFTING LEVER

INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE
TRACEABLE TO NIST

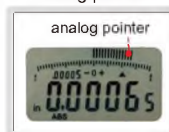
DATA
OUTPUT

- Reading in digital and analog
- Display can be rotated by 320°
- Button function: tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR measurement, inch/metric conversion, absolute/incremental measurement
- Keep preset data and tolerance data in memory after restart
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- With flat back
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01), backs (page 74), contact points (page 73)

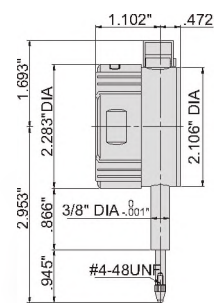
warning when
over tolerance



analog pointer



2109-10E



Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Hysteresis
2109-10E*	.4"/10mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0015"	.0005"
2109-101E*	.4"/10mm	.00005"/0.001mm	±.00015"	.00005"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

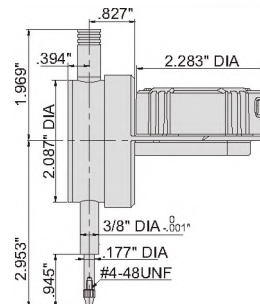


DATA
OUTPUT

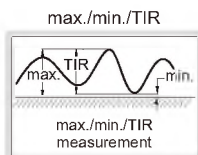
BACK PLUNGER TYPE ELECTRONIC INDICATORS



2118-10E



- Display can rotate 320°, display direction is changeable
- Reading in digit and analog
- Meet ASME B89.1.10-2001
- Button function: tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR measurement, inch/metric conversion, absolute/incremental measurement
- Keep preset data and tolerance data in memory after restart
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01), backs (page 74), contact points (page 73)



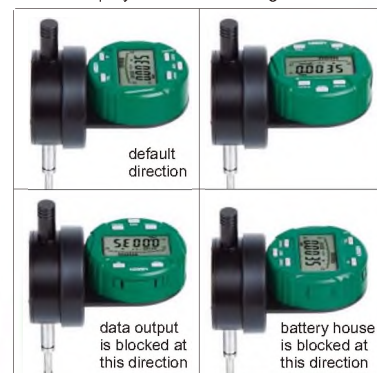
display can rotate 320°



Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Remark
2118-10E *	.5"/12.7mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0015"	.0005"	flat back
2118-101E*	.5"/12.7mm	.00005"/0.001mm	±.00015"	.00005"	flat back

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

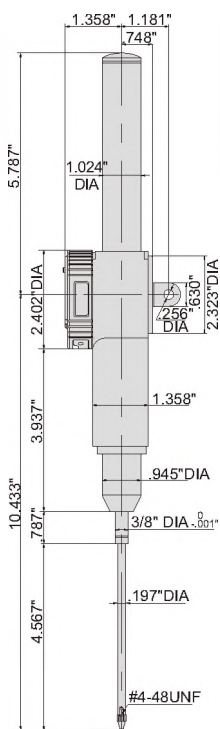
display direction is changeable



Remark: To change above direction, 4 fixing screws on the back of display need to be removed first.

LARGE STROKE ELECTRONIC INDICATORS

DATA
OUTPUT



2117-100E

spindle lift knob is included



- Button function: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- With lug back
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01), backs (page 74), contact points (page 73)

Resolution .0005"/0.01mm

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis
2117-100E	4"/100mm	±.0015"	.0005"

Resolution .00005"/0.001mm

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Hysteresis
2117-1001E	4"/100mm	±.00030"	.0001"

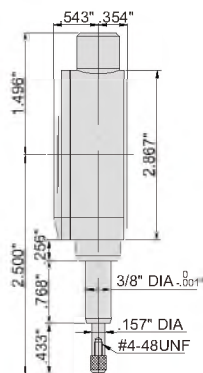
DIAL COMPARATOR

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY

- Jeweled bearing
- Shadow free dial face cover
- Supplied with limit pointers
- Initial measuring force 1.2N
- Optional accessory:
lifting lever (part no. 6289-150)



2839-0004



JEWELLED
BEARING

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**
TRACEABLE TO PTB

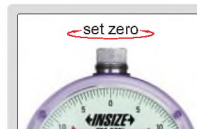
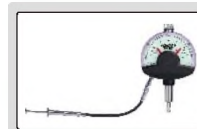
lever construction

within the measuring
range, the spindle is in
contact with the lever

when the measuring
range is exceeded, the
spindle leaves the lever



lifting lever (optional)



7

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Dial reading	Remark
2839-0004 *	.004"	.00005"	.00005"	.00002"	20-0-20	flat back

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to PTB

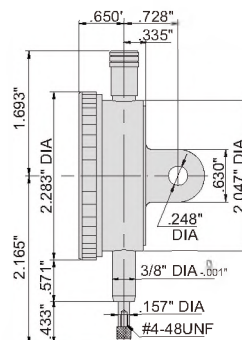
PRECISION DIAL INDICATOR

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY



2836-004

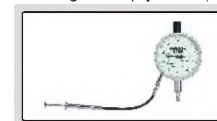
- With lug back
- Jeweled bearing
- Supplied with limit pointers
- Optional accessory: contact points (page 73),
lifting lever (part no. 6289-150)



SHOCK
PROOF

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**
TRACEABLE TO PTB

lifting lever (optional)



lever construction

within the measuring
range, the spindle is in
contact with the lever

when the measuring
range is exceeded, the
spindle leaves the lever



Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Range/rev	Dial reading
2836-004 *	.04"	.00005"	±.0002"	.00005"	.005"	0-50

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to PTB

COMPACT DIAL INDICATOR

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY

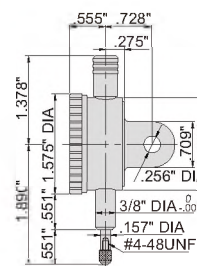
- Meet ASME B89.1.10M-2001
- Shockproof
- With lug back
- Supplied with limit pointers
- Optional accessory: backs (page 74),
contact points (page 73)



2832-02

SHOCK
PROOF

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**
TRACEABLE TO PTB



Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Range/rev	Dial reading
2832-02 *	.2"	.001"	±.001"	.00033"	.1"	0-100

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to PTB



DIAL INDICATORS

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY

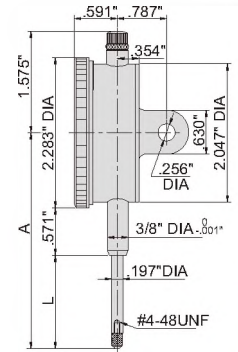
- Meet ASME B89.1.10M-2001
- Lug back
- Supplied with limit pointers
- Optional accessory: backs (page 74), contact points (page 73)



2837-1

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy		Range/rev	Dial reading	L	A
			First 2.5 Rev	Overall				
2837-05 *	.5"	.001"	±.001"	±.002"	.1"	0-100	.827"	2.5"
2837-1 *	1"	.001"	±.001"	±.002"	.1"	0-100	1.319"	3.031"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to PTB



7



BACK PLUNGER TYPE DIAL INDICATOR

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY

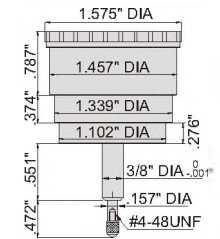
- Supplied with limit pointers
- Optional accessory: contact points (page 73)



2833-02

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy		Hysteresis	Range/rev	Dial reading
			First 2.5 rev	Overall			
2833-02 *	.2"	.001"	±.001"	±.002"	.00033"	.01"	0-10-0

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to PTB



SHOCK
PROOF

JEWELLED
BEARING

PRECISION DIAL INDICATOR

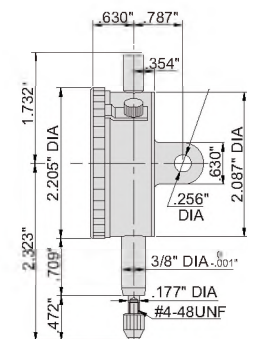
- Meet ASME B89.1.10M-2001
- Shockproof
- Jeweled bearing
- With lug back
- Supplied with limit pointers and bezel clamp
- Optional accessory: backs (page 74), contact points (page 73)



2315-05

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy		Range/rev	Dial reading
			First 2.5 rev	Overall		
2315-05 *	.05"	.0001"	±.0001"	±.0003"	.01"	0-100

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST



COMPACT DIAL INDICATORS

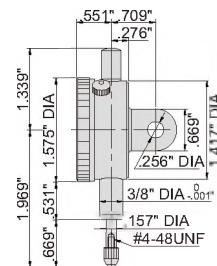
- Meet ASME B89.1.10M-2001
- With lug back
- Supplied with limit pointers and bezel clamp
- Optional accessory: backs (page 74), contact points (page 73)



2304-01

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy		Range/rev	Dial reading
			First 2.5 rev	Overall		
2304-01 *	.1"	.001"	—	±.001"	.1"	0-100
2304-02 *	.2"	.001"	—	±.001"	.1"	0-100
2304-025 *	.25"	.001"	±.001"	±.001"	.1"	0-100
2304-015 *	.1"	.0005"	—	±.0005"	.05"	0-50
2304-0205 *	.2"	.0005"	±.0005"	±.0015"	.05"	0-50
2304-0255 *	.25"	.0005"	±.0005"	±.0015"	.05"	0-50

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST



DIAL INDICATORS

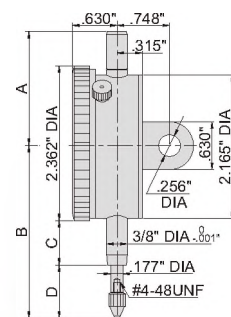
- Meet ASME B89.1.10M-2001
- With lug back
- Supplied with limit pointers and bezel clamp
- Optional accessory: backs (page 74), contact points (page 73)



2307-1

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy		Range/rev	Dial reading
			First 2.5 rev	Overall		
2307-025 *	.25"	.001"	±.001"	±.001"	.1"	0-100
2307-05 *	.5"	.001"	±.001"	±.002"	.1"	0-100
2307-1 *	1"	.001"	±.001"	±.002"	.1"	0-100
2307-2 *	2"	.001"	±.001"	±.004"	.1"	0-100
2307-0255 *	.25"	.0005"	±.0005"	±.0015"	.05"	0-50
2307-055 *	.5"	.0005"	±.0005"	±.0015"	.05"	0-50
2307-105 *	1"	.0005"	±.0005"	±.002"	.05"	0-50
2307-205 *	2"	.0005"	±.0005"	±.002"	.05"	0-50

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST



Range	A	B	C	D
.25"	1.811"	2.953"	.787"	.984"
.5"	1.811"	2.953"	.787"	.984"
1"	1.811"	3.346"	.787"	1.378"
2"	4.370"	5.472"	1.969"	2.323"

REVERSE READING DIAL INDICATOR

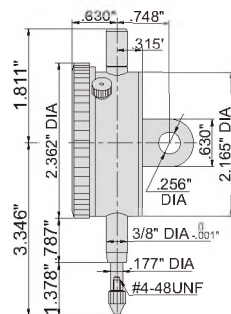
- Meet ASME B89.1.10M-2001
- With lug back
- Supplied with limit pointers and bezel clamp
- Optional accessory: backs (page 74), contact points (page 73)



2307-1R

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy		Range/rev	Dial reading
			First 2.5 rev	Overall		
2307-1R *	1"	.001"	±.001"	±.002"	.1"	100-0

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST



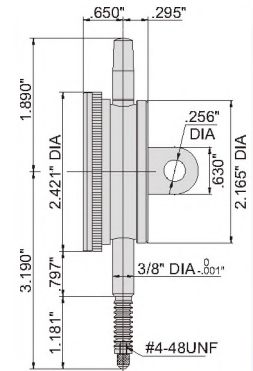


IP54
WATERPROOF

WATERPROOF DIAL INDICATORS



2324-04A



- Meet ASME B89.1.10M-2001
- IP54 dust/waterproof
- With limit pointers
- Optional accessory: backs (page 74), contact points (page 73)

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy		Range/rev	Dial reading	Remark
			First 2.5 rev	Overall			
2324-04FA*	.4"	.0005"	±.0005"	±.0015"	.05"	0-50	flat back
2324-04A*	.4"	.0005"	±.0005"	±.0015"	.05"	0-50	lug back

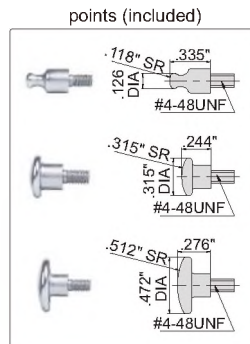
* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

7

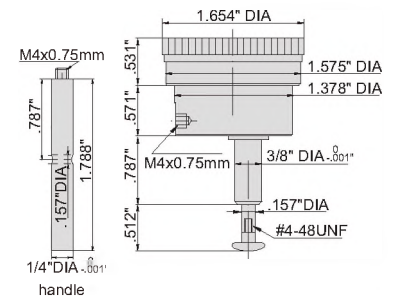


BACK PLUNGER TYPE DIAL INDICATOR

handle can be removed



2320-02



- Supplied with handle
- Optional accessory: contact points (page 73)

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Hysteresis	Range/rev	Dial reading
2320-02 *	.2"	.001"	±.001"	.00033"	.1"	0-100

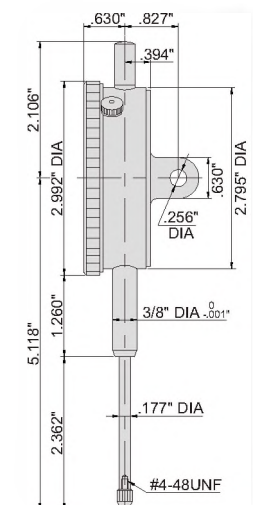
* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST



LARGE DIAL FACE DIAL INDICATORS



2312-15



- Meet ASME B89.1.10M-2001
- With lug back
- Supplied with limit pointers and bezel clamp
- Optional accessory: contact points (page 73)

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy		Range/rev	Dial reading
			First 2.5 rev	Overall		
2312-15 *	1.5"	.001"	±.001"	±.004"	.1"	0-100
2312-2	2"	.001"	±.001"	±.004"	.1"	0-100

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

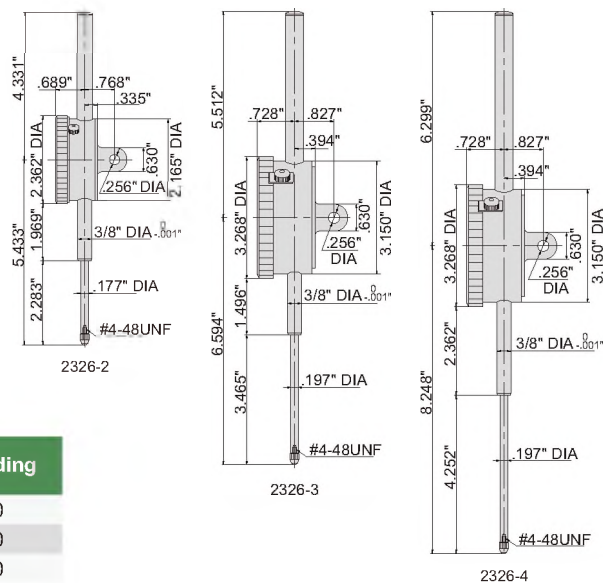
LONG STROKE DIAL INDICATORS



2326-2

7

- Graduation .001"
- With lug back
- Supplied with limit pointers and bezel clamp
- Optional accessory: backs (page 74), contact points (page 73)



Part No.	Range	Accuracy		Range/rev	Dial reading
		First 2.5 rev	Overall		
2326-2 *	2"	±.001"	±.004"	.1"	0-100
2326-3 **	3"	±.001"	±.005"	.1"	0-100
2326-4 **	4"	±.001"	±.005"	.1"	0-100

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

** 2326-3 and 2326-4 can only be used vertically

SPINDLE LIFT KNOB



7332

- For dial/electronic indicators with spindle diameter .177" DIA or .197" DIA

Part No.
7332



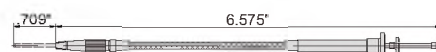
LIFTING LEVER



6289-150

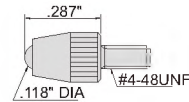
- The lifting cable permits quick lifting of the spindle of 2839 and 2836 series

Part No.
6289-150



BALL POINT

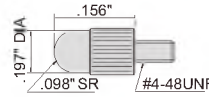
Part No.	Material of measuring face
6282-0102	carbide



6282-0102

SHELL TYPE POINT

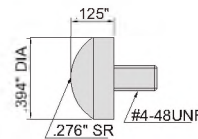
Part No.	Material of measuring face
6282-0201	steel



6282-0201

SPHERICAL POINT

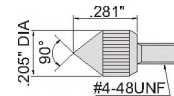
Part No.	Material of measuring face
6282-0402	steel



6282-0402

CONICAL POINT

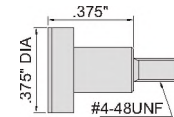
Part No.	Material of measuring face
6282-0702	steel



6282-0702

FLAT POINT

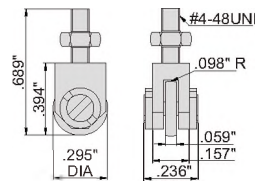
Part No.	Material of measuring face
6282-1207	steel



6282-1207

ROLLER POINT

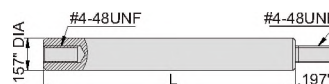
Part No.	Material of measuring face
6282-1902	steel



6282-1902

EXTENSION RODS

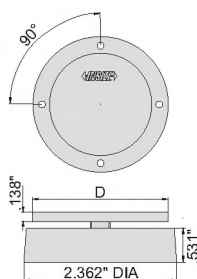
Part No.	Material	L
6282-2018	steel	1"
6282-2019	steel	2"
6282-2020	steel	4"



6282-2018

MAGNETIC BACKS

Part No.	D (DIA)	For electronic/ dial indicators
7331-M1	2.028"	2103
		2104
		2109
		2112
		2113
		2115
		2117
		2118
7331-M2	2.126"	2307



front



back



7331-M2

LUG BACKS

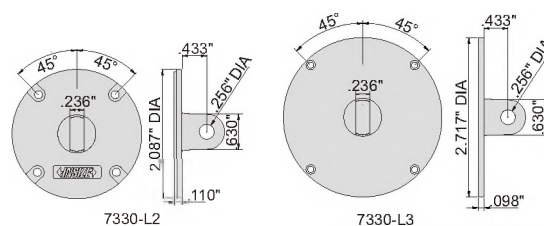
Part No.	For electronic/ dial indicators
7330-L2	2324
	2315
7330-L3	2326-3
	2326-4
7330-L4	2304
7330-L5	2103
	2104
	2109
	2112
	2113
	2115
	2117
	2118
7330-L6	2307
	2326-2
7330-L7	2837
7330-L8	2832



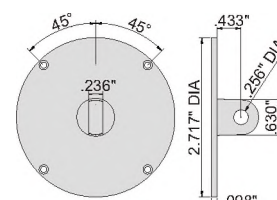
7330-L2



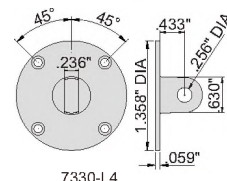
7330-L8



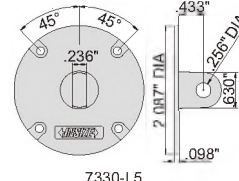
7330-L2



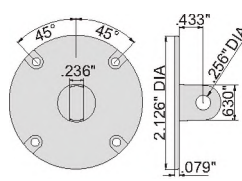
7330-L3



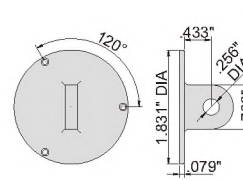
7330-L4



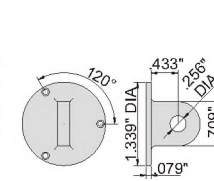
7330-L5



7330-L6



7330-L7



7330-L8

FLAT BACKS

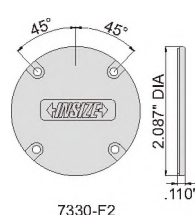
Part No.	For electronic/ dial indicators
7330-F2	2324
	2315
7330-F3	2326-3
	2326-4
7330-F4	2304
7330-F5	2103
	2104
	2109
	2112
	2113
	2115
	2117
	2118
7330-F6	2307
	2326-2
7330-F7	2837
7330-F8	2832



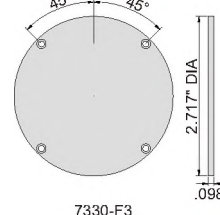
7330-F2



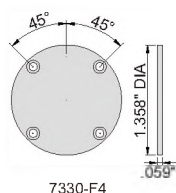
7330-F8



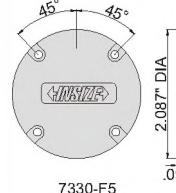
7330-F2



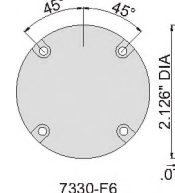
7330-F3



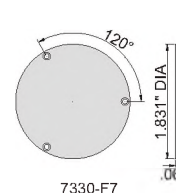
7330-F4



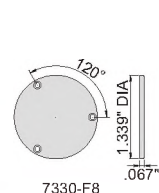
7330-F5



7330-F6



7330-F7



7330-F8



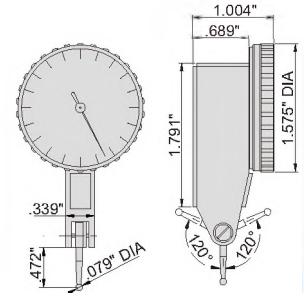
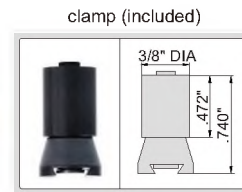
PRECISION DIAL TEST INDICATOR

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY

- Ceramic bearing
- Anti magnetic carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Supplied with one clamp: 3/8" DIA
- Optional accessory: styli (page 77)



2834-008



Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Range/rev	Dial reading
2834-008 *	.008"	.0001"	±.0001"	.008"	0-4-0

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to PTB

7



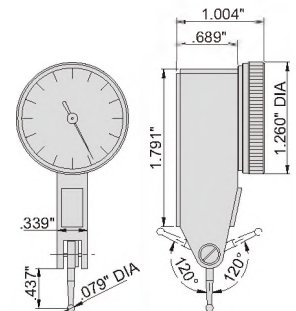
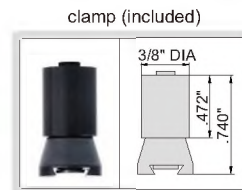
DIAL TEST INDICATOR

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY

- Ceramic bearing
- Anti magnetic carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Supplied with one clamp: 3/8" DIA
- Optional accessory: styli (page 77)



2835-03



Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Range/rev	Dial reading
2835-03 *	.03"	.0005"	±.0005"	.015"	0-15-0

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to PTB



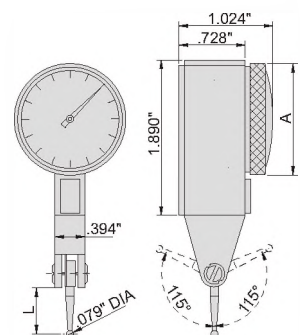
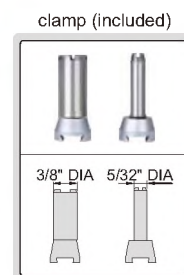
JEWELLED
BEARING

DIAL TEST INDICATORS

- Jeweled bearing
- Carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Anti magnetic body
- Supplied with two clamps: 5/32" DIA and 3/8" DIA
- Optional accessory: styli (page 77)



2380-31

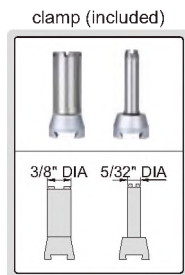


Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Dial reading	A	L
2380-31 *	.03"	.001"	±.001"	0-15-0	1.181" DIA	.50"
2380-35 *	.03"	.0005"	±.0005"	0-15-0	1.181" DIA	.50"
2380-301 *	.008"	.0001"	±.0001"	0-40-0	1.181" DIA	.563"
2381-31 *	.03"	.001"	±.001"	0-15-0	1.457" DIA	.50"
2381-35 *	.03"	.0005"	±.0005"	0-15-0	1.457" DIA	.50"
2381-301 *	.008"	.0001"	±.0001"	0-40-0	1.457" DIA	.563"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

BACK PLUNGER TYPE DIAL TEST INDICATOR

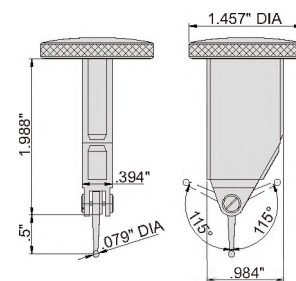
- Jeweled bearing
- Carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Anti magnetic body
- Supplied with two clamps:
5/32" DIA and 3/8" DIA
- Optional accessory: styli (page 77)



2398-03

JEWELLED
BEARING

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**
TRACEABLE TO NIST



Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Dial reading
2398-03*	.03"	.0005"	±.0005"	0-15-0

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

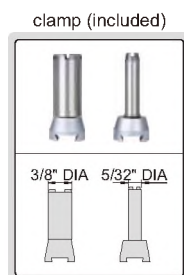
7

TILTED FACE TYPE DIAL TEST INDICATOR

- Jeweled bearing
- Carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Anti magnetic body
- Supplied with two clamps:
5/32" DIA and 3/8" DIA
- Optional accessory: styli (page 77)

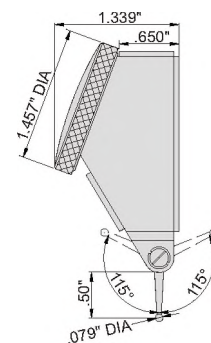


2399-03



JEWELLED
BEARING

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**
TRACEABLE TO NIST



Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Dial reading
2399-03*	.03"	.0005"	±.0005"	0-15-0

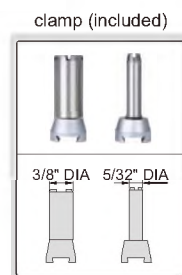
* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

LONG STYLI DIAL TEST INDICATOR

- Jeweled bearing
- Carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Anti magnetic body
- Supplied with two clamps:
5/32" DIA and 3/8" DIA
- Optional accessory: styli (page 77)

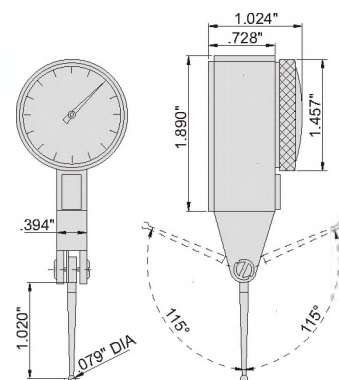


2383-35A



JEWELLED
BEARING

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**
TRACEABLE TO NIST



Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Dial reading
2383-35A*	.03"	.0005"	±.0005"	0-15-0

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST



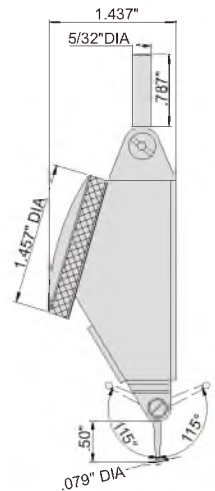
JEWELLED BEARING

LARGE RANGE DIAL TEST INDICATOR

- Jeweled bearing
- Carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Anti magnetic body
- Supplied with two clamps: 5/32" DIA and 3/8" DIA
- Optional accessory: styli (page 77)



2386-006A



Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Dial reading
2386-006A *	.06"	.0005"	±.0008"	0-15-0

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

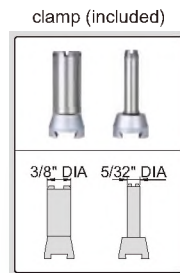
7



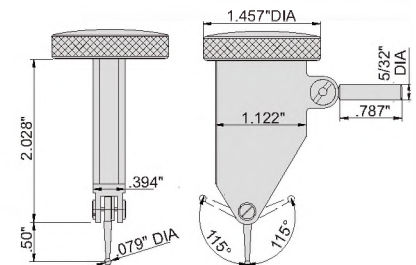
JEWELLED BEARING

LARGE RANGE BACK PLUNGER TYPE DIAL TEST INDICATOR

- Jeweled bearing
- Carbide contact point
- Two measuring directions
- Anti magnetic body
- Supplied with two clamps: 5/32" DIA and 3/8" DIA
- Optional accessory: styli (page 77)



2480-06



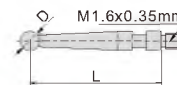
Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	Dial reading
2480-06 *	.06"	.0005"	±.0008"	0-15-0

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate traceable to NIST

STYLI FOR DIAL TEST INDICATORS



6284-10



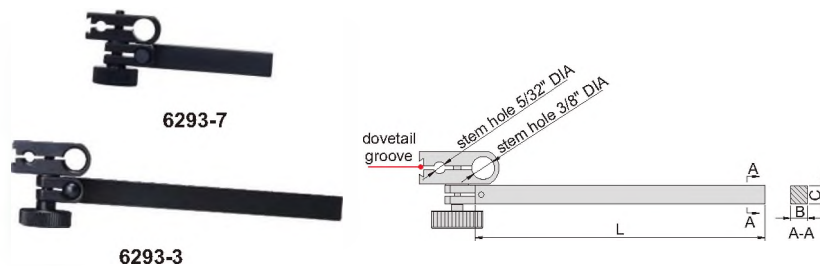
Part No.	For dial test indicator	Material of contact point	L	D
6284-91	2834-008	carbide	.472"	.039" DIA
6284-92		carbide	.472"	.079" DIA
6284-93		carbide	.472"	.118" DIA
6284-9	2380-31, 2380-35, 2381-31, 2381-35, 2398-03, 2399-03	steel	.50"	.039" DIA
6284-10		carbide	.50"	.079" DIA
6284-11		ruby	.50"	.079" DIA
6284-12		carbide	.50"	.118" DIA
6284-13	2380-301, 2381-301	steel	.563"	.039" DIA
6284-14		carbide	.563"	.079" DIA
6284-15		ruby	.563"	.079" DIA
6284-16		carbide	.563"	.118" DIA

Part No.	For dial test indicator	Material of contact point	L	D
6284-94	2835-03	carbide	.437"	.039" DIA
6284-95		carbide	.437"	.079" DIA
6284-96		carbide	.437"	.118" DIA
6284-17	2383-35A	steel	1.020"	.039" DIA
6284-18		carbide	1.020"	.079" DIA
6284-19		ruby	1.020"	.079" DIA
6284-20		carbide	1.020"	.118" DIA
6284-65	2386-006A, 2480-06	steel	.50"	.039" DIA
6284-66		carbide	.50"	.079" DIA
6284-67		ruby	.50"	.079" DIA
6284-68		carbide	.50"	.118" DIA

DIAL TEST INDICATOR HOLDERS



Part No.	Stem section (BxC)	Stem length (L)
6293-7	.354x.354"	2"
6293-3	.25x.5"	4"



DIAL TEST INDICATOR HOLDER

- Supplied with hex key

Part No.
6296-2



6296-2



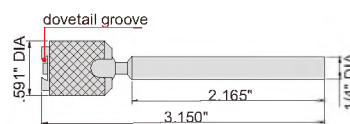
DIAL TEST INDICATOR UNIVERSAL HOLDER

- Set the indicators at the desired attitude to the workpiece

Part No.
6293-5



6293-5



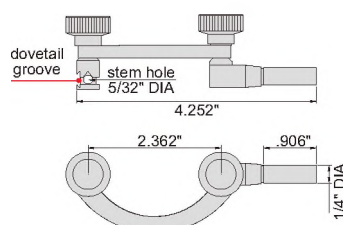
DIAL TEST INDICATOR CENTERING HOLDER

- Center cylinders or holes on machine tools

Part No.
6291-2



6291-2



UNIVERSAL MAGNETIC STAND (LIGHT DUTY)

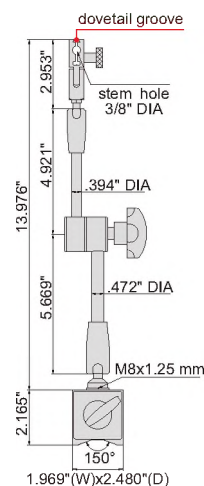
**ATTENTION: LOW
LOCKING FORCE**

- For electronic/dial indicators and dial test indicators

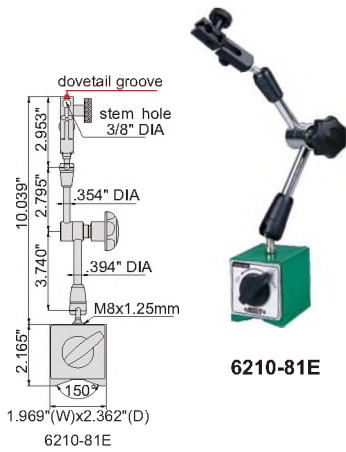
Part No.	Magnetic force	Applicable holding stem	Remark
6208-80E	176lbf	3/8" DIA	with fine adjustment and dovetail groove



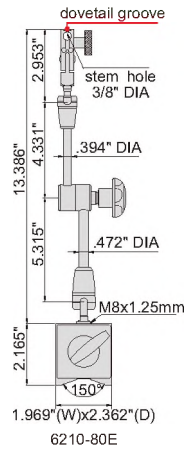
6208-80E



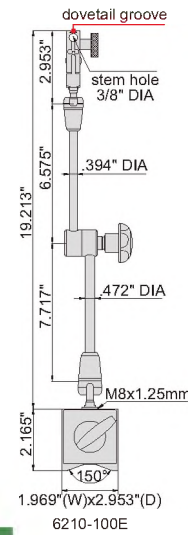
UNIVERSAL MAGNETIC STANDS



6210-81E



6210-80E



6210-100E

- For electronic/dial indicators and dial test indicators

Part No.	Magnetic force	Applicable holding stem	Remark
6210-81E	176lbf	3/8" DIA	with fine adjustment and dovetail groove
6210-80E	176lbf	3/8" DIA	with fine adjustment and dovetail groove
6210-100E	220lbf	3/8" DIA	with fine adjustment and dovetail groove

MAGNETIC STANDS



6200-60



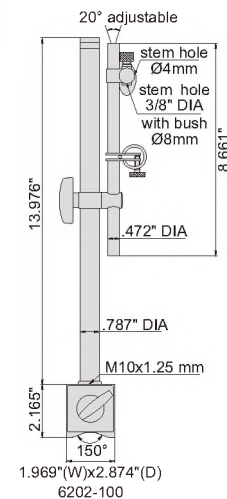
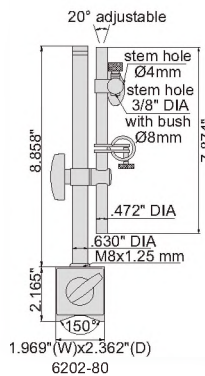
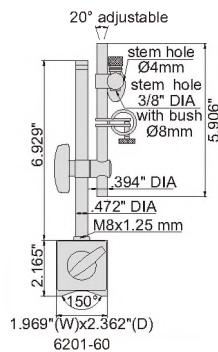
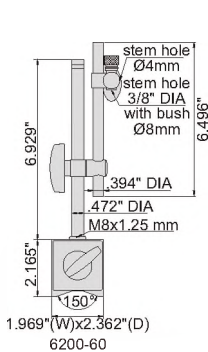
6201-60



6202-80



6202-100



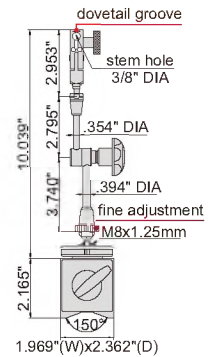
- For electronic/dial indicators and dial test indicators

Part No.	Magnetic force	Applicable holding stem	Remark
6200-60	132lbf	3/8" DIA, Ø8mm, Ø4mm	without fine adjustment
6201-60	132lbf	3/8" DIA, Ø8mm, Ø4mm	with fine adjustment
6202-80	176lbf	3/8" DIA, Ø8mm, Ø4mm	with fine adjustment
6202-100	220lbf	3/8" DIA, Ø8mm, Ø4mm	with fine adjustment

MAGNETIC STAND WITH DOUBLE FINE ADJUSTMENT

- With double fine adjustments on the head and on the base
- For electronic/dial indicators and dial test indicators

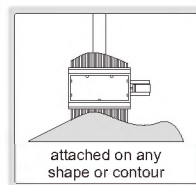
Part No.	Magnetic force	Applicable holding stem	Remark
6272-80E	176lbf	3/8" DIA	with double fine adjustment and dovetail groove



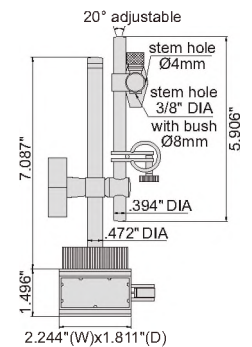
MAGNETIC STAND FOR UNEVEN SURFACE

7

- For electronic/dial indicators and dial test indicators
- With fine adjustment



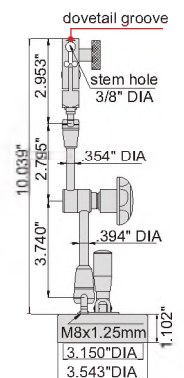
Part No.	Magnetic force	Applicable holding stem
6215-60	132lbf	3/8" DIA, Ø8mm, Ø4mm



VACUUM STAND

- Suitable for granite surface plates or cast iron surface plates
- For electronic/dial indicators and dial test indicators

Part No.	Diameter of vacuum disc	Vacuum force	Applicable holding stem	Remark
6217-BE	3.150" DIA	176lbf	3/8" DIA	with fine adjustment and dovetail groove

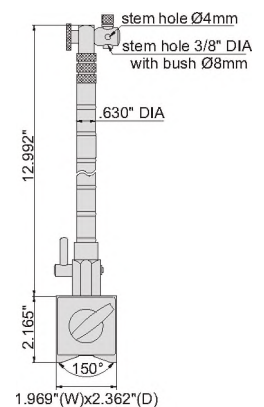


FLEX ARM MAGNETIC STAND

ATTENTION: FOR DIAL TEST INDICATORS ONLY

- For dial test indicators

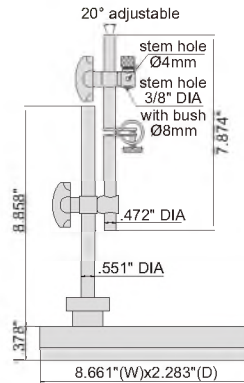
Part No.	Magnetic force	Applicable holding stem
6207-80A	176lbf	3/8" DIA, Ø8mm, Ø4mm



UNIVERSAL STAND

- For electronic/dial indicators and dial test indicators
- With fine adjustment

Part No.	Applicable holding stem
6214-A	3/8" DIA, Ø8mm, Ø4mm

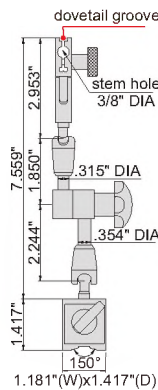


6214-A

ATTENTION: FOR DIAL TEST INDICATORS ONLY

- For dial test indicators
- With fine adjustment and dovetail groove

Part No.	Magnetic force	Applicable holding stem
6224-40E	88lbf	3/8" DIA



6224-40E

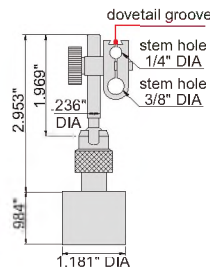
MINI MAGNETIC STAND

7

ATTENTION: FOR DIAL TEST INDICATORS ONLY

- For dial test indicators
- With dovetail groove

Part No.	Magnetic force	Applicable holding stem
6211-10E	22lbf	1/4" DIA, 3/8" DIA

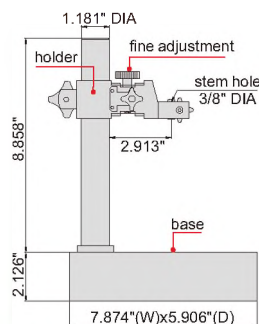


6211-10E

MINI MAGNETIC STAND

GRANITE DIAL INDICATOR STAND

- Vertical travel of holder: 5.906"
- Fine adjustment range .079"
- Supplied with dust cover



dust cover (included)



Part No.	Applicable holding stem	Base
6866-150E	3/8" DIA	flatness 98µin



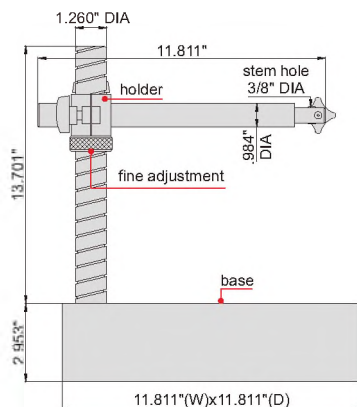
6866-150E

GRANITE DIAL INDICATOR STAND

dust cover (included)



- Vertical travel of holder: 9.843"
- Fine adjustment range: entire stroke
- Supplied with dust cover

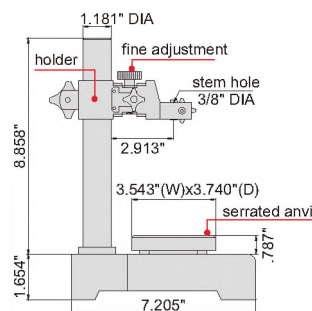


6867-250E

Part No.	Applicable holding stem	Base
6867-250E	3/8" DIA	flatness 110μin

DIAL INDICATOR STAND

- Vertical travel of holder: 5.906"
- Fine adjustment range: .079"
- Supplied with dust cover



dust cover (included)



6863-150E

Part No.	Applicable holding stem	Anvil
6863-150E	3/8" DIA	serrated, flatness 59μin, hardness HRC60±2

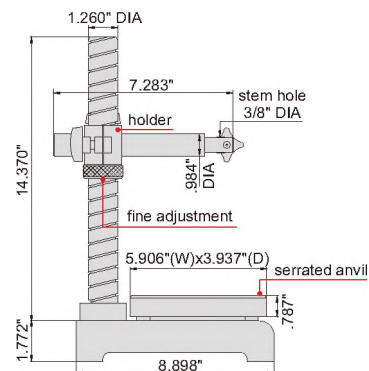
DIAL INDICATOR STAND

- Vertical travel of holder: 9.843"
- Fine adjustment range: entire stroke
- Supplied with dust cover

dust cover (included)



6864-250E

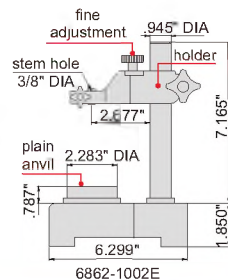
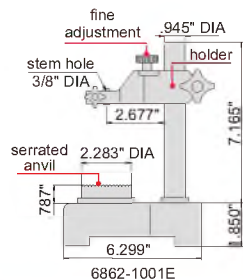


Part No.	Applicable holding stem	Anvil
6864-250E	3/8" DIA	serrated, flatness 59μin, hardness HRC60±2

dust cover (included)



- Vertical travel of holder: 3.937"
- Fine adjustment range .079"
- Supplied with dust cover



DIAL INDICATOR STANDS



6862-1001E



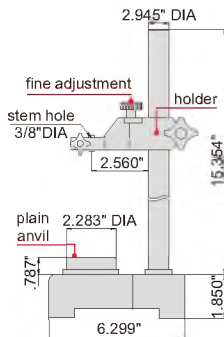
6862-1002E

Part No.	Applicable holding stem	Anvil
6862-1001E	3/8" DIA	serrated, flatness 59μin, hardness HRC60±2
6862-1002E	3/8" DIA	plain, flatness 59μin, hardness HRC60±2

dust cover (included)



- Vertical travel of holder: 13.189"
- Fine adjustment range .079"
- Supplied with dust cover



6865-300E



TRANSFER STAND

Application



rigid construction, designed to make comparison height measurement (set zero with gage block then measure height of workpiece) with dial indicators or electronic indicators (variation of measuring force is high)

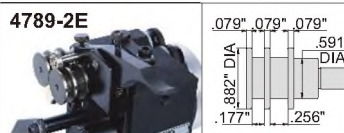
Part No.	Applicable holding stem	Anvil
6865-300E	3/8" DIA	plain, flatness 59μin, hardness HRC60±2

7

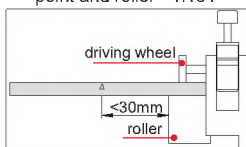


- Accuracy .00008"
- Optional accessory: dial test indicator, mini magnetic stand (part no. 6224-40E)

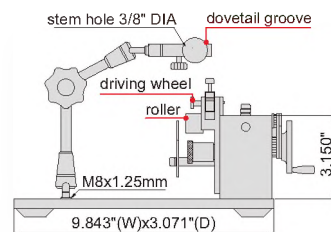
Part No.	Applicable diameter
4789-1E	.138" DIA~.984" DIA
4789-2E	.039" DIA~.984" DIA
4789-3E	.039" DIA~.984" DIA



distance between measuring point and roller <1.181"



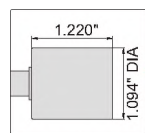
CONCENTRICITY GAGES



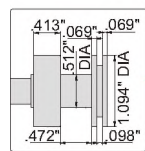
can add other magnetic stands

CONCENTRICITY GAGES

QUICK-POSITIONING, SUITABLE FOR MASS MEASUREMENT



4726-1E



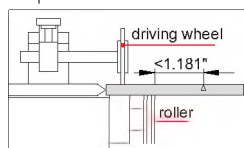
4726-2E

dial test indicator is not included



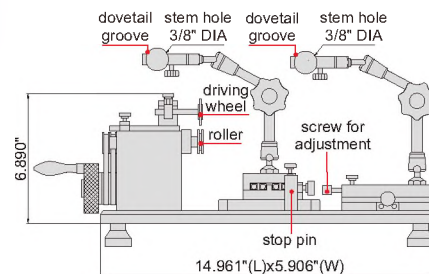
4726-2E

distance between measuring point and roller <1.181"



- With ball bearing, high stability, long working life
- Accuracy .00008"
- Optional accessory: dial test indicator

Part No.	Applicable diameter
4726-1E	.118" DIA-1.575" DIA
4726-2E	.039" DIA-1.575" DIA



CONCENTRICITY GAGE



4786-1E

- Accuracy .0003"
- Optional accessory: dial test indicator

Part No.	Applicable inside diameter	Applicable outside diameter
4786-1E	.945" DIA~2.520" DIA	.079" DIA~2.756" DIA

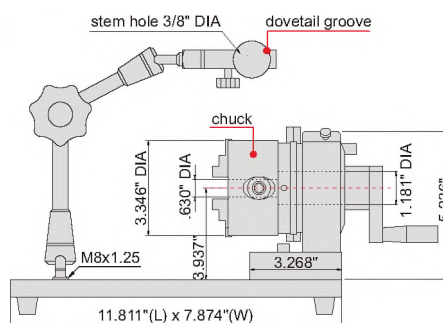
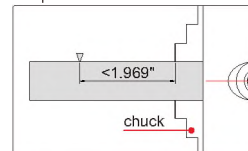
for cylinder



for tube



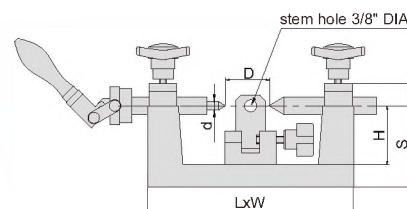
distance between measuring point and chuck <1.969"



MINI BENCH CENTER

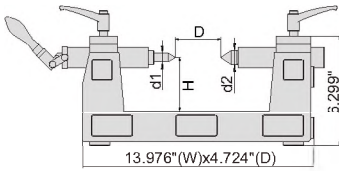


4721-75AE



Part No.	Runout accuracy	Center height (H)	Distance between two centers (D)	Diameter of center (d)	Size (LxWxS)	Weight	Load
4721-75AE	.00008"	1.575"	1.378"~3.937"	.472" DIA	6.890x4.685x2.756"	9.93lb	8.8lb

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL BENCH CENTER



- For vertical, side and horizontal use



horizontal use



side use



vertical use

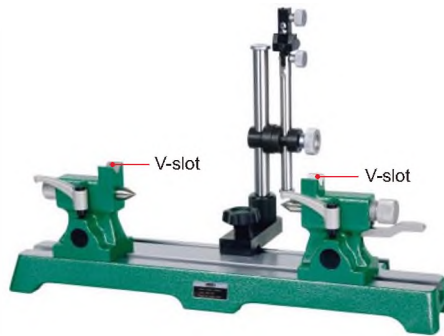
Part No.	Runout accuracy	Center height (H)	Distance between two centers (D)	Diameter of center (d1/d2)	Weight	Load
4722-200	.00008"	3.150"	7.874"	.472" DIA/.795"DIA	48.4lb	55lb

7

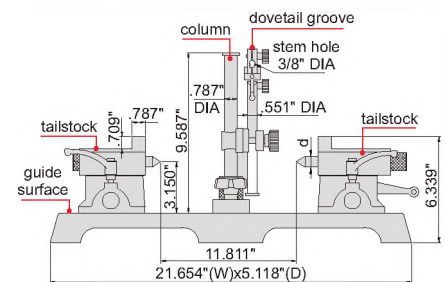
BENCH CENTER (BASIC MODEL)

8

- Runout accuracy .00008"
- Distance between two centers: 11.811"
- Hardened cast-iron guide surface
- Movable column
- V-slot for cylinder .157" DIA-.866" DIA



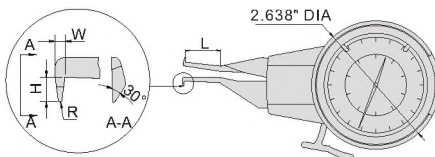
4782-300E



Part No.	Parallelism*	Center height	Diameter of center (d)	Load
4782-300E	.0004"	3.150"	.630" DIA	55lb

* Parallelism of two centers to the guide surface

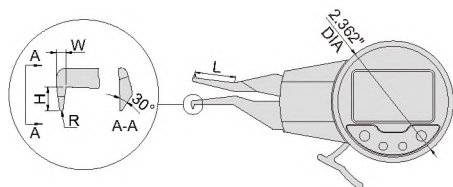
INTERNAL DIAL CALIPER GAGES



2222-E06

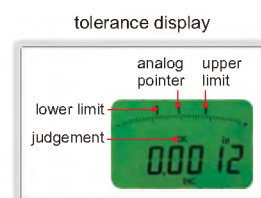
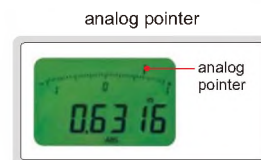
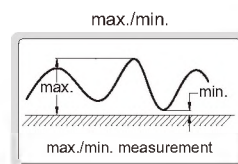
Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	L	H	W	R
2222-E06	.2-.6"	.0005"	±.0012"	.787"	.079"	.059"	.012"R
2222-E10	.2-1.0"	.0005"	±.0012"	1.378"	.059"	.039"	.012"R
2222-E121	.4-1.2"	.0005"	±.0012"	2.165"	.217"	.098"	.020"R
2222-E161	.8-1.6"	.0005"	±.0012"	3.150"	.236"	.118"	.020"R
2222-E201	1.2-2.0"	.0005"	±.0012"	3.150"	.315"	.118"	.020"R
2222-E24	1.6-2.4"	.0005"	±.0012"	3.150"	.315"	.118"	.020"R

ELECTRONIC INTERNAL CALIPER GAGES



2121-15

- Resolution .0002"/0.005mm
- Reading in digit and analog
- Display can be rotated by 170°
- Button function: tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, max./min. measurement, data holding, inch/metric conversion, absolute/incremental measurement
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output

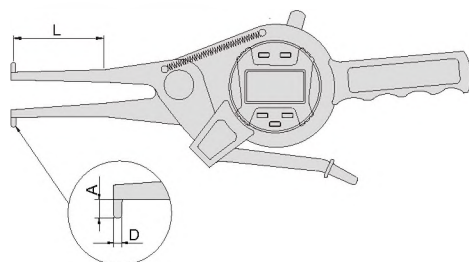


8

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Repeatability	L	H	W	R
2121-15	.2-.6"/5-15mm	±.0012"	.0004"	.787"	.079"	.059"	.012"R
2121-25	.2-1.0"/5-25mm	±.0012"	.0004"	1.378"	.059"	.039"	.012"R
2121-31	.4-1.2"/10-30mm	±.0012"	.0004"	2.165"	.217"	.098"	.020"R
2121-41	.8-1.6"/20-40mm	±.0012"	.0004"	3.150"	.236"	.118"	.020"R
2121-51	1.2-2.0"/30-50mm	±.0012"	.0004"	3.150"	.315"	.118"	.020"R
2121-61	1.6-2.4"/40-60mm	±.0012"	.0004"	3.150"	.315"	.118"	.020"R

ELECTRONIC INTERNAL CALIPER GAGES

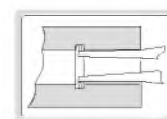
DATA
OUTPUT



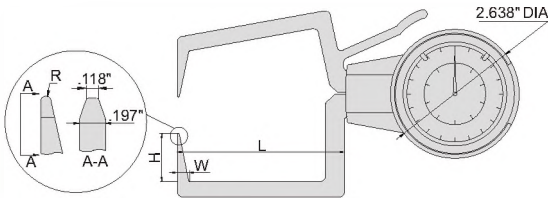
2151-35

- Carbide measuring tips
- Reading in digit and analog
- Display can be rotated by 320°
- Button function: tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR measurement, inch/metric conversion, absolute/incremental measurement
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01)

Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	L	A	D
2151-35	.6-1.4"/15-35mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0016"	1.969"	.118"	.118" DIA
2151-AL35	.6-1.4"/15-35mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0016"	7.874"	.118"	.118" DIA
2151-55	1.4-2.2"/35-55mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0016"	3.150"	.236"	.118" DIA
2151-AL55	1.4-2.2"/35-55mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0016"	9.843"	.315"	.118" DIA
2151-75	2.2-3"/55-75mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0016"	3.543"	.315"	.118" DIA
2151-AL75	2.2-3"/55-75mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0016"	9.843"	.315"	.118" DIA
2151-95	3-3.8"/75-95mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0016"	3.937"	.315"	.118" DIA
2151-115	3.8-4.6"/95-115mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0016"	4.724"	.394"	.126" DIA
2151-135	4.6-5.4"/115-135mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0016"	4.724"	.394"	.126" DIA



EXTERNAL DIAL CALIPER GAGES

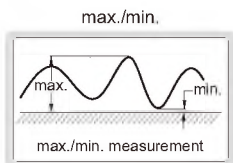


Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	L	H	W	R
2333-E081	0-.8"	.0005"	±.0012"	3.150"	.984"	.256"	.020"R
2333-E121	.4-1.2"	.0005"	±.0012"	3.150"	.984"	.256"	.020"R
2333-E161	.8-1.6"	.0005"	±.0012"	3.150"	.984"	.256"	.020"R
2333-E201	1.2-2.0"	.0005"	±.0012"	3.150"	.984"	.256"	.020"R
2333-E24	1.6-2.4"	.0005"	±.0012"	3.150"	.984"	.256"	.020"R



2333-E161

ELECTRONIC EXTERNAL CALIPER GAGES

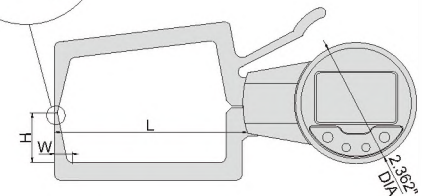
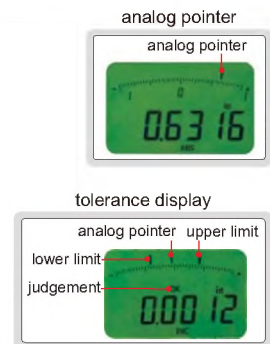
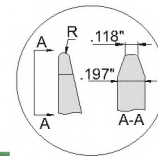


- Resolution .0002"/0.005mm
- Reading in digit and analog
- Display can be rotated by 170°
- Button function: tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, max./min. measurement, data holding, inch/metric conversion, absolute/incremental measurement
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output



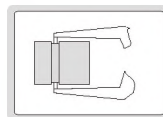
2131-21

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Repeatability	L	H	W	R
2131-21	0-.8"/0-20mm	±.0012"	.0004"	3.150"	.984"	.256"	.020"R
2131-31	.4-1.2"/10-30mm	±.0012"	.0004"	3.150"	.984"	.256"	.020"R
2131-41	.8-1.6"/20-40mm	±.0012"	.0004"	3.150"	.984"	.256"	.020"R
2131-51	1.2-2.0"/30-50mm	±.0012"	.0004"	3.150"	.984"	.256"	.020"R
2131-61	1.6-2.4"/40-60mm	±.0012"	.0004"	3.150"	.984"	.256"	.020"R



DATA OUTPUT

- Carbide measuring tips
- Reading in digit and analog
- Display can be rotated by 320°
- Button function: tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR measurement, inch/metric conversion, absolute/incremental measurement
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01)

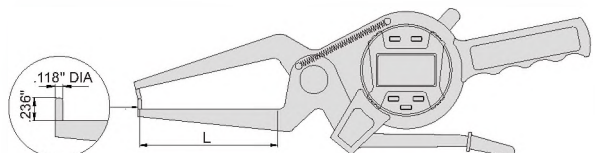


ELECTRONIC EXTERNAL CALIPER GAGES



2132-20

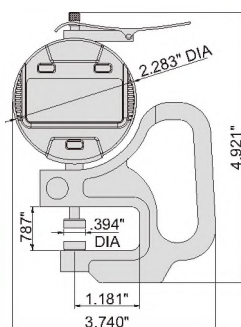
Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	L
2132-20	0-.8"/0-20mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0016"	2.362"
2132-40	.8-1.6"/20-40mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0016"	2.362"
2132-60	1.6-2.4"/40-60mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0016"	2.165"
2132-80	2.4-3.2"/60-80mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0016"	2.165"
2132-100	3.2-4"/80-100mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0016"	2.165"



ELECTRONIC THICKNESS GAGES

- Ceramic spindle tip and anvil
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Battery CR2032, automatic power off
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01)

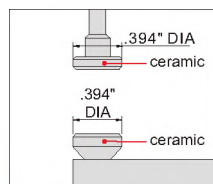
Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2871-10	0-.4"/0-10mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0008"
2871-101	0-.4"/0-10mm	.00005"/0.001mm	±.0002"



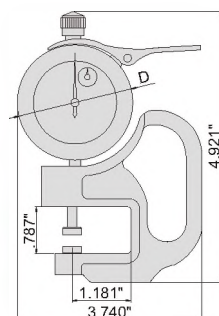
DATA
OUTPUT

2871-101

THICKNESS GAGES



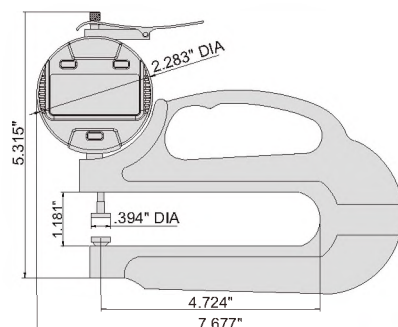
Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	D
2364-055	0-.5"	.0005"	±.0008"	2.283" DIA
2364-005	0-.05"	.0001"	±.0003"	2.205" DIA



2364-055

ELECTRONIC THICKNESS GAGE

- Ceramic spindle tip and anvil
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Battery Cr2032
- Automatic power off
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01)

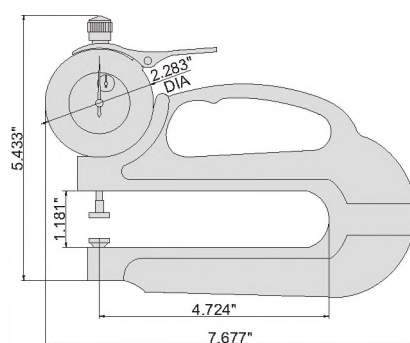
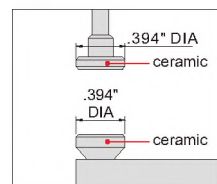


DATA
OUTPUT

2872-10

Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2872-10	0-.4"/0-10mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0008"

THICKNESS GAGE



Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
2365-055	0-.5"	.0005"	±.0008"

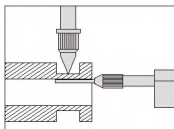


2365-055

DATA OUTPUT



measure wall thickness of groove

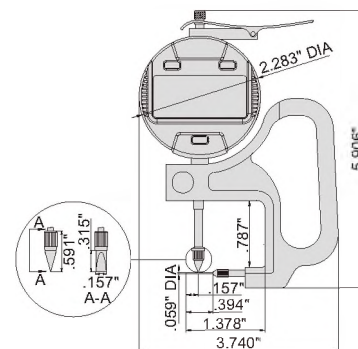


- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Battery CR2032, automatic power off
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01)

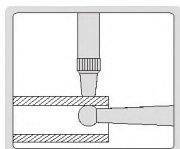
Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2873-10	0-.4"/0-10mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0008"



2873-10



DATA OUTPUT

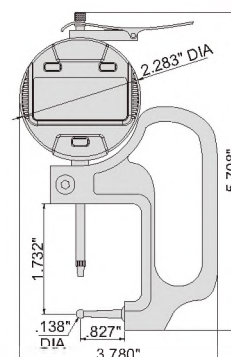


- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Battery CR2032, automatic power off
- Data output
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01)

Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2876-10	0-.4"/0-10mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0008"

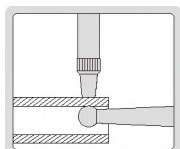


2876-10



ELECTRONIC TUBE THICKNESS GAGE

8

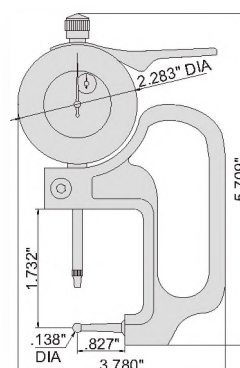


- Measure tube wall thickness

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
2367-055	0-.5"	.0005"	±.0008"



2367-055



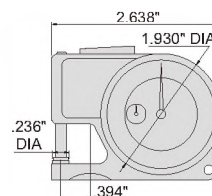
TUBE THICKNESS GAGE

- Stainless steel spindle tip and anvil

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
2363-055	0-.5"	.0005"	±.0015"



2363-055



THICKNESS GAGE

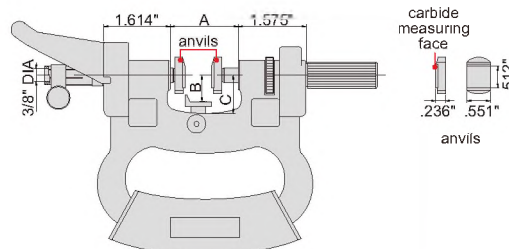
DIAL SNAP GAGES

- For quick Go/No-Go judgment of diameter of cylinders and shafts
- Left anvil retracting stroke .079"
- Measuring force: 1.35-1.8lbf
- Flatness of anvil: 59µin
- Repeatability: 39µin
- Carbide measuring faces for anvils
- Front edges of anvils are chamfered for easy workpiece insertion
- Optional accessory: dial indicators and electronic indicators (reading .00005" or .0005")

Part No.	Range	Parallelism of measuring faces	A	B	C
2186-25E	0-1"	157µin	1.654"	.433-.709"	.787"
2186-50E	1-2"	157µin	2.717"	.433-1.260"	1.614"
2186-75E	2-3"	197µin	3.701"	.669-1.614"	2.008"
2186-100E	3-4"	236µin	4.685"	1.220-2.165"	2.559"
2186-125E	4-5"	236µin	5.669"	1.654-2.756"	2.953"
2186-150E	5-6"	315µin	6.654"	2.165-3.228"	3.543"
2186-175E	6-7"	315µin	7.638"	2.677-3.740"	3.937"
2186-200E	7-8"	394µin	8.622"	3.346-4.331"	4.528"
2186-225E	8-9"	394µin	9.606"	3.740-4.724"	5.118"
2186-250E	9-10"	394µin	10.591"	4.331-5.315"	5.709"
2186-275E	10-11"	472µin	11.575"	4.724-5.906"	6.299"
2186-300E	11-12"	472µin	12.559"	5.039-6.299"	6.693"



2186-25E

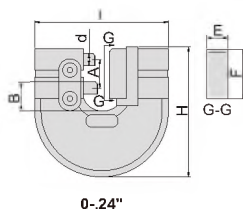


8

ADJUSTABLE SNAP GAGES



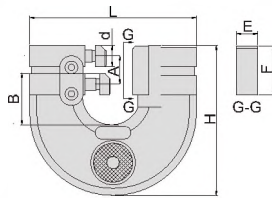
2187-6



0-24"



2187-19



over .24"

- Used as Go/No-Go gage by setting upper and lower limits
- Flatness of anvil: 59µin
- Parallelism of measuring faces:
 - range 0-1.26": 118µin
 - range 1.26-3.50": 157µin
 - range 3.50-11.81": 197µin

Part No.	Range	L	A	B	E	F	H	d (DIA)
2187-6	0-.24"	2.913"	.591"	.689"	.480"	1.071"	2.815"	.276"
2187-13	.24-.51"	3.346"	.591"	1.024"	.480"	1.071"	3.130"	.484"
2187-19	.51-.75"	3.661"	.591"	1.063"	.480"	1.071"	3.268"	.484"
2187-25	.75-.98"	3.937"	.591"	1.319"	.480"	1.071"	3.524"	.484"
2187-32	.98-1.26"	4.370"	.709"	1.516"	.598"	1.386"	4.094"	.602"
2187-38	1.26-1.50"	4.606"	.709"	1.634"	.598"	1.386"	4.134"	.602"
2187-44	1.50-1.73"	4.843"	.709"	1.752"	.598"	1.386"	4.291"	.602"
2187-51	1.73-2.01"	5.118"	.709"	1.890"	.598"	1.386"	4.606"	.602"
2187-57	2.01-2.24"	5.354"	.709"	1.772"	.598"	1.386"	4.685"	.602"
2187-63	2.24-2.48"	5.630"	.709"	1.969"	.598"	1.386"	4.803"	.602"
2187-70	2.48-2.76"	6.142"	.787"	2.283"	.598"	1.386"	5.197"	.602"
2187-76	2.76-2.99"	6.417"	.787"	2.382"	.598"	1.386"	5.394"	.602"
2187-82	2.99-3.23"	6.654"	.787"	2.539"	.598"	1.386"	5.512"	.602"
2187-89	3.23-3.50"	6.890"	.787"	2.618"	.598"	1.386"	5.748"	.602"
2187-95	3.50-3.74"	7.126"	.787"	2.736"	.598"	1.386"	5.866"	.602"
2187-101	3.74-3.98"	7.402"	.787"	2.756"	.598"	1.386"	6.063"	.602"
2187-108	3.98-4.25"	7.795"	.945"	3.110"	.598"	1.543"	6.535"	.602"
2187-114	4.25-4.49"	8.031"	.945"	3.189"	.598"	1.543"	6.772"	.602"
2187-120	4.49-4.72"	8.268"	.945"	3.386"	.598"	1.543"	7.047"	.602"
2187-127	4.72-5.00"	8.543"	.945"	3.524"	.598"	1.543"	7.323"	.602"
2187-133	5.00-5.24"	8.780"	.945"	3.642"	.598"	1.543"	7.559"	.602"
2187-139	5.24-5.47"	9.016"	.945"	3.760"	.598"	1.543"	7.756"	.602"
2187-146	5.47-5.75"	9.252"	.945"	3.878"	.598"	1.543"	7.913"	.602"
2187-152	5.75-5.98"	9.528"	.945"	4.016"	.598"	1.543"	8.071"	.602"
2187-163	5.98-6.42"	10.748"	.843"	4.201"	.717"	1.543"	8.307"	.720"
2187-175	6.42-6.89"	10.748"	.843"	4.201"	.717"	1.543"	8.307"	.720"
2187-188	6.89-7.40"	11.752"	.843"	4.713"	.717"	1.543"	8.937"	.720"
2187-200	7.40-7.87"	11.752"	.843"	4.713"	.717"	1.543"	8.937"	.720"
2187-213	7.87-8.39"	12.756"	.843"	5.185"	.717"	1.543"	9.528"	.720"
2187-225	8.39-8.86"	12.756"	.843"	5.185"	.717"	1.543"	9.528"	.720"
2187-238	8.86-9.37"	13.760"	.843"	5.697"	.717"	1.543"	9.843"	.720"
2187-250	9.37-9.84"	13.760"	.843"	5.866"	.717"	1.543"	9.843"	.720"
2187-263	9.84-10.35"	14.783"	.843"	6.209"	.717"	1.543"	10.945"	.720"
2187-275	10.35-10.83"	14.783"	.843"	6.209"	.717"	1.543"	10.945"	.720"
2187-288	10.83-11.34"	15.748"	.843"	6.720"	.717"	1.543"	11.457"	.720"
2187-300	11.34-11.81"	15.748"	.843"	6.720"	.717"	1.543"	11.457"	.720"

DIAL SNAP GAGES

IP54
WATERPROOF

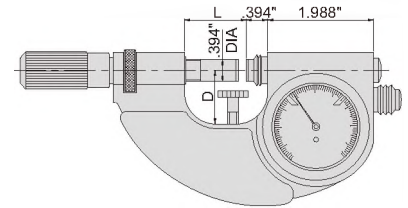
ATTENTION:
BASIC MODEL

- Go/No-Go judgement for mass production
- Dial indicator: range $\pm 0.015"$, graduation $.00005"$, accuracy $.00004"$
- IP54 dust/waterproof
- Measuring force: 1.125-2.25lbf
- Carbide measuring faces
- Supplied with setting standards (except 0-1")

Part No.	Range	L	D
3334-1	0-1"	1.122"	.984"
3334-2	1-2"	2.106"	1.378"
3334-3	2-3"	3.091"	1.870"
3334-4	3-4"	4.075"	2.362"



3334-1



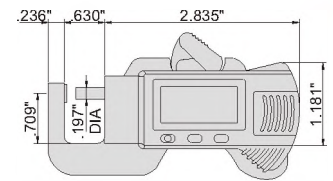
DATA
OUTPUT

- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC1A/SPC1B, 7305-SPC2)

Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2166-12	0-.5"/0-12mm	.0005"/0.01mm	$\pm .0012"$



2166-12



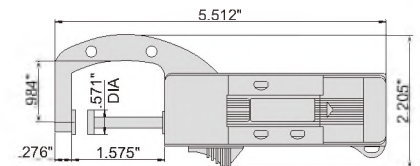
ATTENTION: NO
DATA OUTPUT

ELECTRONIC SNAP GAGE



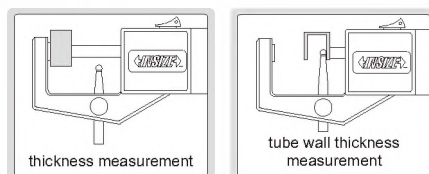
2167-25

Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2167-25	0-1"/0-25mm	.0005"/0.01mm	$\pm .0012"$



DATA
OUTPUT

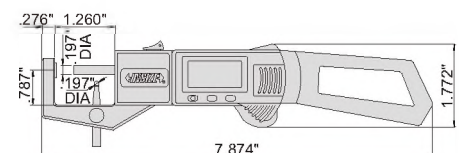
ELECTRONIC SNAP GAGE



2163-25

- Resolution $.0005"/0.01mm$
- Accuracy: $\pm .0016"$
- For thickness and tube wall thickness measurement
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC1A/SPC1B, 7305-SPC2)

Part No.	Thickness range	Tube wall thickness range
2163-25	0-1"/0-25mm	.08"/0-2mm



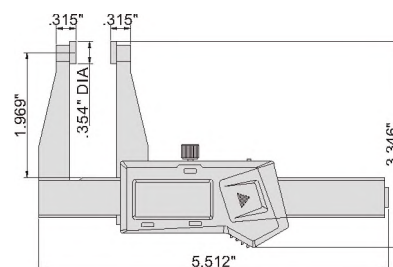
ELECTRONIC SNAP GAGE

DATA
OUTPUT

- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory:
data output cable (part no. 7306-20,
7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A,
7305-A01/A02)



1163-50A



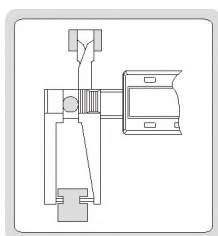
Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
1163-50A	0-2"/0-50mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0012"

8

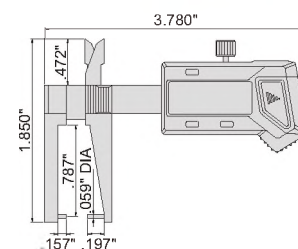
ELECTRONIC 3-PURPOSE SNAP GAGE

SUITABLE FOR
JEWELLERY

- Buttons: zero, inch/mm, on/off
- Battery LR44
- Made of stainless steel



2164-25A



Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2164-25A	0-1"/0-25mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0012"

STEP AND GAP GAGE

DATA
OUTPUT

zero setting block
(included)



front

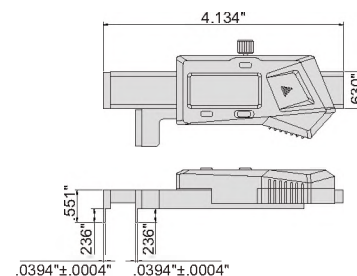
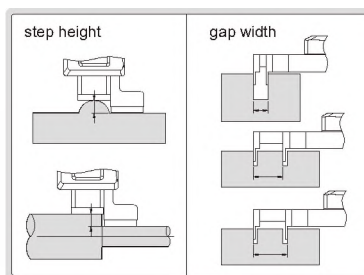


back

2168-12

- Measure step height and gap width
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032
- Data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Supplied with zero setting block
- Optional accessory: data output cable
(part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B,
7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
2168-12	0-.5"/0-12.7mm	±.0012"



INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

GAGE BLOCKS

CODE 4102-08

GRADE AS-0

Nominal Size (in)	Identification No.	Deviation (in)	Nominal Size (in)	Identification No.	Deviation (in)	Nominal Size (in)	Identification No.	Deviation (in)
.050	12690	+2	.102	12261	0	.150	13234	0
.100	12281	0	.103	11583	+2	.160	06885	+2
.1001	08517	-1	.104	11485	+4	.170	12748	-1
.1002	11848	+2	.105	12420	+2	.180	08200	0
.1003	11259	0	.108	11401	+3	.190	11793	0
.1004	12857	+4	.107	11894	-1	.200	12625	0
.1005	12070	+2	.108	11539	+2	.300	12775	0
.1008	12548	+4	.109	11145	+3	.400	11257	0
.1007	12977	+3	.110	13051	+2	.500	12803	0
.1008	12350	+4	.120	08343	-1	1	13231	-2
.1009	12873	0	.130	11171	-1	2	12308	+3
.101	12304	+3	.140	11220	+4	4	12311	0

Set Serial No. 130022

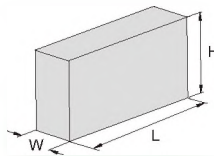
Material: Steel

Inspector:

Standard: ASME B89.1.9-2002

Standard reference temperature: 68°F (20°C)

MANUFACTURER INSPECTION CERTIFICATE, FOR GAGE BLOCKS



Dimension:

Size (L)	W	H
.02 ≤ L ≤ .394"	.354"	1.181"
L > .394"	.354"	1.378"

STEEL GAGE BLOCK SETS

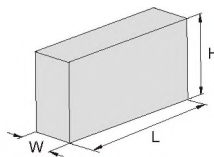


4102-81

- Made of alloy steel
- Meet ASME B89.1.9
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

Blocks per set	Gage blocks included in set			Part No.		
	Size (inch)	Step (inch)	Quantity	Grade 0	Grade AS-1	Grade AS-2
36	.05		1	4102-36	4102-136	4102-236
	.1001-.1009	.0001	9			
	.101-.109	.001	9			
	.11-.19	.01	9			
	.1-.5	.1	5			
	1		1			
	2		1			
81	.1001-.1009	.0001	9	4102-81	4102-181	4102-281
	.101-.149	.001	49			
	.05-.95	.05	19			
	1-4	1	4			

9



Dimension:

Size (L)	W	H
.02 ≤ L ≤ .394"	.354"	1.181"
L > .394"	.354"	1.378"

CERAMIC GAGE BLOCK SETS



4005-281

- Made of ceramic, extremely wear resistance and corrosion resistance, excellent dimension stability
- Meet ASME B89.1.9
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

Blocks per set	Gage blocks included in set			Part No.		
	Size (inch)	Step (inch)	Quantity	Grade 0	Grade AS-1	Grade AS-2
36	.05		1	4005-36	4005-136	4005-236
	.1001-.1009	.0001	9			
	.101-.109	.001	9			
	.11-.19	.01	9			
	.1-.5	.1	5			
	1		1			
	2		1			
81	.1001-.1009	.0001	9	4005-81	4005-181	4005-281
	.101-.149	.001	49			
	.05-.95	.05	19			
	1-4	1	4			

INDIVIDUAL STEEL GAGE BLOCKS

- Made of alloy steel
- Meet ASME B89.1.9
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



4112-A3

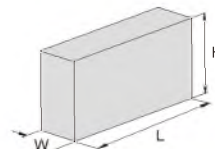
Part No. explanation:

4112-X□□□□□

- A stands for grade 0
- B stands for grade AS-1
- C stands for grade AS-2

Part No. examples:

Size (L)	Grade	Part No.
.1"	0	4112-AD1
.95"	AS-1	4112-BD95
20"	AS-2	4112-C20



Dimension:

Size (L)	W	H
.02 ≤ L ≤ .394"	.354"	1.181"
L > .394"	.354"	1.378"



Size (L)	Part No.	Size (L)	Part No.	Size (L)	Part No.	Size (L)	Part No.	Size (L)	Part No.
.1"	4112- <u>XD</u> 1	.109"	4112- <u>XD</u> 109	.127"	4112- <u>XD</u> 127	.145"	4112- <u>XD</u> 145	.8"	4112- <u>XD</u> 8
.1001"	4112- <u>XD</u> 1001	.11"	4112- <u>XD</u> 11	.128"	4112- <u>XD</u> 128	.146"	4112- <u>XD</u> 146	.85"	4112- <u>XD</u> 85
.1002"	4112- <u>XD</u> 1002	.111"	4112- <u>XD</u> 111	.129"	4112- <u>XD</u> 129	.147"	4112- <u>XD</u> 147	.9"	4112- <u>XD</u> 9
.1003"	4112- <u>XD</u> 1003	.112"	4112- <u>XD</u> 112	.13"	4112- <u>XD</u> 13	.148"	4112- <u>XD</u> 148	.95"	4112- <u>XD</u> 95
.1004"	4112- <u>XD</u> 1004	.113"	4112- <u>XD</u> 113	.131"	4112- <u>XD</u> 131	.149"	4112- <u>XD</u> 149	1"	4112- <u>X</u> 1
.1005"	4112- <u>XD</u> 1005	.114"	4112- <u>XD</u> 114	.132"	4112- <u>XD</u> 132	.15"	4112- <u>XD</u> 15	2"	4112- <u>X</u> 2
.1006"	4112- <u>XD</u> 1006	.115"	4112- <u>XD</u> 115	.133"	4112- <u>XD</u> 133	.2"	4112- <u>XD</u> 2	3"	4112- <u>X</u> 3
.1007"	4112- <u>XD</u> 1007	.116"	4112- <u>XD</u> 116	.134"	4112- <u>XD</u> 134	.25"	4112- <u>XD</u> 25	4"	4112- <u>X</u> 4
.1008"	4112- <u>XD</u> 1008	.117"	4112- <u>XD</u> 117	.135"	4112- <u>XD</u> 135	.3"	4112- <u>XD</u> 3	5"	4112- <u>X</u> 5
.1009"	4112- <u>XD</u> 1009	.118"	4112- <u>XD</u> 118	.136"	4112- <u>XD</u> 136	.35"	4112- <u>XD</u> 35	6"	4112- <u>X</u> 6
.101"	4112- <u>XD</u> 101	.119"	4112- <u>XD</u> 119	.137"	4112- <u>XD</u> 137	.4"	4112- <u>XD</u> 4	7"	4112- <u>X</u> 7
.102"	4112- <u>XD</u> 102	.12"	4112- <u>XD</u> 12	.138"	4112- <u>XD</u> 138	.45"	4112- <u>XD</u> 45	8"	4112- <u>X</u> 8
.103"	4112- <u>XD</u> 103	.121"	4112- <u>XD</u> 121	.139"	4112- <u>XD</u> 139	.5"	4112- <u>XD</u> 5	10"	4112- <u>X</u> 10
.104"	4112- <u>XD</u> 104	.122"	4112- <u>XD</u> 122	.14"	4112- <u>XD</u> 14	.55"	4112- <u>XD</u> 55	12"	4112- <u>X</u> 12
.105"	4112- <u>XD</u> 105	.123"	4112- <u>XD</u> 123	.141"	4112- <u>XD</u> 141	.6"	4112- <u>XD</u> 6	16"	4112- <u>X</u> 16
.106"	4112- <u>XD</u> 106	.124"	4112- <u>XD</u> 124	.142"	4112- <u>XD</u> 142	.65"	4112- <u>XD</u> 65	20"	4112- <u>X</u> 20
.107"	4112- <u>XD</u> 107	.125"	4112- <u>XD</u> 125	.143"	4112- <u>XD</u> 143	.7"	4112- <u>XD</u> 7		
.108"	4112- <u>XD</u> 108	.126"	4112- <u>XD</u> 126	.144"	4112- <u>XD</u> 144	.75"	4112- <u>XD</u> 75		

MICROMETER INSPECTION GAGE BLOCK SET

- Made of alloy steel
- Meet ASME B89.1.9 grade AS-1
- Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

Part No.	Gage blocks included	Applicable micrometer
4107-E10	.105", .210", .315", .420", .500", .605", .710", .815", .920", .1.000"	0-1"

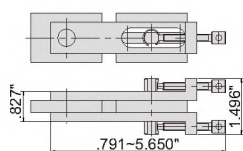


4107-E10



GAGE BLOCK HOLDER

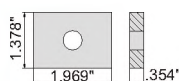
Part No.
6886-1



6886-1

GAGE BLOCK HOLDER ACCESSORY

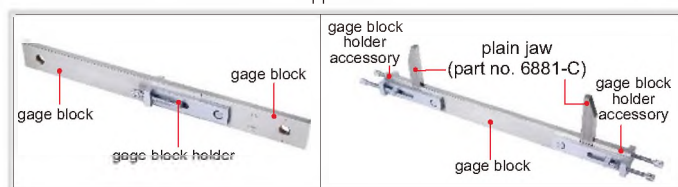
Part No.
6886-A



6886-A

- For gage blocks over 4" with clamping holes
- Optional accessory: gage block holder accessory, gage block accessory (part no. 6881)

application



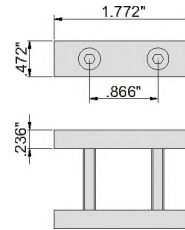
GAGE BLOCK HOLDERS

- Made of aluminum
- To be used with individual steel gage blocks (part no. 4112) as Go and No-Go gage

Part No.	Applicable gage block size
6883-1	.06-.2"
6883-2	.2-.4"
6883-3	.4-.6"
6883-4	.6-.8"
6883-5	.8-1"



6883-4



to be used as Go and No-Go gage

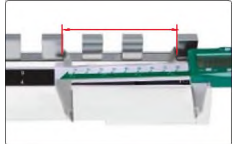


CALIPER/HEIGHT GAGE CHECKERS

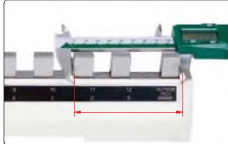


- To check calipers and height gages
- Constructed with steel gage blocks

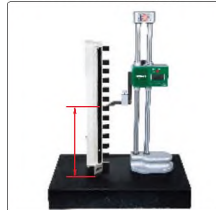
check upper jaws of caliper



check lower jaws of caliper



check height gage



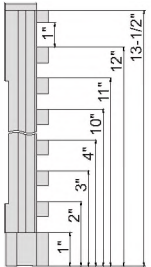
horizontal

vertical

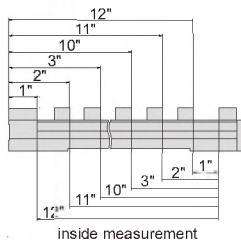


6884-E12

height measurement



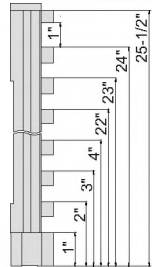
outside measurement



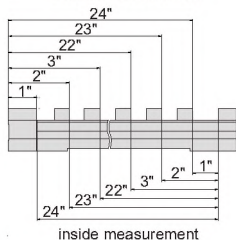
inside measurement

6884-E12

height measurement



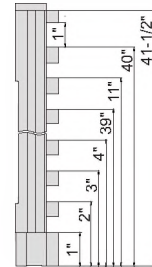
outside measurement



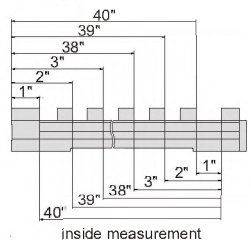
inside measurement

6884-E24

height measurement



outside measurement



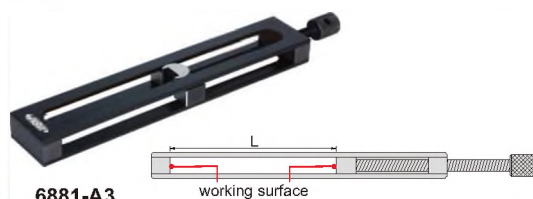
inside measurement

6884-E40

Part No.	Size	Range of inside measurement	Range of outside measurement	Range of height measurement	Accuracy
6884-E12 *	0-12"	1", 2", 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11", 12"	1", 2", 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11", 12"	1", 2", 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11", 12", 13-1/2"	±200µin
6884-E24 *	0-24"	1", 2", 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11", 12", 13", 14", 15", 16", 17", 18", 19", 20", 21", 22", 23", 24"	1", 2", 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11", 12", 13", 14", 15", 16", 17", 18", 19", 20", 21", 22", 23", 24"	1", 2", 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11", 12", 13", 14", 15", 16", 17", 18", 19", 20", 21", 22", 23", 24", 25-1/2"	±300µin
6884-E40 *	0-40"	1", 2", 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11", 12", 13", 14", 15", 16", 17", 18", 19", 20", 21", 22", 23", 24", 25", 26", 27", 28", 29", 30", 31", 32", 33", 34", 35", 36", 37", 38", 39", 40"	1", 2", 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11", 12", 13", 14", 15", 16", 17", 18", 19", 20", 21", 22", 23", 24", 25", 26", 27", 28", 29", 30", 31", 32", 33", 34", 35", 36", 37", 38", 39", 40"	1", 2", 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11", 12", 13", 14", 15", 16", 17", 18", 19", 20", 21", 22", 23", 24", 25", 26", 27", 28", 29", 30", 31", 32", 33", 34", 35", 36", 37", 38", 39", 40", 41-1/2"	±300µin

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

GAGE BLOCK ACCESSORIES



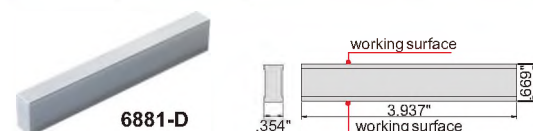
Part No.	Name	Clamping range* (L)
6881-A1	holder	0-1"
6881-A2	holder	1-2"
6881-A3	holder	2-4"
6881-A4	holder	4-8"
6881-A5	holder	8-12"
6881-A6**	holder	12-20"

* The actual clamping range should deduct the width of jaws

** Not suitable for base 6881-BE



Part No.	Name	Remark
6881-F	scribe	made of carbide



Part No.	Name	Remark
6881-D	parallel jaw	made of carbide



6881-S17

GAGE BLOCK ACCESSORY SET

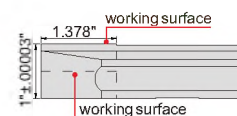
Part No.	Mark
6881-S17	17 pcs (including the below items)

holder, 0-1" (part no. 6881-A1)	1 pc
holder, 1-2" (part no. 6881-A2)	1 pc
holder, 2-4" (part no. 6881-A3)	1 pc
holder, 4-8" (part no. 6881-A4)	1 pc
holder, 8-12" (part no. 6881-A5)	1 pc
base (part no. 6881-BE)	1 pc
plain jaw (part no. 6881-C)	1 pair
parallel jaw (part no. 6881-D)	1 pc
half round jaw, (part no. 6881-E1E)	1 pair
half round jaw, (part no. 6881-E2E)	1 pair
half round jaw, (part no. 6881-E3E)	1 pair
scribe (part no. 6881-F)	1 pc
centre point (part no. 6881-G)	1 pc

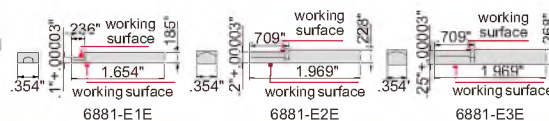
Part No.	Name
6881-BE	base



6881-BE



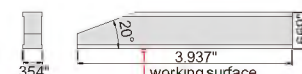
6881-E2E



Part No.	Name	Size	Remark
6881-E1E	half round jaw	.1"	made of carbide, supplied in pair
6881-E2E	half round jaw	.2"	made of carbide, supplied in pair
6881-E3E	half round jaw	.25"	made of carbide, supplied in pair



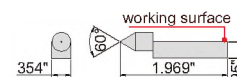
6881-C



Part No.	Name	Remark
6881-C	plain jaw	made of carbide, supplied in pair



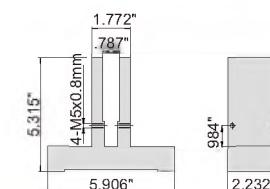
6881-G



Part No.	Name	Remark
6881-G	centre point	the tip is made of carbide



6881-H



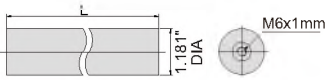
Part No.	Name	Remark
6881-H	base for holder	supplied in pair

application





CUSTOM-MADE
CAN SUPPLY ANY LENGTH, SUCH AS 3.1762"



- Made of special alloy steel, hardness HRC64, high stability, wear resistance and easy combination
- Meet ASME B89.1.9, grade AS-1
- Can be connected with M6x1mm screw and combined to any sizes up to 150"



CYLINDER GAGE BLOCKS

Part No.	Length (L)
4001-1E *	1"
4001-2E *	2"
4001-3E *	3"
4001-4E *	4"
4001-8E *	8"
4001-12E *	12"
4001-16E *	16"
4001-20E *	20"

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

can be combined to any sizes up to 150"

Combination 1: combined by several standard size cylinder gage blocks and one custom size cylinder gage block
For example: 20" (standard) + 8" (standard) + 1.0175" (custom) = 29.0175"
Note: in order to reduce cost, custom size should be within 4"



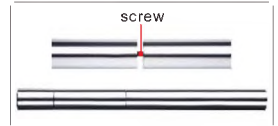
Combination 2: combined by standard size cylinder gage blocks and rectangular gage blocks
For example: 20" (cylinder) + 8" (cylinder) + .8" (rectangular) + .117" (rectangular) + .1005" (rectangular) = 29.0175"



high stability in vertical position,
suitable for checking height gages



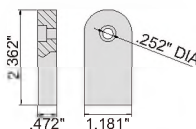
connected with M6x1mm screw



INTERNAL BLOCKS



4001-A



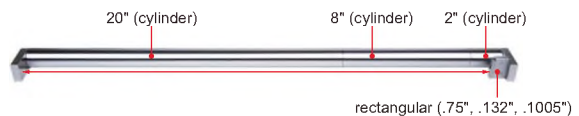
- Can be attached to cylinder and rectangular gage blocks
- Made of special alloy steel, hardness HRC64, high stability, wear resistance and easy combination
- Supplied in a matched pair

Part No.	Size	Flatness
4001-A	.472"	8µin

Combination 1: combined by several standard size cylinder gage blocks and one custom size cylinder gage block
For example: 20" (standard) + 8" (standard) + 1.0175" (custom) = 29.0175"
Note: in order to reduce cost, custom size should be within 4"



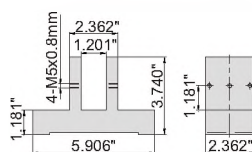
Combination 2: combined by standard size cylinder gage blocks and rectangular gage blocks
For example: 20" (cylinder) + 8" (cylinder) + 2" (rectangular) + .75" (rectangular) + .132" (rectangular) + .1005" (rectangular) = 29.0175"



BASE

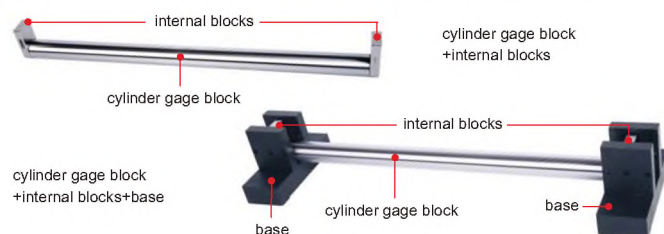


4001-B



Part No.	Remark
4001-B	supplied in pair

working with base



ANGLE GAGE BLOCK SETS



4109-7A

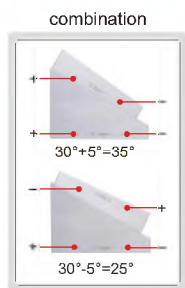
- Standard for angle measurement
- Accuracy $\pm 10''$

Part No.	Blocks per set	Angle	Step	Quantity
4109-7A	7	15°10'		1
		30°20'		1
		45°30'		1
		50°		1
		60°40'		1
		75°50'		1
		90°/90°/90°/90°		1
4109-36A	36	10°-20°	1°	11
		30°-70°	10°	5
		45°		1
		15°10'-15°50'	10'	5
		15°1'-15°9'	1'	9
		10°00'30"		1
		80°/81°/100°/99°		1
		89°10'/89°20'/90°50'/90°40'		1
		89°30'/89°40'/90°30'/90°20'		1
		90°/90°/90°/90°		1
				1

ANGLE GAGE BLOCKS

INSIZE PLUS

9



4002-15



- Accuracy: $\pm 2''$
- To inspect protractor, taper gage, index plate, index head and goniometer, can also be used to set angle
- Made of special alloy steel, hardness HRC64, high stability, wear resistance and easy combination
- Can be combined to any angle with interval 6 seconds after combination (6°, 12°, 18°, ..., 360°)

Set

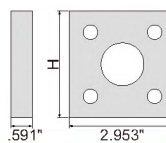
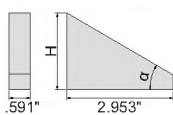
Part No.	Angle (α)	Total quantity
4002-13*	1°, 3°, 9°, 27°, 41°, 1', 3', 9', 27', 6", 18", 30", 90°/90°/90°/90°	13
4002-15*	1°, 3°, 5°, 15°, 30°, 45°, 1', 3', 5', 20', 30', 6", 12", 30", 90°/90°/90°/90°	15

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

set angle of plate



inspect angle



INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE

Individual

Part No.	Angle (α)	H
4002-A1*	1°	.453"
4002-A3*	3°	.551"
4002-A5*	5°	.650"
4002-A9*	9°	.866"
4002-A15*	15°	1.201"
4002-A27*	27°	1.890"
4002-A30*	30°	2.106"
4002-A41*	41°	2.953"
4002-A45*	45°	3.307"
4002-B1*	1'	.394"
4002-B3*	3'	.394"
4002-B5*	5'	.394"
4002-B9*	9'	.394"
4002-B20*	20'	.394"
4002-B27*	27'	.394"
4002-B30*	30'	.394"
4002-C6*	6"	.394"
4002-C12*	12"	.394"
4002-C18*	18"	.394"
4002-C30*	30"	.394"
4002-D*	90°/90°/90°/90°	2.953"

PIN GAGE SETS

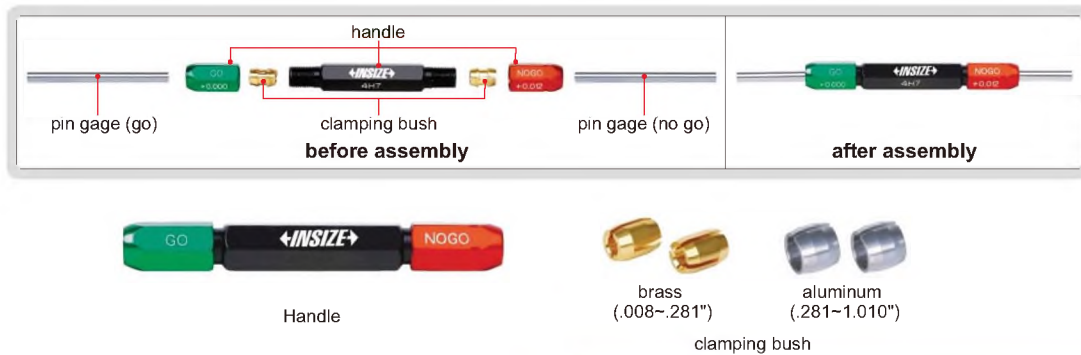


4162-111

- Class ZZ
- Made of alloy steel
- Hardness HRC60-62

Diameter (d)	Step	Pin gages per set	Part No.	
			Accuracy + .0002"	Accuracy - .0002"
.011~.060"	.001"	50	4162-111	4162-211
.061~.250"	.001"	190	4162-1161	4162-2161
.251~.500"	.001"	250	4162-1251	4162-2251
.501~.625"	.001"	125	4162-1501	4162-2501
.626~.750"	.001"	125	4162-1626	4162-2626
.751~.832"	.001"	82	4162-1751	4162-2751
.833~.916"	.001"	84	4162-1833	4162-2833
.917~1.000"	.001"	84	4162-1917	4162-2917

PIN GAGE HANDLES



- Wrench is needed to install pins
- Clamping bushes (.008~.281") are made of brass, clamping bushes (.281~1.010") are made of aluminum

Part No.	Applicable pin gage diameter	Including	
		Handle	Clamping bush
7341-0S	.008-.040"	1 pc	6 pairs (the clamping range are .008-.015", .015-.020", .020-.025", .025-.030", .030-.035", .035-.040")
7341-1S	.040-.075"	1 pc	7 pairs (the clamping range are .040-.045", .045-.050", .050-.055", .055-.060", .060-.065", .065-.070", .070-.075")
7341-2S	.075-.131"	1 pc	8 pairs (the clamping range are .075-.082", .082-.089", .089-.096", .096-.103", .103-.110", .110-.117", .117-.124", .124-.131")
7341-3S	.131-.180"	1 pc	7 pairs (the clamping range are .131-.138", .138-.145", .145-.152", .152-.159", .159-.166", .166-.173", .173-.180")
7341-4S	.180-.228"	1 pc	6 pairs (the clamping range are .180-.188", .188-.196", .196-.204", .204-.212", .212-.220", .220-.228")
7341-5S	.228-.281"	1 pc	6 pairs (the clamping range are .228-.236", .236-.244", .244-.252", .252-.261", .261-.271", .271-.281")

Part No.	Applicable pin gage diameter	Including	
		Handle	Clamping bush
7341-6S	.281-.341"	1 pc	6 pairs (the clamping range are .281-.291", .291-.301", .301-.311", .311-.321", .321-.331", .331-.341")
7341-7S	.341-.406"	1 pc	6 pairs (the clamping range are .341-.351", .351-.361", .361-.371", .371-.382", .382-.394", .394-.406")
7341-8S	.406-.465"	1 pc	4 pairs (the clamping range are .406-.420", .420-.435", .435-.450", .450-.465")
7341-9S	.465-.510"	1 pc	3 pairs (the clamping range are .465-.480", .480-.495", .495-.510")
7341-10S	.510-.579"	1 pc	4 pairs (the clamping range are .510-.532", .532-.547", .547-.563", .563-.579")
7341-11S	.579-.635"	1 pc	4 pairs (the clamping range are .579-.594", .594-.610", .610-.625", .625-.635")
7341-12S	.635-.704"	1 pc	4 pairs (the clamping range are .635-.656", .656-.672", .672-.688", .688-.704")
7341-13S	.704-.760"	1 pc	4 pairs (the clamping range are .704-.719", .719-.735", .735-.750", .750-.760")
7341-15S	.760-1.010"	1 pc	8 pairs (the clamping range are .760-.781", .781-.812", .812-.843", .843-.875", .875-.907", .907-.937", .937-.968", .968-1.010")

9

Part No.	Size (mm)	Part No.	Size (mm)	Part No.	Size (mm)
4130-2 *	M2x0.4	4130-10 *	M10x1.5	4130-39 *	M39x4
4130-2D2 *	M2.2x0.45	4130-11 *	M11x1.5	4130-42 *	M42x4.5
4130-2D5 *	M2.5x0.45	4130-12 *	M12x1.75	4130-45 *	M45x4.5
4130-3 *	M3x0.5	4130-14 *	M14x2	4130-48 *	M48x5
4130-3D5 *	M3.5x0.6	4130-16 *	M16x2	4130-52 *	M52x5
4130-4 *	M4x0.7	4130-18 *	M18x2.5	4130-56 *	M56x5.5
4130-5 *	M5x0.8	4130-20 *	M20x2.5	4130-60 *	M60x5.5
4130-6 *	M6x1	4130-22 *	M22x2.5	4130-33 *	M33x3.5
4130-7 *	M7x1	4130-24 *	M24x3	4130-36 *	M36x4
4130-8 *	M8x1.25	4130-27 *	M27x3		
4130-9 *	M9x1.25	4130-30 *	M30x3.5		

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

METRIC THREAD PLUG GAGES

ATTENTION:
BASIC MODEL

INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE



4130-10

- Supplied with Go and No-Go end
- Class 6H
- Standard ISO1502

METRIC THREAD RING GAGES

- Go and No-Go gages are supplied separately
- Class 6g
- Standard ISO1502



4120-16



4120-16N



ATTENTION:
BASIC MODEL

Part No. (GO)	Part No. (NOGO)	Size (mm)
4120-2 *	4120-2N *	M2x0.4
4120-2D2 *	4120-2D2N *	M2.2x0.45
4120-2D5 *	4120-2D5N *	M2.5x0.45
4120-3 *	4120-3N *	M3x0.5
4120-3D5 *	4120-3D5N *	M3.5x0.6
4120-4 *	4120-4N *	M4x0.7
4120-5 *	4120-5N *	M5x0.8
4120-6 *	4120-6N *	M6x1
4120-7 *	4120-7N *	M7x1
4120-8 *	4120-8N *	M8x1.25
4120-9 *	4120-9N *	M9x1.25

Part No. (GO)	Part No. (NOGO)	Size (mm)
4120-10 *	4120-10N *	M10x1.5
4120-11 *	4120-11N *	M11x1.5
4120-12 *	4120-12N *	M12x1.75
4120-14 *	4120-14N *	M14x2
4120-16 *	4120-16N *	M16x2
4120-18 *	4120-18N *	M18x2.5
4120-20 *	4120-20N *	M20x2.5
4120-22 *	4120-22N *	M22x2.5
4120-24 *	4120-24N *	M24x3
4120-27 *	4120-27N *	M27x3
4120-30 *	4120-30N *	M30x3.5

Part No. (GO)	Part No. (NOGO)	Size (mm)
4120-33 *	4120-33N *	M33x3.5
4120-36 *	4120-36N *	M36x4
4120-39 *	4120-39N *	M39x4
4120-42 *	4120-42N *	M42x4.5
4120-45 *	4120-45N *	M45x4.5
4120-48 *	4120-48N *	M48x5
4120-52 *	4120-52N *	M52x5
4120-56 *	4120-56N *	M56x5.5
4120-60 *	4120-60N *	M60x5.5

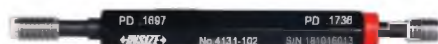
9

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

AMERICAN STANDARD THREAD PLUG GAGES



ATTENTION:
BASIC MODEL



4131-102

- Supplied with Go and No-Go end
- Class 2B
- Standard ANSI B1.2

Part No.	Size
4131-41 *	4-40UNC
4131-61 *	6-32UNC
4131-81 *	8-32UNC
4131-102 *	10-32UNF
4131-1B1 *	1/4-20UNC
4131-1B2 *	1/4-28UNF
4131-5D1 *	5/16-18UNC
4131-5D2 *	5/16-24UNF
4131-3C1 *	3/8-16UNC

Part No.	Size
4131-1A2 *	1/2-20UNF
4131-9D2 *	9/16-18UNF
4131-5C1 *	5/8-11UNC
4131-5C2 *	5/8-18UNF
4131-3B1 *	3/4-10UNC
4131-3B2 *	3/4-16UNF
4131-3C2 *	3/8-24UNF
4131-7D2 *	7/16-20UNF
4131-1A1 *	1/2-13UNC

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

AMERICAN STANDARD THREAD RING GAGES



ATTENTION:
BASIC MODEL



front



back

4121-1B1



front



back

4121-1B1N

- Class 2A
- Standard ANSI B1.2

Part No. (GO)	Part No. (NOGO)	Size
4121-41 *	4121-41N *	4-40UNC
4121-61 *	4121-61N *	6-32UNC
4121-81 *	4121-81N *	8-32UNC
4121-102 *	4121-102N *	10-32UNF
4121-1B1 *	4121-1B1N *	1/4-20UNC
4121-1B2 *	4121-1B2N *	1/4-28UNF

Part No. (GO)	Part No. (NOGO)	Size
4121-5D1 *	4121-5D1N *	5/16-18UNC
4121-5D2 *	4121-5D2N *	5/16-24UNF
4121-3C1 *	4121-3C1N *	3/8-16UNC
4121-3C2 *	4121-3C2N *	3/8-24UNF
4121-7D2 *	4121-7D2N *	7/16-20UNF
4121-1A1 *	4121-1A1N *	1/2-13UNC

Part No. (GO)	Part No. (NOGO)	Size
4121-1A2 *	4121-1A2N *	1/2-20UNF
4121-9D2 *	4121-9D2N *	9/16-18UNF
4121-5C1 *	4121-5C1N *	5/8-11UNC
4121-5C2 *	4121-5C2N *	5/8-18UNF
4121-3B1 *	4121-3B1N *	3/4-10UNC
4121-3B2 *	4121-3B2N *	3/4-16UNF

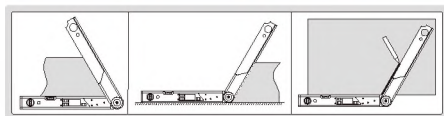
* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate

IP54
WATERPROOF

ABSOLUTE
LEVEL

AUTOMATIC
BACKLIGHT

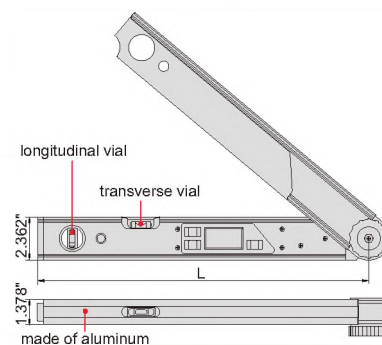
WATERPROOF ELECTRONIC PROTRACTOR (HEAVY DUTY)



- Suitable for setting horizontal and vertical mitre angles of cutting machine
- Buttons: ON/OFF, HOLD/SUP, SPR/CNR/MTR/BVL
- IP54 dust/waterproof
- With transverse and longitudinal vials
- 2xAAA batteries
- Absolute level, zero setting is not needed when batteries are replaced
- Backlight turns off in one minute after no data changing, automatic power off in 5 minutes

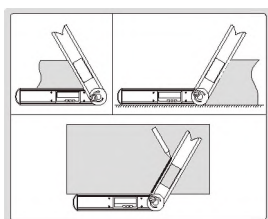
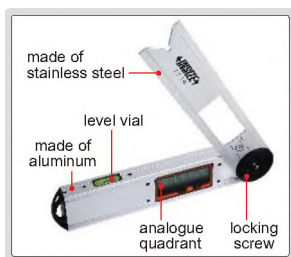


2174-225



Part No.	Size (L)	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2174-225	18.11"	0-225°	0.05°	±0.10°

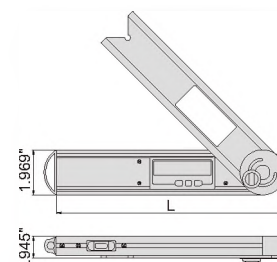
ELECTRONIC PROTRACTOR



- Buttons: on/off, hold (keep the reading), zero, ABS (absolute and incremental measurement)
- Fix the locking screw at 4 positions for different measuring ranges: 0°~225°, -225°~0°, -45°~180°, -180°~45°
- Remove the locking screw for 360° range
- With level vial
- Battery CR2032, automatic power off



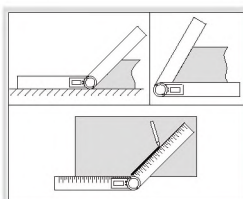
2171-250



Part No.	Size (L)	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2171-250	10"	0-360°	0.05°	±0.15°

ELECTRONIC PROTRACTORS

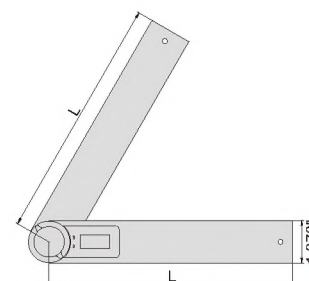
- Buttons: on/off, zero
- With clamping screw to lock the blades
- Graduation of blade: 1mm and 1/32"
- Made of stainless steel
- CR2032 battery
- Automatic power off



Part No.	Size (L)	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2176-200	8"	0-360°	0.1°	±0.3°
2176-300	12"	0-360°	0.1°	±0.3°



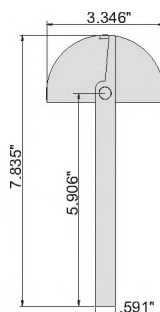
2176-300



PROTRACTOR

- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated scale
- With clamping screw

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4780-85	0-180°	1°	±0.3°



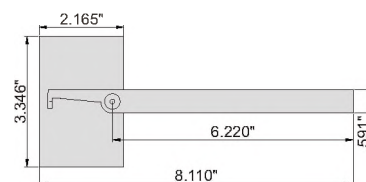
4780-85

PROTRACTOR

4 working edges



4781-85



- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated scale
- With clamping screw

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4781-85	0-180°	1°	±0.3°

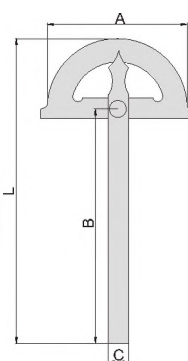
PROTRACTORS

- Graduation: 1°
- Made of stainless steel
(4799-1300 is made of carbon steel)
- Satin chrome plated scale
- With clamping screw

Part No.	Size (AxB)	Range	Accuracy	L	C
4799-180	3.1x4.7"	0-180°	±0.3°	6.614"	.433"
4799-1120	4.7x5.9"	0-180°	±0.3°	8.661"	.551"
4799-1150	5.9x7.9"	0-180°	±0.3°	11.220"	.630"
4799-1200	7.9x11.8"	0-180°	±0.3°	16.260"	.787"
4799-1300	11.8x19.7"	0-180°	±0.3°	26.575"	1.181"

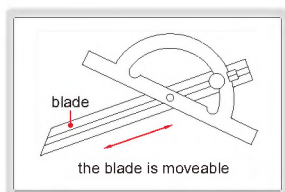


4799-180



PROTRACTORS

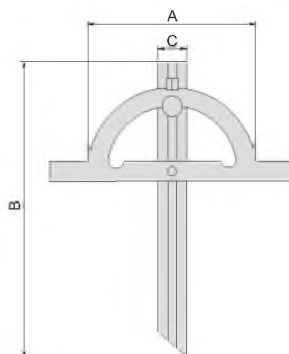
- Graduation: 1°
- Made of carbon steel
- Satin chrome plated
- With clamping screw
- The blade is moveable



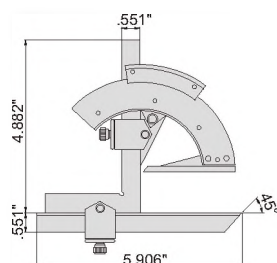
Part No.	Size (AxB)	Range	Accuracy	C
4797-100	3.9x5.9"	10-170°	±0.3°	.709"
4797-150	5.9x11.8"	10-170°	±0.3°	.866"
4797-200	7.9x15.7"	10-170°	±0.3°	.945"
4797-250	9.8x19.7"	10-170°	±0.3°	1.102"
4797-300	11.8x23.6"	10-170°	±0.3°	1.260"



4797-100



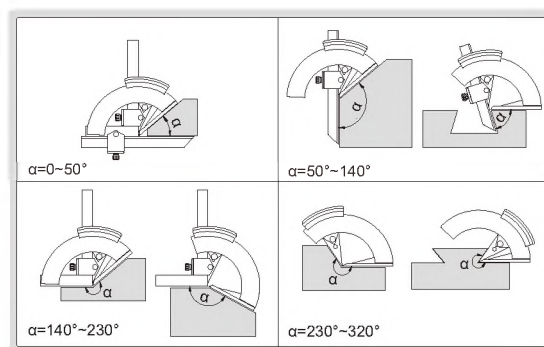
PROTRACTOR



- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated scale

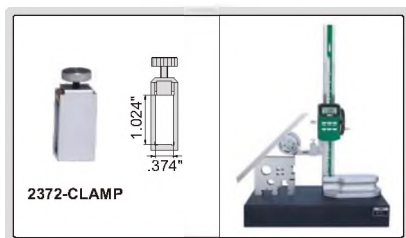


2374-320



Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
2374-320	0-320°	2°	±2°

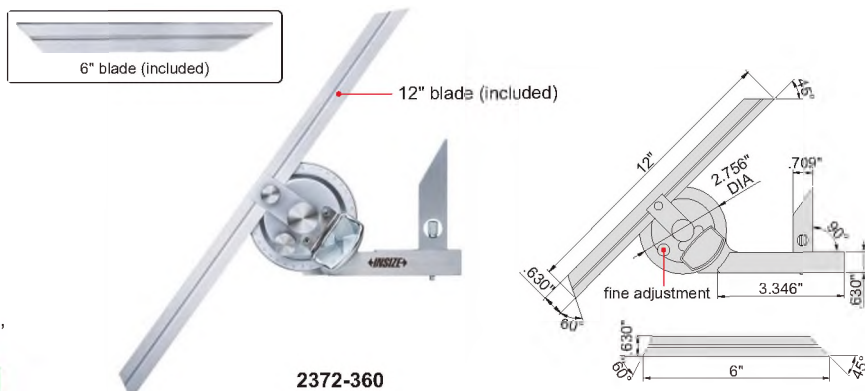
clamp for height gages (optional)



- Parallax-free reading
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: clamp (part no. **2372-CLAMP**), suitable for height gages **1156**, **1351** and **1250**

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
2372-360	0-360°	5'	±5'

UNIVERSAL PROTRACTOR

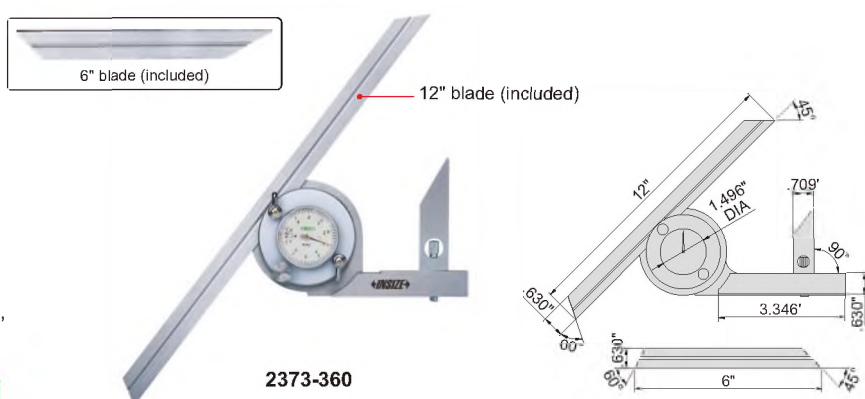


clamp for height gages (optional)



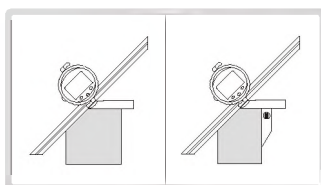
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: clamp (part no. **2372-CLAMP**), suitable for height gages **1156**, **1351** and **1250**

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
2373-360	0-360°	5'	±5'



DATA
OUTPUT

ELECTRONIC PROTRACTOR

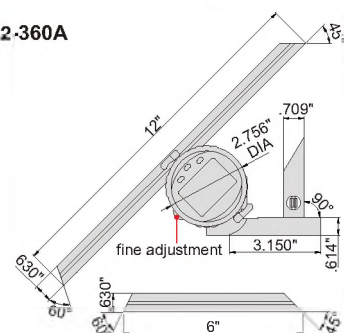


- Display in degree (for example 32.655°) and degree/minute/second (for example 32°39'30")
- SET button: preset the reading, change measuring direction
- MODE button: choose 0~90°, 0~180° or 0~360° display
- ZERO/ON/OFF button: zero and power on/off
- Battery CR2032, automatic power off
- Data output
- Supplied with square to set 90°
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. **7306-40**, **7302-SPC3A**, **7305-SPC1A**, **7305-C01**), clamp (part no. **2372-CLAMP**), suitable for height gages **1156**, **1351** and **1250**

Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2172-360A	0-360°	10"/0.005°	±5'



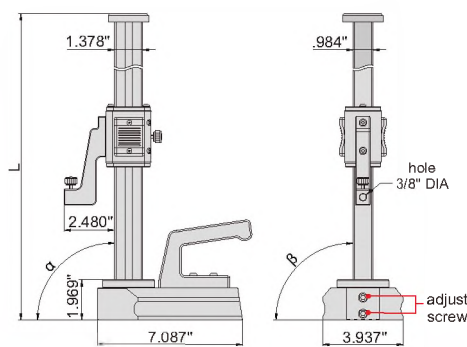
clamp for height gages (optional)



PERPENDICULARITY TESTERS



- Optional accessory: dial test indicators, cylinder square (part no. 4710, for calibration), granite square (part no. 4141, for calibration)



dial test indicator is not included



Part No.	Range (H)	Perpendicularity (α)	Side perpendicularity (β)	L
4770-300E	0-12"	118 μ in	394 μ in	18.110"
4770-600E	0-24"	197 μ in	787 μ in	29.921"

CYLINDER SQUARES

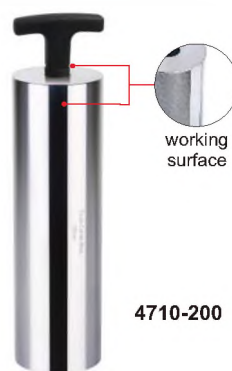


10

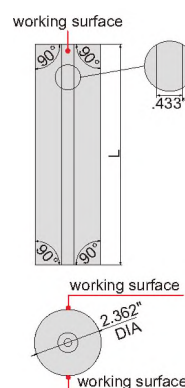
- Made of special alloy steel, hardness HRC58~60
- The handle can be removed

Part No.	Length (L)	Squareness
4710-200 *	8"	39 μ in
4710-300 *	12"	59 μ in

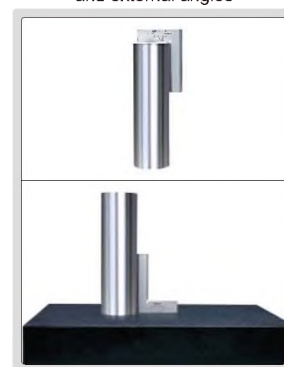
* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



4710-200



inspect 90° internal and external angles

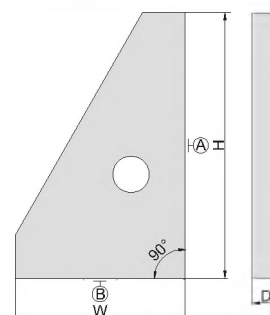


GRANITE SQUARES

CUSTOM-MADE
SUPPLY SPECIAL SIZES ACCORDING
TO CUSTOMER'S REQUEST

Part No.	Size (HxW)	Flatness of A	Flatness of B	Squareness of A to B	D
4141-250	9.8x6.3"	39 μ in	39 μ in	79 μ in	.984"
4141-400	15.7x9.8"	59 μ in	39 μ in	118 μ in	1.575"
4141-630	24.8x15.7"	79 μ in	59 μ in	157 μ in	2.480"

4141-250



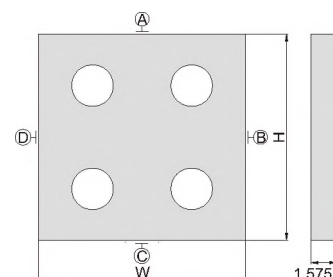
GRANITE SQUARE

CUSTOM-MADE
SUPPLY SPECIAL SIZES ACCORDING
TO CUSTOMER'S REQUEST

Part No.	Size (HxW)	Flatness of A, B, C and D	Squareness and parallelism between A, B, C and D
4144-315	12.4x12.4"	43 μ in	102 μ in

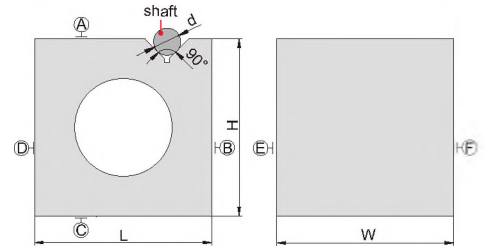
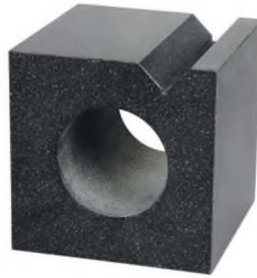


4144-315



GRANITE SQUARE WITH V GROOVE

- Parallelism and squareness of A, B, C, D, E and F: 236µin
- Parallelism and squareness of V groove to A, B, C, D, E and F: 236µin



4142-200

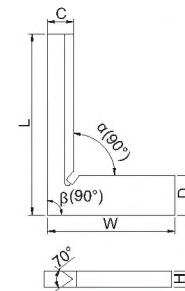
Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shaft (d)
4142-200	7.9x7.9x7.9"	.35-2.76" DIA

90° TOOL MAKER SQUARES

- DIN875 grade 00
- Beveled edge for inside measurement
- Made of hardened stainless steel



4794-040



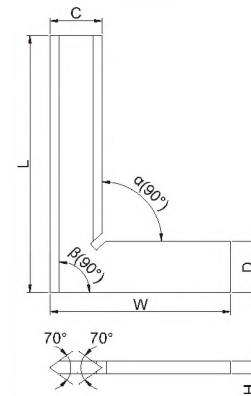
Part No.	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)			
4794-025	1.0x.8"	87µin	91µin	.157"	.256"	.138"
4794-040	1.6x1.1"	91µin	94µin	.217"	.335"	.138"

90° BEVELED EDGE SQUARES

- Satin chrome plating
- Beveled edges for inside and outside measurement
- Made of hardened stainless steel



4790-0100



DIN875 grade 00

Part No.	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)			
4790-050	2.0x1.6"	94µin	98µin	.512"	.512"	.157"
4790-075	3.0x2.0"	102µin	110µin	.591"	.591"	.157"
4790-0100	3.9x2.8"	110µin	118µin	.787"	.787"	.197"
4790-0150	5.9x3.9"	126µin	138µin	1.181"	1.181"	.236"
4790-0200	7.9x5.1"	146µin	157µin	1.339"	1.339"	.276"
4790-0250	9.8x6.5"	165µin	177µin	1.378"	1.378"	.276"
4790-0300	11.8x7.9"	181µin	197µin	1.575"	1.575"	.315"

DIN875 grade 0

Part No.	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)			
4790-500	2.0x1.6"	236µin	236µin	.512"	.512"	.157"
4790-750	3.0x2.0"	236µin	276µin	.591"	.591"	.157"
4790-1000	3.9x2.8"	276µin	276µin	.787"	.787"	.197"
4790-1500	5.9x3.9"	276µin	315µin	1.181"	1.181"	.236"
4790-2000	7.9x5.1"	315µin	354µin	1.339"	1.339"	.276"
4790-2500	9.8x6.5"	354µin	394µin	1.378"	1.378"	.276"
4790-3000	11.8x7.9"	394µin	433µin	1.575"	1.575"	.315"

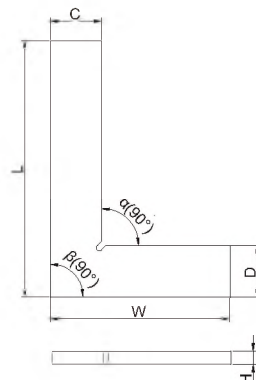
90° FLAT EDGE SQUARES

- DIN875 grade 0
- Made of hardened stainless steel

Part No.	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)			
4791-50	2.0x1.6"	236 μ in	236 μ in	.591"	.591"	.157"
4791-75	3.0x2.0"	236 μ in	276 μ in	.591"	.591"	.157"
4791-100	3.9x2.8"	276 μ in	276 μ in	.787"	.787"	.197"
4791-150	5.9x3.9"	276 μ in	315 μ in	1.181"	1.181"	.236"
4791-200	7.9x5.1"	315 μ in	354 μ in	1.181"	1.181"	.276"
4791-250	9.8x6.5"	354 μ in	394 μ in	1.378"	1.378"	.276"
4791-300	11.8x7.9"	394 μ in	433 μ in	1.575"	1.575"	.315"



4791-100



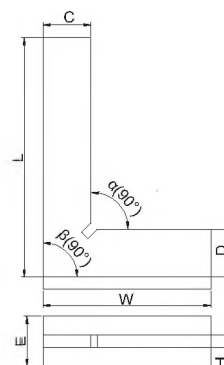
90° FLAT EDGE SQUARES WITH WIDE BASE

- DIN875 grade 0
- Made of hardened stainless steel

Part No.	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H	E
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)				
4793-50	2.0x1.6"	236 μ in	236 μ in	.512"	.512"	.157"	.512"
4793-75	3.0x2.0"	236 μ in	276 μ in	.591"	.591"	.157"	.591"
4793-100	3.9x2.8"	276 μ in	276 μ in	.787"	.787"	.197"	.787"
4793-150	5.9x3.9"	276 μ in	315 μ in	1.181"	1.181"	.236"	1.181"
4793-200	7.9x5.1"	315 μ in	354 μ in	1.181"	1.181"	.276"	1.181"
4793-250	9.8x6.5"	354 μ in	394 μ in	1.378"	1.378"	.276"	1.378"
4793-300	11.8x7.9"	394 μ in	433 μ in	1.575"	1.575"	.315"	1.575"



4793-100



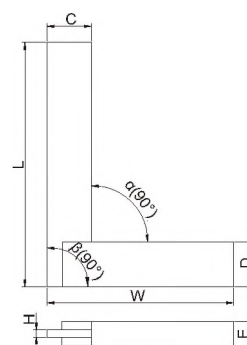
90° FLAT EDGE SQUARES WITH WIDE BASE

- DIN875 grade 0
- Made of hardened stainless steel

Part No.	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H	E
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)				
4792-50	2.0x1.6"	236 μ in	236 μ in	.472"	.472"	.118"	.394"
4792-75	3.0x2.0"	236 μ in	276 μ in	.551"	.551"	.118"	.394"
4792-100	3.9x2.8"	276 μ in	276 μ in	.709"	.709"	.118"	.394"
4792-150	5.9x3.9"	315 μ in	315 μ in	.866"	.866"	.157"	.472"
4792-200	7.9x5.1"	354 μ in	354 μ in	.984"	.984"	.157"	.472"



4792-100



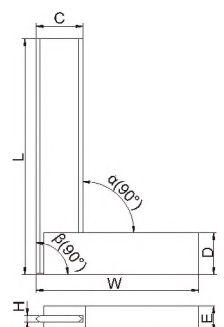
90° BEVELED EDGE SQUARES WITH WIDE BASE

- DIN875 grade 0
- Beveled edges for inside and outside measurement
- Made of hardened stainless steel

Part No.	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H	E
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)				
4795-50	2.0x1.6"	236 μ in	236 μ in	.472"	.472"	.118"	.394"
4795-75	3.0x2.0"	236 μ in	276 μ in	.551"	.551"	.118"	.394"
4795-100	3.9x2.8"	276 μ in	276 μ in	.709"	.709"	.118"	.394"
4795-150	5.9x3.9"	315 μ in	315 μ in	.866"	.866"	.157"	.472"
4795-200	7.9x5.1"	354 μ in	354 μ in	.984"	.984"	.157"	.472"



4795-100



ATTENTION: NO ANTI-RUST
TREATMENT, NOT HARDEND

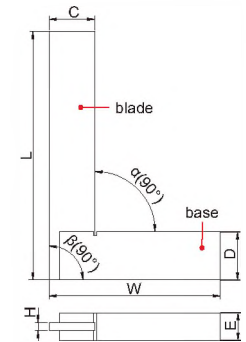
ATTENTION:
LOW ACCURACY

MACHINIST SQUARES WITH WIDE BASE

Part No.	Size (LxW)	Squareness		C	D	H	E
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)				
4707-50	2.0x1.6"	.95mil	.98mil	.630"	.472"	.118"	.354"
4707-75	3.0x2.0"	1.02mil	1.10mil	.630"	.630"	.118"	.354"
4707-100	3.9x2.8"	1.10mil	1.18mil	.748"	.748"	.118"	.472"
4707-150	6x4"	1.30mil	1.38mil	.984"	.984"	.118"	.630"
4707-200	8x5"	1.46mil	1.58mil	1.181"	1.260"	.157"	.630"
4707-250	10x6"	1.65mil	1.77mil	1.181"	1.260"	.157"	.748"
4707-300	12x8"	1.85mil	1.97mil	1.260"	1.260"	.157"	.748"
4707-400	16x10"	2.21mil	2.36mil	1.496"	1.496"	.197"	.866"
4707-500	20x12"	2.56mil	2.76mil	1.772"	1.969"	.236"	.984"
4707-600	24x14"	2.95mil	3.15mil	1.969"	1.969"	.236"	1.181"
4707-750	30x16"	3.54mil	3.74mil	2.165"	2.165"	.236"	1.969"
4707-900	35x20"	4.06mil	4.33mil	2.559"	2.953"	.354"	1.969"
4707-1000	39x22"	4.45mil	4.72mil	2.559"	2.953"	.354"	1.969"



4707-100

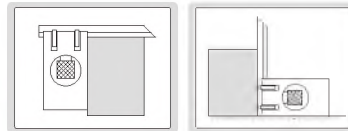


- Economic model
- DIN875 grade 2
- Made of carbon steel, no anti-rust treatment, not hardend

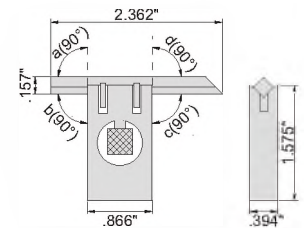
ADJUSTABLE SQUARE

- The straight edge can move and can be locked by the clamping screw
- Made of hardened stainless steel

Part No.	Squareness (a, b, c, d)
4701-1	276μin



4701-1



10

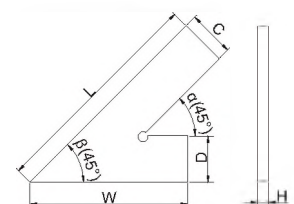
45° SQUARES

- Made of hardened stainless steel

Part No.	Size (LxW)	Accuracy		C	D	H
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)			
4745-1100	3.9x2.8"	1.06mil	1.18mil	.787"	.787"	.197"
4745-1120	4.7x3.1"	1.14mil	1.26mil	.787"	.787"	.197"
4745-1150	5.9x3.9"	1.26mil	1.38mil	.787"	.787"	.197"
4745-1200	7.9x5.1"	1.42mil	1.58mil	.984"	.984"	.197"



4745-1100



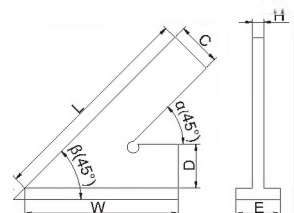
45° SQUARES WITH WIDE BASE

- Made of hardened stainless steel

Part No.	Size (LxW)	Accuracy		C	D	H	E
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)				
4747-100	3.9x2.8"	1.06mil	1.22mil	.787"	.787"	.197"	.787"
4747-120	4.7x3.1"	1.14mil	1.30mil	.787"	.787"	.197"	.787"
4747-150	5.9x3.9"	1.26mil	1.42mil	.787"	.787"	.197"	.787"
4747-200	7.9x5.1"	1.42mil	1.61mil	.984"	.984"	.197"	.984"



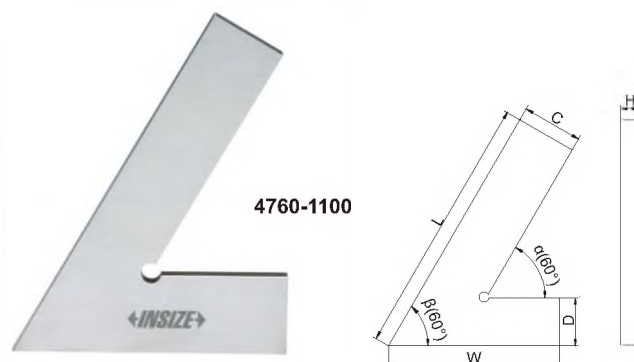
4747-100



60° SQUARES

- Made of hardened stainless steel

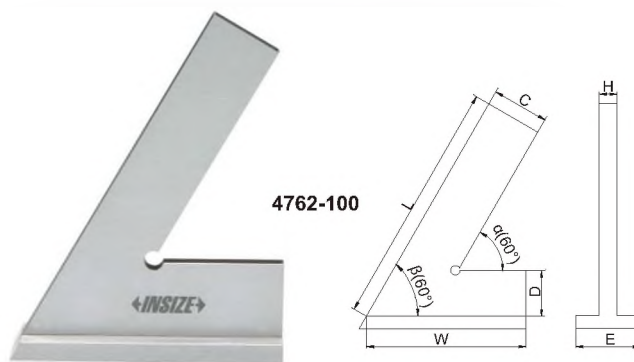
Part No.	Size (LxW)	Accuracy		C	D	H
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)			
4760-1100	3.9x2.8"	1.10mil	1.18mil	.787"	.787"	.197"
4760-1120	4.7x3.1"	1.18mil	1.26mil	.787"	.787"	.197"
4760-1150	5.9x3.9"	1.26mil	1.38mil	.787"	.787"	.197"
4760-1200	7.9x5.1"	1.46mil	1.58mil	.984"	.984"	.197"



60° SQUARES WITH WIDE BASE

- Made of hardened stainless steel

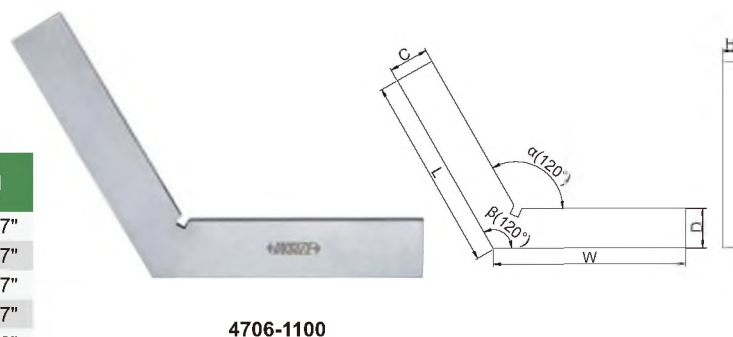
Part No.	Size (LxW)	Accuracy		C	D	H	E
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)				
4762-100	3.9x2.8"	1.10mil	1.22mil	.787"	.787"	.197"	.787"
4762-120	4.7x3.1"	1.18mil	1.30mil	.787"	.787"	.197"	.787"
4762-150	5.9x3.9"	1.30mil	1.42mil	.787"	.787"	.197"	.787"
4762-200	7.9x5.1"	1.46mil	1.61mil	.984"	.984"	.197"	.984"



120° SQUARES

- Made of hardened stainless steel

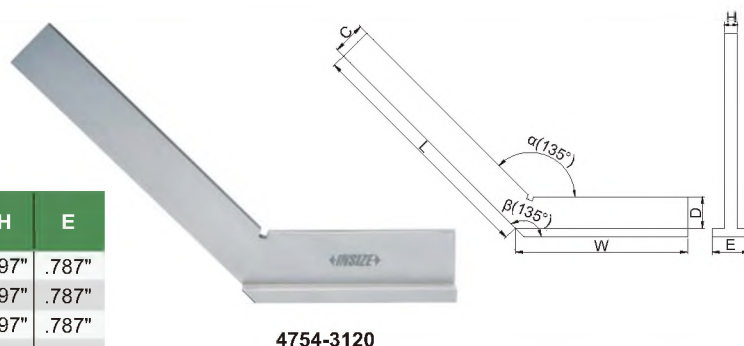
Part No.	Size (LxW)	Accuracy		C	D	H
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)			
4706-150	2.0x2.0"	.95mil	.98mil	.591"	.591"	.197"
4706-175	3.0x3.0"	1.02mil	1.10mil	.787"	.787"	.197"
4706-1100	3.9x3.9"	1.14mil	1.18mil	.787"	.787"	.197"
4706-1150	5.9x5.9"	1.34mil	1.38mil	.984"	.984"	.197"
4706-1200	7.9x7.9"	1.50mil	1.58mil	1.181"	1.181"	.276"



135° SQUARES WITH WIDE BASE

- Made of hardened stainless steel

Part No.	Size (LxW)	Accuracy		C	D	H	E
		Inside (α)	Outside (β)				
4754-3100	3.9x2.8"	1.14mil	1.22mil	.787"	.787"	.197"	.787"
4754-3120	4.7x3.1"	1.22mil	1.30mil	.787"	.787"	.197"	.787"
4754-3150	5.9x3.9"	1.34mil	1.42mil	.787"	.787"	.197"	.787"
4754-3200	7.9x5.1"	1.54mil	1.61mil	1.181"	1.181"	.276"	1.181"
4754-3250	9.8x6.5"	1.73mil	1.81mil	1.181"	1.181"	.276"	1.181"
4754-3300	11.8x6.9"	1.93mil	2.01mil	1.378"	1.378"	.276"	1.378"

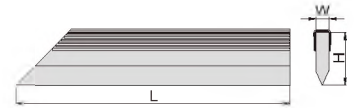


Part No.	Size (L)	Straightness	W	H
4700-50	2.0"	87µin	.197"	.787"
4700-75	3.0"	91µin	.197"	.984"
4700-100	3.9"	94µin	.197"	.984"
4700-125	4.9"	98µin	.236"	1.181"
4700-150	5.9"	102µin	.236"	1.181"
4700-200	7.9"	110µin	.236"	1.181"
4700-250	9.8"	118µin	.315"	1.575"
4700-300	11.8"	126µin	.315"	1.575"
4700-400	15.7"	142µin	.394"	1.969"
4700-500	19.7"	157µin	.394"	1.969"

STRAIGHT EDGES



4700-100



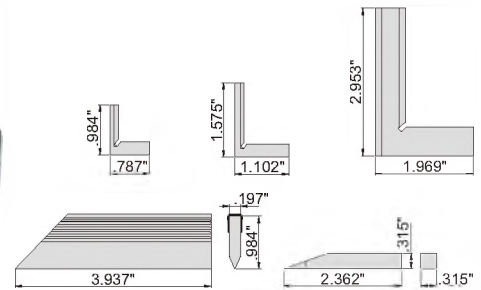
- DIN874
- Beveled edge
- Made of hardened stainless steel
- Satin chrome plating

SQUARE SET

- Includes:
 - 90° tool maker square 1.0x.8" DIN875 grade 00 (part no. **4794-025**)
 - 90° tool maker square 1.6x1.1" DIN875 grade 00 (part no. **4794-040**)
 - 90° beveled edge square 3.0x2.0" DIN875 grade 00 (part no. **4790-075**)
 - straight edge 3.9" DIN874 (part no. **4700-100**)
 - scriber
- Made of hardened stainless steel



4702-1

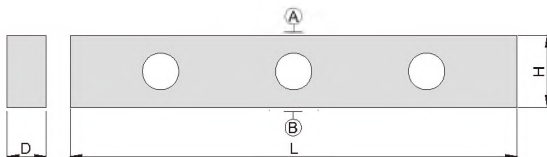


Part No.

4702-1

10

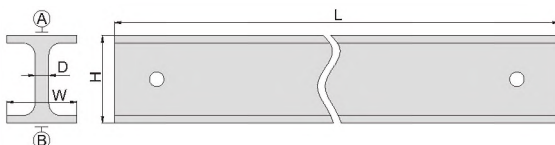
GRANITE STRAIGHT EDGES



4147-500A

Part No.	Length (L)	Flatness of A and B	Parallelism between A and B	D	H
4147-500A	20"	83µin	126µin	1.969"	3.150"
4147-1000A	40"	118µin	177µin	2.362"	4.724"

MAGNALIUM STRAIGHT EDGES



4180-500

- Made of magnalium, light weight, non-deform, no rusty

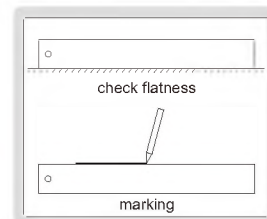
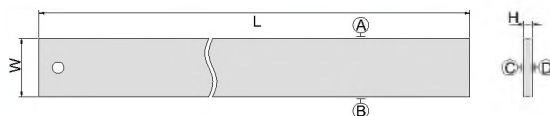
Part No.	Length (L)	Flatness of A and B	Parallelism between A and B	H	W	D
4180-500	20"	118µin	157µin	2.362"	1.181"	.197"
4180-1000	40"	197µin	315µin	2.362"	1.181"	.197"
4180-1500	60"	591µin	866µin	3.937"	1.575"	.197"
4180-2000	80"	709µin	1063µin	3.937"	1.575"	.315"

PRECISION STRAIGHT EDGES



7117-300

- Check flatness and for marking
- Made of tool steel



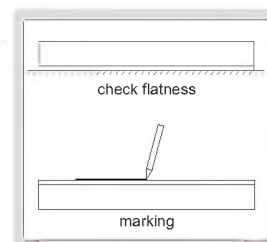
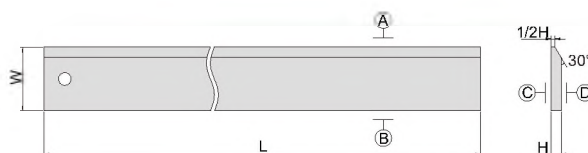
Part No.	Range (L)	Flatness of A and B	Flatness of C and D	W	H
7117-300	12"	.20mil	1.97mil	1.614"	.248"
7117-600	24"	.24mil	2.36mil	2.008"	.311"
7117-900	36"	.28mil	2.36mil	2.520"	.374"

PRECISION STRAIGHT EDGES WITH BEVELED EDGE



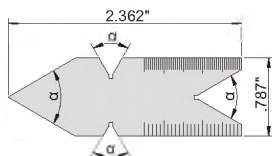
7118-300

- Check flatness and for marking
- Made of tool steel



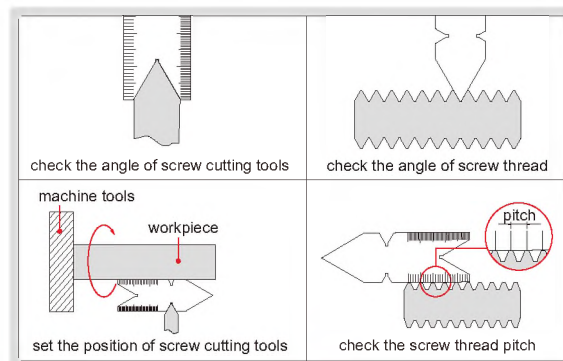
Part No.	Range (L)	Flatness of A and B	Flatness of C and D	W	H
7118-300	12"	.20mil	1.97mil	1.614"	.248"
7118-600	24"	.24mil	2.36mil	2.008"	.311"
7118-900	36"	.28mil	2.36mil	2.520"	.374"

CENTER GAGES



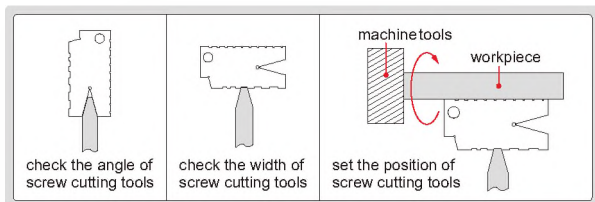
4810-602

- To check and set screw cutting tools, and check the angle and pitch of screw thread
- Angle accuracy: $\pm 30\text{min}$.
- Made of stainless steel

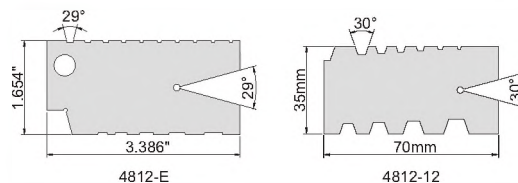


Part No.	Thread type	Angle (α)	Graduation
4810-602	UNIFIED 60°	60°	14ths and 20ths on front side, 24ths and 32ths on back side
4810-601	METRIC 60°	60°	0.5mm and 1mm
4810-55	WHITWORTH 55°	55°	14ths and 20ths on front side, 24ths and 32ths on back side

THREAD GAGES



4812-E



- To check and set screw cutting tools
- Angle accuracy: $\pm 10\text{min}$.
- Made of medium carbon steel

Part No.	Range	Thread type	Pitch
4812-E	1-10TPI	ACME 29°	1, 1-1/3, 1-1/2, 1-3/4, 2, 2-1/2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10TPI
4812-12	2-12mm	Tr 30°	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12mm

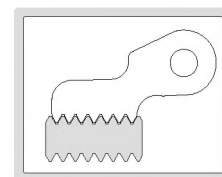
ATTENTION:
LOW ACCURACY

PITCH GAGES

- Check the pitch of screw thread
- Accuracy: $\pm 0.0028''$
- Made of medium carbon steel



4820-122



Unified 60° screw

Part No.	Range	Pitch of leaves included	Quantity of leaves
4820-230	4-42TPI	4, 4-1/2, 5, 5-1/2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11-1/2, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42TPI	30

Metric 60° screw

Part No.	Range	Pitch of leaves included	Quantity of leaves
4820-122	0.4-7.0mm	0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.75, 0.8, 0.9, 1, 1.25, 1.5, 1.75, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7mm	22
4820-124	0.25-7.0mm	0.25, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4, 0.5, 0.7, 0.75, 0.8, 0.9, 1, 1.25, 1.5, 1.75, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7mm	24

Whitworth 55° screw

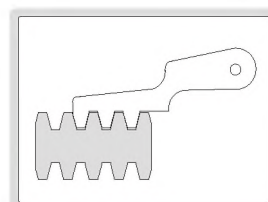
Part No.	Range	Pitch of leaves included	Quantity of leaves
4820-330	4-42TPI	4, 4-1/2, 5, 5-1/2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42TPI	30
4820-328	4-62TPI	4, 4-1/2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 40, 48, 60, 62TPI	28

PITCH GAGES

- Check the pitch of screw thread
- Accuracy: $\pm 0.0028''$
- Made of medium carbon steel



4824-12



Part No.	Range	Thread type	Pitch of leaves included	Quantity of leaves
4824-16	1-12TPI	ACME 29°	1, 1-1/3, 1-1/2, 1-3/4, 2, 2-1/2, 3, 3-1/2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12TPI	16
4824-12	2-20mm	Tr30°	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 20mm	12

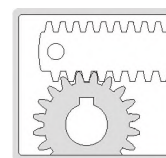
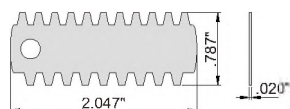
GEAR TOOTH PITCH GAGES

- Check the diametrical pitch of gear tooth
- Accuracy: $\pm 0.002"$
- Made of hardened stainless steel



4860-180

Part No.	Range (DP)	Pressure angle	Quantity of leaves
4860-15	2-5	14.5°	7
4860-25	2-5	20°	7
4860-180	6-80	14.5°	14
4860-280	6-80	20°	14

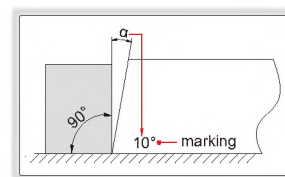


ANGLE GAGE

- To check complementary angles
- Made of stainless steel



4806-20

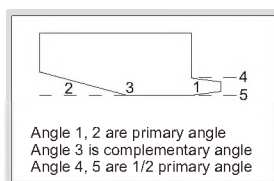


Part No.	Range	Angle of leaves included	Quantity of leaves	Accuracy
4806-20	1°-45°	1°, 2°, 3°, 4°, 5°, 6°, 7°, 8°, 9°, 10°, 12°, 14°, 16°, 18°, 20°, 25°, 30°, 35°, 40°, 45°	20	$\pm 30'$

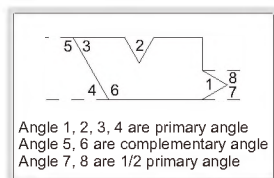
ANGLE GAGE SET



4807



type A



type B

- Each blade checks primary, 1/2 primary and complementary angles
- Made of medium carbon steel

Part No.	Quantity of leaves	Accuracy
4807	18	$\pm 10'$

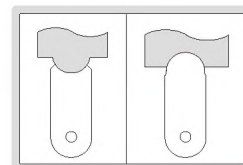
Primary angle	1/2 primary angle	Complementary angle	Type
5°	2°30'	175°	A
10°	5°	170°	A
15°	7°30'	165°	A
20°	10°	160°	B
25°	12°30'	155°	B
30°	15°	150°	B
35°	17°30'	145°	B
40°	20°	140°	B
45°	22°30'	135°	B
50°	25°	130°	B
55°	27°30'	125°	B
60°	30°	120°	B
65°	32°30'	115°	B
70°	35°	110°	B
75°	37°30'	105°	B
80°	40°	100°	B
85°	42°30'	95°	B
90°	45°	90°	B

ATTENTION:
LOW ACCURACY



4801-15E

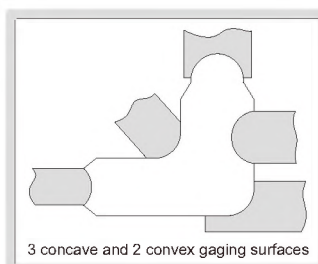
RADIUS GAGES



- Made of medium carbon steel

Part No.	Range	Radius of leaves included	Quantity of leaves (internal+external)	Accuracy
4801-15E	1/32"-1/4"	1/32", 3/64", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 11/64", 3/16", 13/64", 7/32", 15/64", 1/4"	15+15	±.0012"
4801-16E	17/64"-1/2"	17/64", 9/32", 19/64", 5/16", 21/64", 11/32", 23/64", 3/8", 25/64", 13/32", 27/64", 7/16", 29/64", 15/32", 31/64", 1/2"	16+16	±.0014"
4801-16E1	17/32"-1"	17/32", 9/16", 19/32", 5/8", 21/32", 11/16", 23/32", 3/4", 25/32", 13/16", 27/32", 7/8", 29/32", 15/16", 31/32", 1"	16+16	±.0017"

ATTENTION:
LOW ACCURACY



RADIUS GAGE SETS

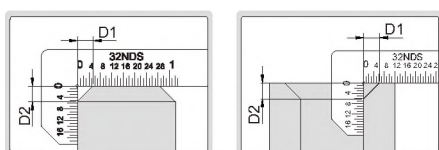
- Each piece has 3 concave and 2 convex gauging surfaces
- Made of medium carbon steel



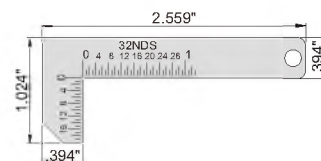
4804-26

Part No.	Range	Radius of leaves included	Quantity of leaves	Accuracy	Handle
4804-25E	1/64"~1/2"	1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 11/64", 3/16", 13/64", 7/32", 15/64", 1/4", 17/64", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 13/32", 7/16", 15/32", 1/2"	25	±.002"	with
4804-26E	.010"~.5"	.010", .015", .020", .025", .030", .040", .050", .060", .070", .080", .090", .100", .12", .14", .16", .18", .20", .22", .24", .26", .28", .30", .35", .40", .45", .50"	26	±.002"	with
4804-8E	9/16"~1"	9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"	8	±.0025"	without
4804-8E1	1-1/16"~1-1/2"	1-1/16", 1-1/8", 1-3/16", 1-1/4", 1-5/16", 1-3/8", 1-7/16", 1-1/2"	8	±.003"	without
4804-26	0.5~13mm	0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10, 10.5, 11, 11.5, 12, 12.5, 13mm	26	±0.05mm	with

CHAMFER GAGE



4844-1E



- To measure internal and external chamfers
- Made of stainless steel

Part No.	Graduation	Accuracy
4844-1E	1/32"	±.01"

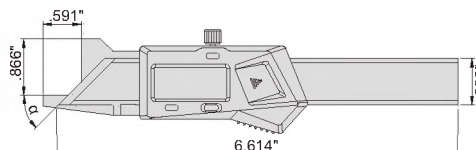
ELECTRONIC CHAMFER GAGES

- Measure 30°/45°/60° chamfer dimension
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	Chamfer (α)
1180-6	0-.39"/0-10mm	±.0025"	45°
1180-63	0-.39"/0-10mm	±.0025"	30°
1180-66	0-.39"/0-10mm	±.0025"	60°

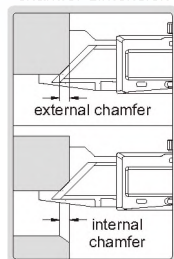


1180-6



DATA
OUTPUT

measure
chamfer dimension



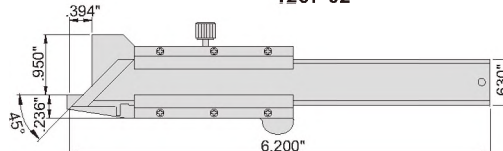
CHAMFER GAGE

- Measure 45° chamfer dimension
- Graduation .001"
- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface

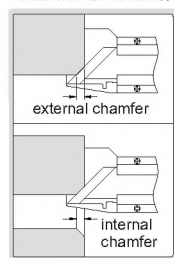
Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1267-02	0-.2"	±.003"



1267-02



measure 45°
chamfer dimension



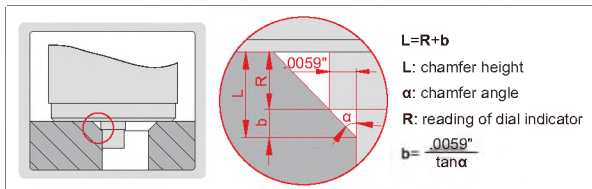
11

ELECTRONIC CHAMFER HEIGHT GAGE

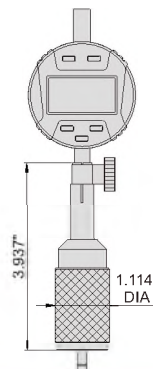
INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY

- Measure outside or inside chamfer height
- Suitable for diameter of bores ≥.236", chamfer angle α ≥30°
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Setting gage is included

principle of measurement



2944-1



setting gage (included)



Part No.	Range (L)	Accuracy
2944-1	.008-.197"/0.2-5mm	±.0008"

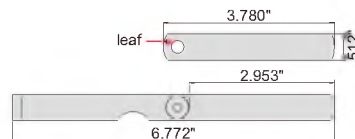
FEELER GAGE



4608-31

- .010" is made of brass, others are made of hardened alloy steel
- Each blade is marked with inch/metric size

Part No.	Range	Quantity of Leaves
4608-31	.0015"~.035"	32



Thickness of leaves included	Accuracy
.010" (brass)	±.00039"
.0015", .002"	±.0002"
.0025", .003", .004", .005", .006", .007"	±.00028"
.008", .009"	±.00035"
.010", .011"	±.00039"
.012", .013"	±.00047"
.014", .015"	±.00051"

Thickness of leaves included	Accuracy
.016", .017"	±.00055"
.018", .019"	±.00059"
.020", .021"	±.00067"
.022", .023"	±.00071"
.024", .025", .026"	±.00075"
.028"	±.00091"
.030"	±.00094"
.032", .035"	±.00102"

DATA
OUTPUT

ATTENTION: ACTUAL SLOT
WIDTH IS 1/10 OF THE READING

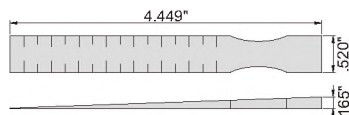
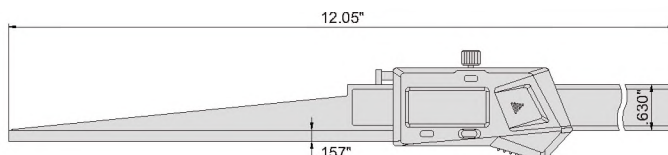
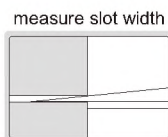
ELECTRONIC TAPER GAGE

- Measuring opening, slot width
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
1160-10	.008-.394"/0.2-10mm	±.001"

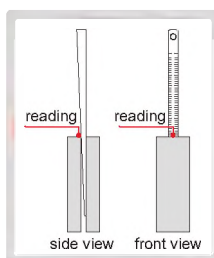


1160-10



- For quick measurement of slot width
- Stain chrome plated reading surface
- Made of stainless steel

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4630-1E	.01-.15"	.001"	±.003"

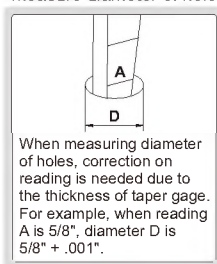


4630-1E

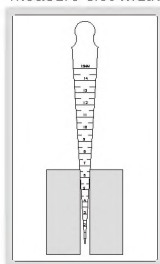
TAPER GAGE

- Measure opening, slot width, hole diameter, etc.
- Diameter correction table on the back (except 4833-4E)
- Made of stainless steel

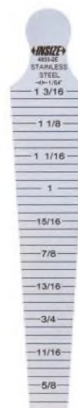
measure diameter of hole



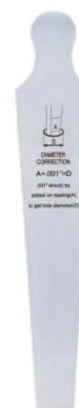
measure slot width



Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	L	W
4833-1E	1/32~5/8"	1/64"	±.004"	5.748"	.669"
4833-2E	5/8~1-3/16"	1/64"	±.004"	6.260"	1.197"
4833-3E	1-3/16~1-3/4"	1/64"	±.004"	6.535"	1.787"
4833-4E	1-3/4~2-3/8"	1/64"	±.004"	6.693"	2.382"



front



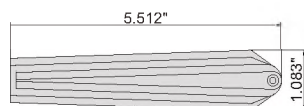
back

4833-2E



TAPER GAGES

11



- Graduation: 1/64"
- Include 4 pcs (1/16~5/16", 21/64~9/16", 37/64~13/16", 53/64~1-1/16")
- Measure opening, slot width, hole diameter, etc.
- Diameter correction table on the back
- Made of stainless steel

Part No.	Range	Accuracy
4837-1E	1/16~1-1/16"	±.004"

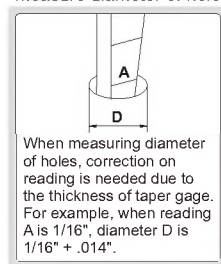


front

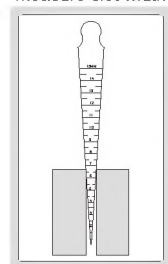
back

4837-1E

measure diameter of hole



measure slot width



TAPER GAGE SET

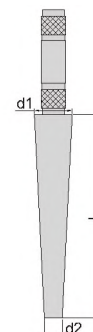
TAPER BORE GAGES

- Quick measurement of bore diameter
- Hardened steel, HRC50-58
- Satin chrome plated surface
- Aluminium oxidized handle

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	L	d1	d2
4852-E15	.6-1.2"	.005"	±.0025"	6.496"	1.220" DIA	.579" DIA
4852-E30	1.2-1.8"	.005"	±.0025"	6.496"	1.811" DIA	1.165" DIA

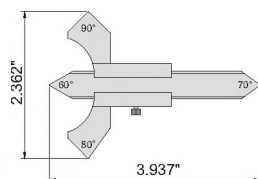


4852-E15



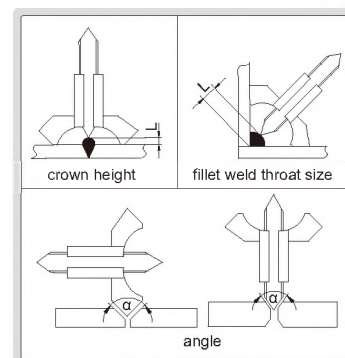
WELDING GAGE

- Made of stainless steel
- Stain chrome plated reading surface



4830-E

Part No.	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4830-E	crown height	0-5/16"	1/128"	±.0039"
	fillet weld throat size	0-9/16"	1/128"	±.0118"
	angle	60°, 70°, 80°, 90°	—	±1°

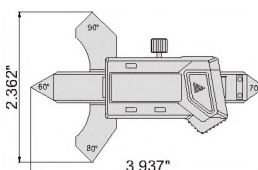


11

ELECTRONIC WELDING GAGE

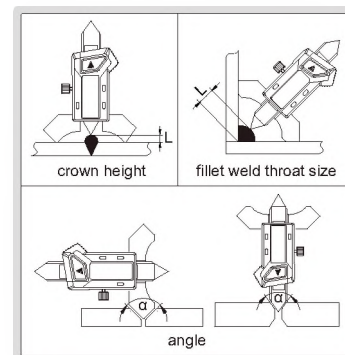
ATTENTION:
NO DATA OUTPUT

- Buttons: zero, inch/mm, on/off
- Battery LR44
- Made of stainless steel



4831-20A

Part No.	Measurement	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
4831-20A	crown height	0-.4"/0-7mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0012"
	fillet weld throat size	0-.8"/0-20mm	.0005"/0.01mm	±.0039"
	angle	60°, 70°, 80°, 90°	—	±1°



FILLET WELDING GAGES

- Measure concave and convex weld sizes
- 7 blades are included
- Made of stainless steel

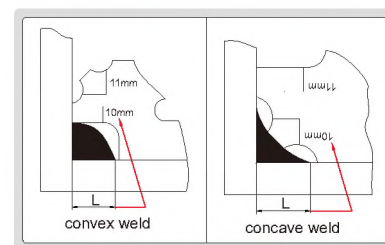
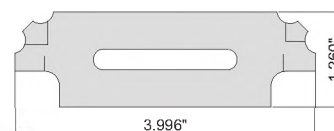


4836-2

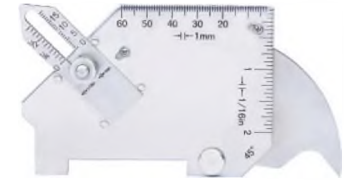
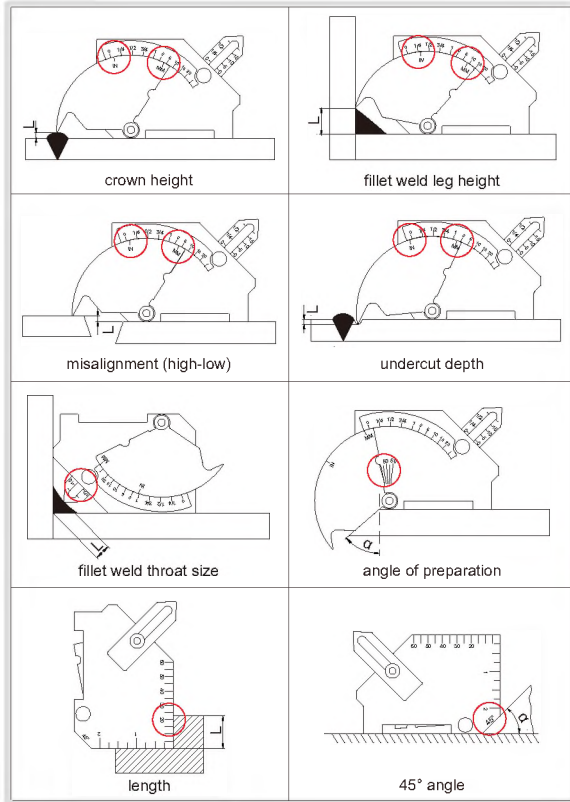


4836-1

Part No.	Size	Accuracy
4836-2	1/8" (3.2mm), 3/16" (4.8mm), 1/4" (6.4mm), 5/16" (7.9mm), 3/8" (9.5mm), 7/16" (11.1mm), 1/2" (12.7mm), 5/8" (15.9mm), 3/4" (19.1mm), 7/8" (22.2mm), 1" (25.4mm)	±.02" (0.5mm)
4836-1	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 22, 25mm	±0.5mm

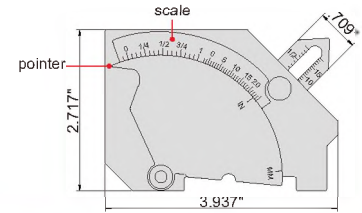


WELDING GAGE



4835-1

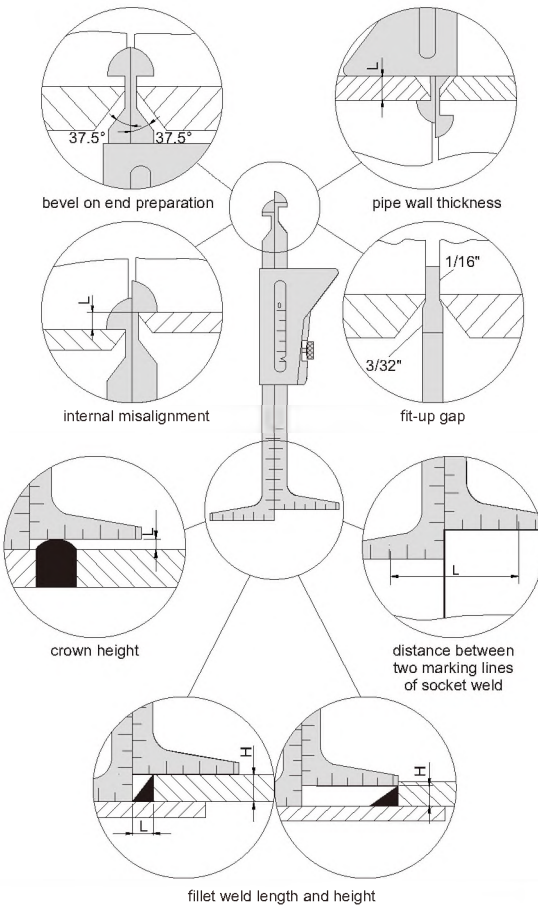
- Adjustable scale to compensate pointer wear
- Made of stainless steel



Part No.	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4835-1	crown height	0-1" (0-25mm)	1/16" (1mm)	±.02"
	fillet weld leg height	0-1" (0-25mm)	1/16" (1mm)	±.02"
	misalignment (high-low)	0-1" (0-25mm)	1/16" (1mm)	±.02"
	undercut depth	0-1/8" (0-2mm)	1/16" (1mm)	±.02"
	fillet weld throat size	0-3/4" (0-20mm)	1/16" (1mm)	±.02"
	angle of preparation	0-60°	5°	±1°
	length	0-2" (0-60mm)	1/16" (1mm)	±.02"
	45° angle	—	—	±1°

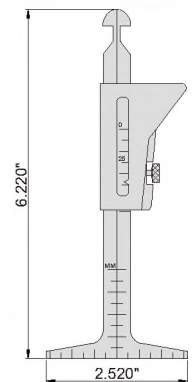
11

PIPE WELDING GAGE



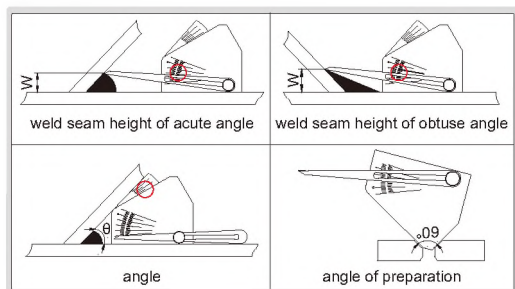
4839-1

- Made of stainless steel



Part No.	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4839-1	bevel on end preparation	37.5°	—	±1°
	pipe wall thickness	0~1-3/4" (0-45mm)	1/16" (1mm)	±.02"
	internal misalignment	0~1-3/8" (0-35mm)	1/32" (1mm)	±.02"
	fit-up gap	1/16", 3/32"	—	±.004"
	crown height	0~1-3/8" (0-35mm)	1/32" (1mm)	±.02"
	distance between two marking lines of socket weld	0~2-3/8" (0-60mm)	1/16" (1mm)	±.02"
	fillet weld length	0~1-1/4" (0-30mm)	1/16" (1mm)	±.02"
	fillet weld height	0~1-3/8" (0-35mm)	1/32" (1mm)	±.02"

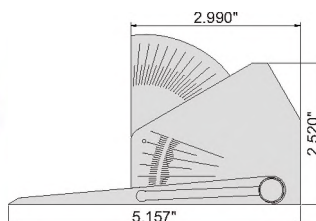
FILLET WELDING GAGE



Part No.	Measurement	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
4846-1	weld seam height W	0-2"/0-50mm	.050"/2mm	±.025"
	angle θ	30°-90°	2.5°	±1°
	60° angle	—	—	±0.5°

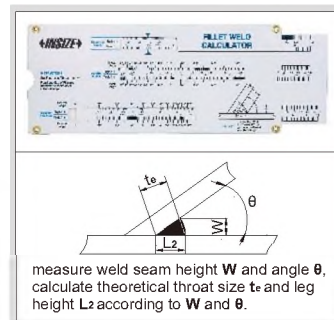


4846-1



- Calculating card is included
- Made of stainless steel

calculating card (included)



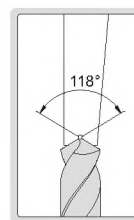
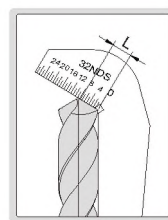
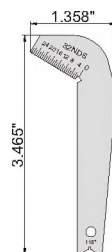
DRILL POINT GAGE

- For twist drills with 118° angle, to check if the center of tip is concentric with the drill body
- Made of stainless steel

Part No.	Accuracy	
	Angle	Length
4843-1E	±0.5°	±.02"



4843-1E



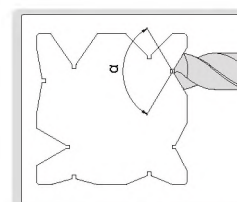
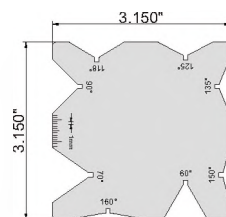
DRILL ANGLE GAGE

- Check drills with angle 60°, 70°, 90°, 118°, 125°, 135°, 150° or 160°
- Made of stainless steel

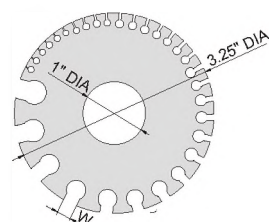
Part No.	Accuracy
4842-1	±0.5°



4842-1



AMERICAN STANDARD WIRE GAGE



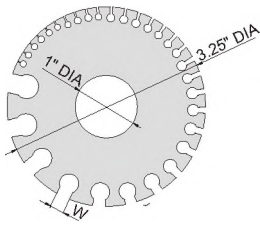
4808

Part No.	Range
4808	0-36 (.3249-.0050")

- For gaging non-ferrous wire and metals such as copper, brass and aluminum
- Hardened and satin chrome finish

No.	W	No.	W	No.	W
0	.3249"	13	.0720"	26	.0159"
1	.2893"	14	.0641"	27	.0142"
2	.2576"	15	.0571"	28	.0126"
3	.2294"	16	.0508"	29	.0113"
4	.2043"	17	.0453"	30	.0100"
5	.1819"	18	.0403"	31	.0089"
6	.1620"	19	.0359"	32	.0080"
7	.1443"	20	.0320"	33	.0071"
8	.1285"	21	.0285"	34	.0063"
9	.1144"	22	.0253"	35	.0056"
10	.1019"	23	.0226"	36	.0050"
11	.0907"	24	.0201"		
12	.0808"	25	.0179"		

U.S. STANDARD SHEET METAL GAGE

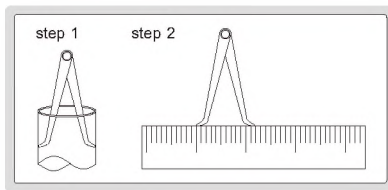


4809

- For gaging sheet metal, plate iron and steel
- Hardened and satin chrome finish

Part No.	Range
4809	0-36 (.3125-.0070")

No.	W	No.	W	No.	W
0	.3125"	13	.0938"	26	.0188"
1	.2813"	14	.0781"	27	.0172"
2	.2656"	15	.0703"	28	.0156"
3	.2500"	16	.0625"	29	.0141"
4	.2344"	17	.0563"	30	.0125"
5	.2188"	18	.0500"	31	.0109"
6	.2031"	19	.0438"	32	.0102"
7	.1875"	20	.0375"	33	.0094"
8	.1719"	21	.0344"	34	.0086"
9	.1563"	22	.0313"	35	.0078"
10	.1406"	23	.0281"	36	.0070"
11	.1250"	24	.0250"		
12	.1094"	25	.0219"		



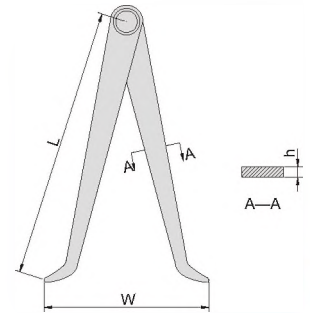
- Made of carbon steel

Part No.	Size (L)	Range (W)	h
7240-150	6"	.669-5.905"	.079"
7240-200	8"	.669-7.874"	.118"
7240-300	12"	.709-11.811"	.118"

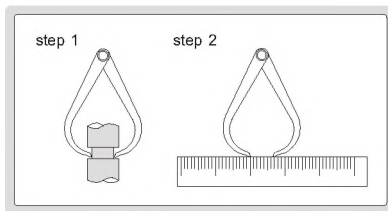


7240-150

INSIDE CALIPERS



11



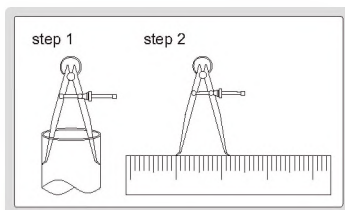
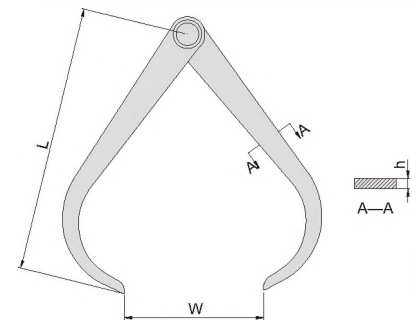
- Made of carbon steel

Part No.	Size (L)	Range (W)	h
7241-150	6"	.669-5.905"	.079"
7241-200	8"	.669-7.874"	.118"
7241-300	12"	.709-11.811"	.118"



7241-150

OUTSIDE CALIPERS



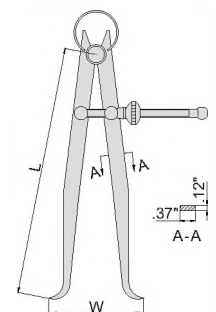
Part No.	Size (L)	Range (W)
7261-150	6"	.79-6.69"
7261-200	8"	.87-8.66"
7261-250	10"	1.18-10.63"
7261-300	12"	1.18-12.60"

- Made of carbon steel



7261-150

INSIDE SPRING CALIPERS



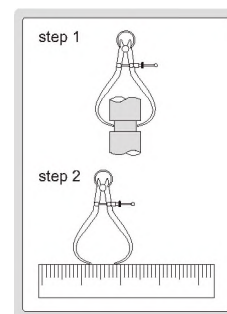
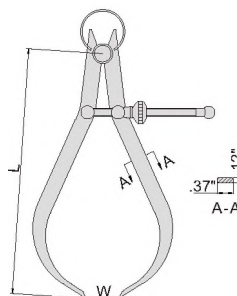
OUTSIDE SPRING CALIPERS

- Made of carbon steel

Part No.	Size (L)	Range (W)
7262-150	6"	0-5.51"
7262-200	8"	0-8.27"
7262-250	10"	0-10.63"
7262-300	12"	0-12.60"



7262-150



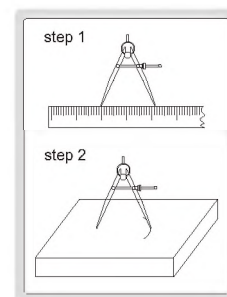
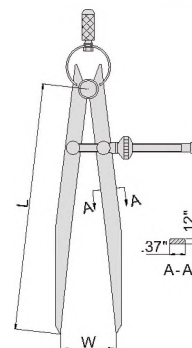
SPRING DIVIDERS

- Made of carbon steel
- Hardened points

Part No.	Size (L)	Range (W)
7260-150	6"	0-5.91"
7260-200	8"	0-8.27"
7260-250	10"	0-10.24"
7260-300	12"	0-12.60"



7260-150



11

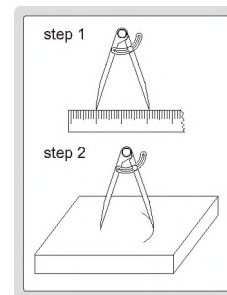
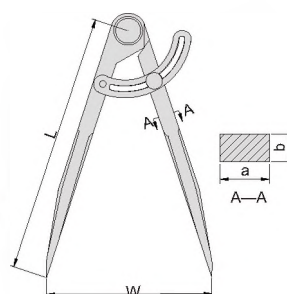
DIVIDERS

- Made of carbon steel
- Hardened points

Part No.	Size (L)	Range (W)	a	b
7247-150	6"	0-5.51"	.33"	.28"
7247-200	8"	0-7.48"	.39"	.28"
7247-300	12"	0-11.42"	.47"	.28"



7247-150



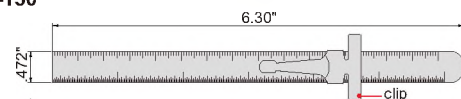
POCKET RULE WITH SLIDING CLIP

- With sliding clip, clip also can be used as depth gage base
- Inch/metric conversion table on the back
- Made of stainless steel

Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
7119-150	6"/150mm	1/64", 1mm	±.006"



7119-150



RIGID RULE

- Rigid rules
- With groove on the back, suitable for combination square set (2278 series)
- Satin chrome plated



7113-300A



groove on the back

Part No.	Range	Graduation		Accuracy	L
		front	back		
7113-300A	12"/300mm	1/32" and 0.5mm	1/64" and 1mm	±.006"	12"

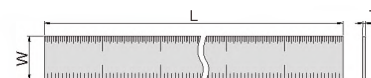


RIGID RULES

- 4R graduation
- Made of stainless steel
- Non-glare surface



7126-6



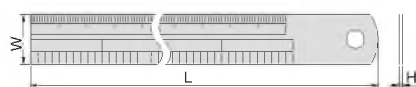
Part No.	Range (L)	Graduation	Accuracy	W	T
7126-6	6"	1/64" and 1/32" on front face, 1/16" and 1/8" on back face	±.003"	.748"	.039"
7126-12	12"	1/64" and 1/32" on front face, 1/16" and 1/8" on back face	±.004"	.984"	.039"
7126-24	24"	1/64" and 1/32" on front face, 1/16" and 1/8" on back face	±.006"	1.102"	.047"

ATTENTION:
BASIC MODEL



7110-300

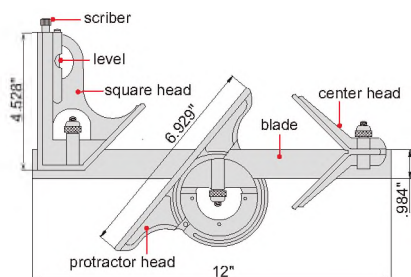
STEEL RULES



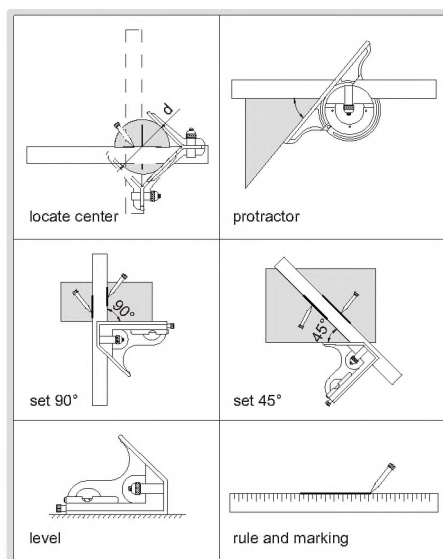
- Graduation: 1/64", 1/32", 1/16", 0.5mm, 1mm
- Semi-flexible rules
- Made of stainless steel
- Non-glare surface

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	W	H	Remark
7110-150	6"/150mm	±.006"	6.693"	.709"	.039"	graduation on front and back
7110-200	8"/200mm	±.006"	8.661"	.709"	.039"	graduation on front and back
7110-300	12"/300mm	±.006"	12.992"	.984"	.039"	graduation on front and back
7110-3001	12"/300mm	±.006"	12.795"	1.181"	.039"	graduation on front and back
7110-500	20"/500mm	±.006"	20.866"	1.181"	.047"	graduation on front and back
7110-600	24"/600mm	±.008"	24.803"	1.181"	.047"	graduation on front and back
7110-1000	40"/1000mm	±.008"	40.945"	1.260"	.059"	graduation on front and back
7110-1200	48"/1200mm	±.009"	48.819"	1.378"	.071"	graduation on front
7110-1500	60"/1500mm	±.010"	61.024"	1.496"	.071"	graduation on front
7110-2000	80"/2000mm	±.012"	81.299"	1.575"	.079"	graduation on front

COMBINATION SQUARE SETS



- Center head (made of cast iron):
To locate center of cylinder with diameter (d): 1.181" DIA-3.937" DIA
Accuracy: ±.006"
- Protractor head (made of cast iron):
To set the blade at desired angle to an edge of a workpiece, and can be used to measure angles
Range: 0-180°, accuracy: ±7min.
- Square head (made of cast iron):
To set the blade at 90° or 45° to an edge of a workpiece
Accuracy: ±8min for 90° square,
±10min for 45° square
- Optional accessory: rigid rule (part no. 7113)



2278-2



2278-3



2278-180

Part No.	Remark	Blade range	Blade graduation
2278-2	2-piece set	12"/300mm	1/32" and 0.5mm on front face, 1/64" and 1mm on back face
2278-2E	2-piece set	12"	1/8" and 1/16" on front face, 1/32" and 1/64" on back face
2278-3	3-piece set	12"/300mm	1/32" and 0.5mm on front face, 1/64" and 1mm on back face
2278-3E	3-piece set	12"	1/8" and 1/16" on front face, 1/32" and 1/64" on back face
2278-180	4-piece set	12"/300mm	1/32" and 0.5mm on front face, 1/64" and 1mm on back face
2278-180E	4-piece set	12"	1/8" and 1/16" on front face, 1/32" and 1/64" on back face

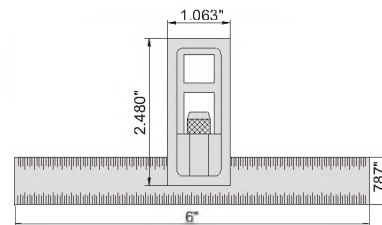
DOUBLE SQUARE

- Accuracy: $\pm 2\text{min}$ for 90° square
- Hardened and chrome plated blade

Part No.	Blade length	Graduation
2277-2	6"	1/8", 1/16", 1/32", 1/64"



2277-2



SCRIBING CALIPER

- Made of stainless steel
- Satin chrome plated reading surface
- Carbide scriber tip
- Optional accessory: carbide scriber tip (part no. **SP-SCRIBER-7202**)

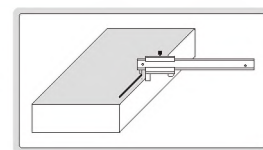
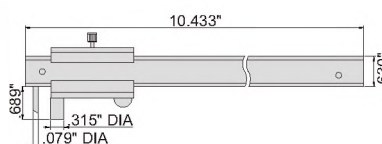
the position of scriber tip can be adjusted



Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
7202-200A	0-8"/0-200mm	1/128", 0.1mm	$\pm .004"$

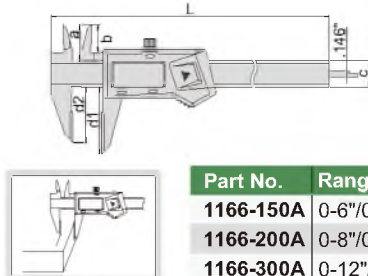


7202-200A



ELECTRONIC SCRIBING CALIPERS

- The carbide-tipped jaws facilitate scribing on workpieces
- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. **7306-20**, **7302-SPC5A/SPC5B**, **7305-SPC2A**, **7305-A01/A02**)



DATA OUTPUT

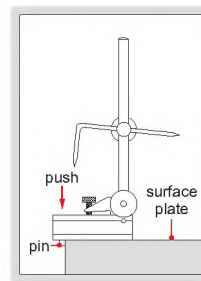
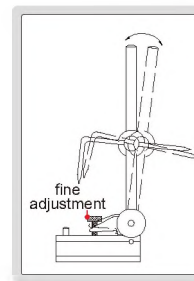
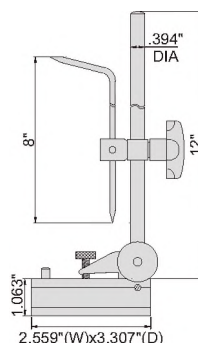
1166-150A

Part No.	Range	Accuracy	L	a	b	c	d1	d2
1166-150A	0-6"/0-150mm	$\pm .0012"$	9.291"	.827"	.650"	.630"	1.575"	1.299"
1166-200A	0-8"/0-200mm	$\pm .0012"$	11.260"	.945"	.768"	.630"	1.969"	1.693"
1166-300A	0-12"/0-300mm	$\pm .0016"$	15.748"	.984"	.807"	.669"	2.362"	2.087"

HEIGHT SCRIBER

- Grooved bottom for cylinder
- Two pins to be set against the edge of surface plate

6990-300A



Part No.
6990-300A

SCRIBERS

- Nickel plated

Part No.	Tip
7230	hardened tips
7231	hardened tip
7232	carbide tip



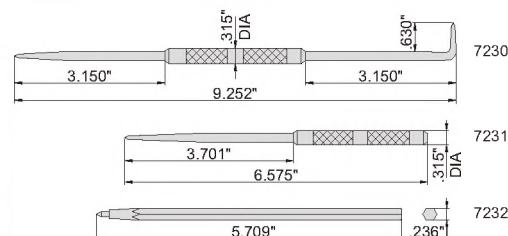
7230



7231



7232



LONG DRIVE PIN PUNCH

- Made of tool steel, black oxide finish
- Hardened and tempered both ends
- Knurled finger grip for ease of use
- 5 pcs set
- 8" length, drive pin section 3-1/2" long



7253

Part No.	Point size (DIA)
7253	1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"

DRIVE PIN PUNCH

- Made of tool steel, black oxide finish
- Hardened and tempered both ends
- Knurled finger grip for ease of use
- 8 pcs set
- 4" length



7252

Part No.	Point size (DIA)
7252	1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16"

CENTER PUNCH

- Made of tool steel, black oxide finish
- Hardened and tempered both ends
- Knurled finger grip for ease of use
- 5 pcs set
- 4" length, 1/16" diameter



7251

Part No.	Point size (DIA)
7251	1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 9/64", 5/32"

11

12

2-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

- Includes:
 - 1) Electronic caliper, range 0-6"/0-150mm, resolution .0005"/0.01mm (part no. **1108-150**)
 - 2) Electronic outside micrometer, range 0-1"/0-25mm, resolution .00005"/0.001mm (part no. **3109-25E**)

Part No.
5022-E



5022-E

2-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

- Includes:
 - 1) Dial test indicator, range .03" graduation .0005" (part no. **2380-35**)
 - 2) Magnetic stand

Part No.
5023-E



5023-E

2-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

Includes:

- 1) Dial indicator, range 1", graduation .001" (part no. 2307-1)
- 2) Magnetic stand (part no. 6201-60)

Part No.
5002-4E



5002-4E

3-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

Includes:

- 1) Dial caliper, range 0-6", graduation .001" (part no. 1311-6)
- 2) Outside micrometer, range 0-1", graduation .0001" (part no. 3202-1)
- 3) Steel rule, 6"/150mm (part no. 7110-150)

Part No.
5003-1



5003-1

12

3-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

Includes:

- 1) Electronic caliper, range 0-6"/0-150mm, resolution .0005"/0.01mm (part no. 1108-150)
- 2) Outside micrometer, range 0-1", graduation .0001" (part no. 3202-1)
- 3) Steel rule, 6"/150mm (part no. 7110-150)

Part No.
5003-1E



5003-1E

3-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

Includes:

- 1) Electronic indicator, range .5"/12.7mm, resolution .0005"/0.01mm (part no. 2112-10E)
- 2) Flex arm
- 3) Locking pliers, adjustable jaw opening from 0 to 1"



Part No.
5031-E



5031-E

4-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

- Includes:
 - 1) Electronic caliper, range 0-6"/0-150mm, resolution .0005"/0.01mm (part no. **1108-150**)
 - 2) Outside micrometer, range 0-1", graduation .0001", (part no. **3202-1**)
 - 3) 90° beveled edge square, 3.937x2.756", grade 0 (part no. **4790-1000**)
 - 4) Steel rule, 6"/150mm (part no. **7110-150**)



5042-E

Part No.
5042-E

5-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

- Includes:
 - 1) Electronic caliper, range 0-6"/0-150mm, resolution .0005"/0.01mm, (part no. **1108-150**)
 - 2) Outside micrometer, range 0-1", graduation .0001" (part no. **3203-1A**)
 - 3) Dial indicator, range 1", graduation .001" (part no. **2307-1**)
 - 4) Magnetic stand (part no. **6201-60**)
 - 5) Micrometer stand (part no. **6300**)



5051-E

Part No.
5051-E

5-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

- Includes:
 - 1) Electronic caliper, range 0-6"/0-150mm, resolution .0005"/0.01mm (part no. **1108-150**)
 - 2) Electronic outside micrometer, range 0-1"/0-25mm, resolution .00005"/0.001mm (part no. **3109-25E**)
 - 3) Electronic indicator, range .5"/12.7mm, resolution .0005"/0.01mm (part no. **2112-10E**)
 - 4) Magnetic stand (part no. **6201-60**)
 - 5) Micrometer stand (part no. **6300**)



5052-E

Part No.
5052-E

6-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

- Includes:
 - 1) Electronic caliper, range 0-6"/0-150mm resolution .0005"/0.01mm (part no. **1108-150**)
 - 2) Outside micrometer, range 0-1", graduation .0001" (part no. **3202-1**)
 - 3) 90° beveled edge square, 3.937x2.756", grade 00 (part no. **4790-0100**)
 - 4) Straight edge, 3.937" (part no. **4700-100**)
 - 5) Spring divider, 6"/150mm (part no. **7260-150**)
 - 6) Steel rule, 8"/200mm (part no. **7110-200**)



5062-E

Part No.
5062-E

9-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

- Includes:
 - 1) Electronic caliper, range 0-6"/0-150mm, resolution .0005"/0.01mm (part no. **1108-150**)
 - 2) Outside micrometer, range 0-1", graduation .0001" (part no. **3202-1**)
 - 3) Protractor, range 0-180°, graduation 1° (part no. **4799-180**)
 - 4) Pitch gauge, range 4-42TPI, 30 pcs, unified 60° thread (part no. **4820-230**)
 - 5) Radius gauge, range 1/32"-1/4" (part no. **4801-15E**)
 - 6) Feeler gauge, range .0015-.035", 31 pcs (part no. **4608-31**)
 - 7) 90° beveled edge square, 3.937x2.756", grade 0 (part no. **4790-1000**)
 - 8) Scriber (part no. **7230**)
 - 9) Steel rule, 6"/150mm (part no. **7110-150**)

Part No.

5091-E



5091-E

13-PIECE MEASURING TOOL SET

- Includes:
 - 1) Electronic caliper, range 0-6"/0-150mm, resolution .0005"/0.01mm, (part no. **1108-150**)
 - 2) Outside micrometer, range 0-1", graduation .0001" (part no. **3202-1**)
 - 3) Dial indicator, range 1", graduation .001" (part no. **2307-1**)
 - 4) Magnetic stand (part no. **6201-60**)
 - 5) Protractor, range 0-180°, graduation 1° (part no. **4799-180**)
 - 6) Pitch gauge, range 4-42TPI, 30 pcs, unified 60° thread (part no. **4820-230**)
 - 7) Radius gauge, range 1/32"-1/4" (part no. **4801-15E**)
 - 8) Feeler gauge, range .0015-.035", 31 pcs (part no. **4608-31**)
 - 9) 90° beveled edge square, 3.937x2.756", grade 0 (part no. **4790-1000**)
 - 10) Scriber (part no. **7230**)
 - 11) Steel rule, 6"/150mm (part no. **7110-150**)
 - 12) Depth base attachment (part no. **6140**)
 - 13) Zero setting bar for depth base attachment

Part No.

5013-E



5013-E

GRANITE SURFACE PLATES

ADDITIONAL CUSTOM SIZES UP
TO 6.5' AVAILABLE ON REQUEST



- Made of granite, free from deterioration or dimensional change over time, minimal changes in dimension due to temperature changes
- Meet GGG-P-463C
- Optional accessory: stand for granite surface plate (part no. **6902**), jack for granite surface plate (part no. **6903**)

Grade A

Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Flatness	Weight (lb)	Max. load (lb)
6900-A11 *	12x18x3"	.12mil	32	110
6900-A12 *	18x24x3"	.13mil	64	143
6900-A23 *	24x36x4"	.15mil	170	440
6900-A34 *	36x48x6"	.18mil	510	1102

* Supplied with manufacturer inspection certificate



6900-A11

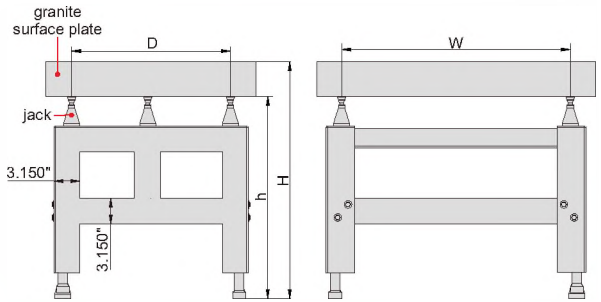


STANDS FOR GRANITE SURFACE PLATES

- For medium size granite surface plates
- 5 jacks are included
- Adjusting range of jacks: 1"
- One foot on the bottom is adjustable



6902-64A



Low stands

Part No.	For granite surface plate	W	D	H (with granite surface plate)	h (without granite surface plate)
6902-64A	12x18x3" (part no. 6900-A11)	13.858"	8.819"	30.512-31.496"	27.362-28.346"
6902-85A	18x24x3" (part no. 6900-A12)	17.638"	11.024"	30.512-31.496"	26.575-27.559"
6902-106A	24x36x4" (part no. 6900-A23)	22.047"	13.858"	29.724-30.709"	24.213-25.197"
6902-161A	36x48x6" (part no. 6900-A34)	35.276"	22.047"	29.724-30.709"	22.638-23.622"

High stands

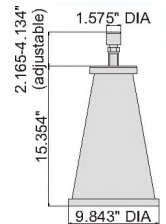
Part No.	For granite surface plate	W	D	H (with granite surface plate)	h (without granite surface plate)
6902-64H	12x18x3" (part no. 6900-A11)	13.858"	8.819"	39.370-40.354"	36.220-37.205"
6902-85H	18x24x3" (part no. 6900-A12)	17.638"	11.024"	39.370-40.354"	35.433-36.417"
6902-106H	24x36x4" (part no. 6900-A23)	22.047"	13.858"	39.370-40.354"	33.858-34.843"
6902-161H	36x48x6" (part no. 6900-A34)	35.276"	22.047"	39.370-40.354"	32.283-33.268"

JACK SET FOR GRANITE SURFACE PLATES

- 5 jacks per set
- Adjustable height
- For large granite surface plates over 6.5ft



6903-B



Part No.
6903-B

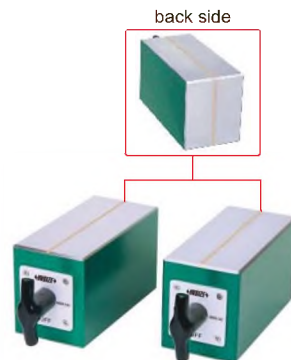
HARDENED
SURFACES

HIGH
PRECISION

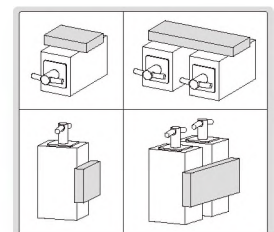
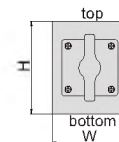
STRONG
MAGNETIC FORCE

MAGNETIC RECTANGULAR BLOCKS

- For grinding, light milling, drilling and inspection of round and square jobs
- Hardened, high accuracy, strong magnetic force
- Working surfaces are hardened to HRC58-62
- Magnetic force on top, bottom and back sides
- Supplied in matched pair



6898-150



Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Magnetic force	Parallelism of top to bottom side	Squareness of top and bottom to back side	Height difference of a matched pair
6898-100	3.9x2.8x2.8"	220lbf	197µin	197µin	197µin
6898-150	5.9x2.8x3.3"	275lbf	197µin	197µin	197µin

V-BLOCK SETS

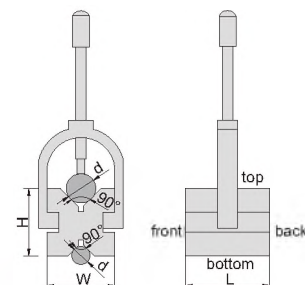
- Hold cylindrical workpieces for inspection and machining
- Two V-blocks per set
- Made of alloy steel
- Hardened to HRC60±2
- V groove on the top for large shafts
- V groove on the bottom for small shafts (except 6896-10)



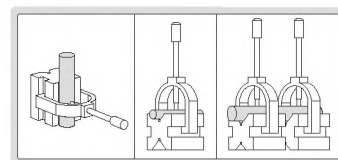
6896-10



6896-11

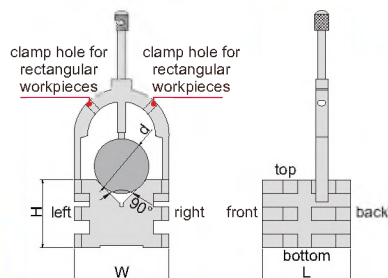


Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (d)	Parallelism of both V grooves to top and bottom sides	Squareness of both V grooves to front and back sides	Height difference of a matched pair
6896-10	1.0x.8x.8"	.12-.79" DIA	118µin	118µin	118µin
6896-11	2.0x1.6x1.6"	.20-1.18" DIA	197µin	197µin	197µin
6896-12	3.1x2.5x2.5"	.28-2.48" DIA	197µin	197µin	197µin
6896-13	3.9x3.1x3.1"	.28-3.15" DIA	197µin	197µin	197µin
6896-14	2.8x5.5x5.5"	.35-5.51" DIA	197µin	197µin	197µin



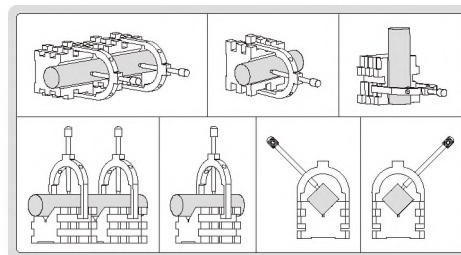
V-BLOCK SET

SIDE LIE-DOWN USE IS POSSIBLE



6802-1

- Hold cylindrical or rectangular workpieces for inspection and machining
- Two V-blocks per set
- Made of alloy steel
- Hardened to HRC60±2
- Applicable for cylinder with diameter (d) .20-1.97" DIA
- Applicable for rectangular workpieces with thickness: ≤1.38"



Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Parallelism of V groove to top, bottom, left, right sides	Squareness of V groove to front and back sides	Height difference of a matched pair
6802-1	2.6x2.8x2.0"	197µin	197µin	197µin

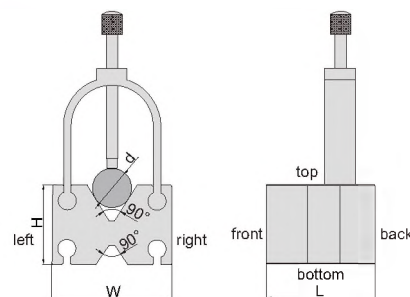
V-BLOCK SETS

SIDE LIE-DOWN USE IS POSSIBLE

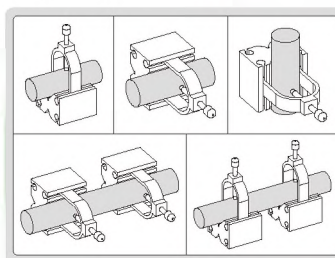
- Hold cylindrical workpieces for inspection and machining
- Two V-blocks per set
- Made of alloy steel
- Hardened to HRC60±2
- V groove on the top for large shafts
- V groove on the bottom for small shafts



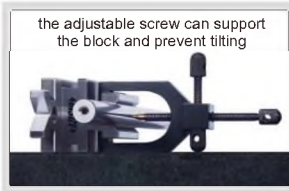
6803-1



Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (d)	Parallelism of both V grooves to top, bottom, left, right sides	Squareness of both V grooves to front and back sides	Height difference of a matched pair
6803-1	2.2x2.4x1.6"	.16-1.38" DIA	197µin	197µin	197µin
6803-2	2.6x2.8x1.8"	.16-1.85" DIA	197µin	197µin	197µin



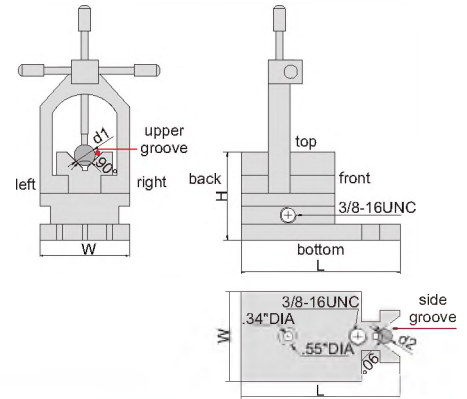
V-BLOCK



the adjustable screw can support the block and prevent tilting



side groove is for shouldered studs and pins

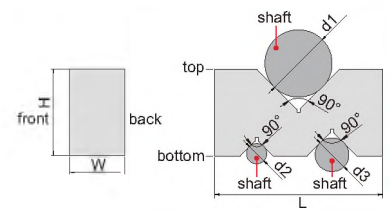
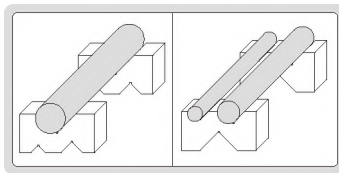


6804-1

- Hold cylindrical workpieces for inspection and machining
- Made of alloy steel
- Hardened to HRC60±2

Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (d1 and d2)	Parallelism of upper groove to bottom, left and right sides	Squareness of upper groove to back side	Parallelism of side groove to back side
6804-1	3.5x1.9x1.9"	.20-1.30" DIA	197µin	197µin	197µin

V-BLOCK SETS

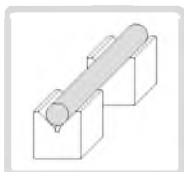


6887-3

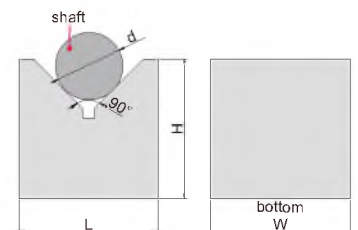
- Two V-blocks per set
- Made of hardened tool steel

Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (d1)	Range of shafts (d2)	Range of shafts (d3)	Part No.	Parallelism of three V grooves to top and bottom sides	Height difference of a matched pair
6887-1	2.0x.7x.9"	.12-1.26" DIA	.12-.63" DIA	.12-.87" DIA	6887-1	197µin	197µin
6887-2	3.0x.9x1.4"	.12-1.97" DIA	.12-.79" DIA	.12-1.26" DIA	6887-2	197µin	197µin
6887-3	3.9x1.3x2.0"	.12-2.68" DIA	.12-1.02" DIA	.12-1.57" DIA	6887-3	197µin	197µin
6887-4	4.9x1.7x2.7"	.12-3.43" DIA	.12-1.34" DIA	.12-1.97" DIA	6887-4	197µin	197µin

GRANITE V-BLOCK SETS



6897-1



- Two V-blocks per set

Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (d)	Parallelism of V groove to bottom	Height difference of a matchet pair
6897-1	2.8x2.0x2.8"	.24-2.95" DIA	157µin	197µin
6897-2	3.9x2.0x2.8"	.24-3.90" DIA	157µin	197µin

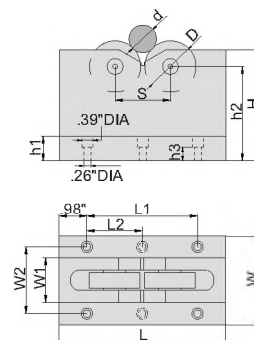
ROLLER BEARING V-BLOCK SETS

- Runout accuracy: 197µin
- Parallelism of bearings to bottom: 472µin
- Two V-blocks per set
- Workpieces don't get damaged due to bearings
- Suitable for heavy workpieces

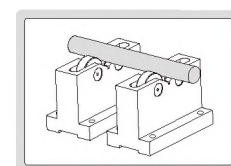
Part No.	W1	W2	h1	h2	h3	L1	L2	S
6888-1	.87"	1.73"	.79"	3.35"	.47"	3.94"	—	2.36"
6888-2	1.57"	2.36"	.87"	3.35"	.47"	3.94"	—	1.97"
6888-3	2.36"	3.15"	1.18"	4.88"	.79"	7.09"	3.54"	4.72"



6888-1



Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Part No. of bearings	Diameter of bearings (D)	Range of shafts (d)	Load capacity
6888-1	5.9x2.4x3.9"	6303 ZZ	1.65" DIA	.98-2.76" DIA	1100lb
6888-2	5.9x3.1x3.9"	16004 ZZ	1.85" DIA	.20-2.17" DIA	2200lb
6888-3	9.1x3.9x5.9"	6306 ZZ	2.83" DIA	2.76-7.87" DIA	2200lb

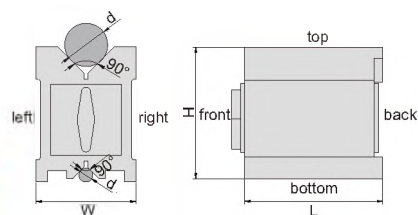


MAGNETIC V-BLOCKS

HARDENED SURFACES

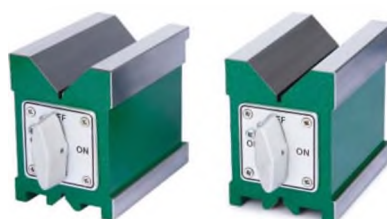
HIGH PRECISION

STRONG MAGNETIC FORCE

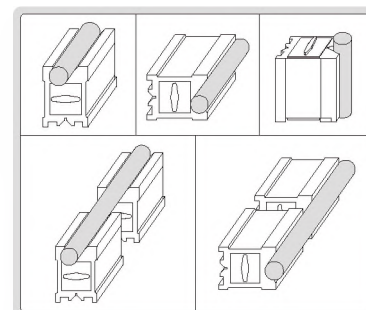


6889-11

- Hardened, high accuracy, strong magnetic force, for grinding, light milling, drilling and inspection of round and square jobs
- All working surfaces are hardened to HRC60±2
- Magnetic force on top, bottom and two V grooves
- V groove on the top for large shafts
- V groove on the bottom for small shafts
- Suitable for cast iron surface plates and granite surface plates



6889-1



Individual

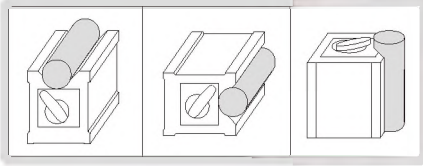
Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (d)	Magnetic force	Parallelism of V groove to top, bottom, left, right sides	Squareness of V groove to back side
6889-11	3.0x2.2x3.0"	.20-1.57"DIA	165lbf	197µin	197µin
6889-22	3.9x2.8x3.7"	.20-2.56"DIA	220lbf	197µin	197µin
6889-33	5.9x3.0x3.9"	.20-2.76"DIA	275lbf	197µin	197µin
6889-44	7.9x4.9x5.9"	.39-5.51"DIA	385lbf	394µin	394µin

Matched pair

Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (d)	Magnetic force	Parallelism of V grooves to top, bottom, left, right sides	Squareness of V grooves to back side	Height difference of a matched pair
6889-1	3.0x2.2x3.0"	.20-1.57"DIA	165lbf	197µin	197µin	197µin
6889-2	3.9x2.8x3.7"	.20-2.56"DIA	220lbf	197µin	197µin	197µin
6889-3	5.9x3.0x3.9"	.20-2.76"DIA	275lbf	197µin	197µin	197µin
6889-4	7.9x4.9x5.9"	.39-5.51"DIA	385lbf	394µin	394µin	394µin

MAGNETIC V-BLOCK

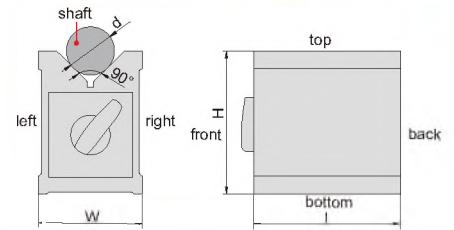
- Hold cylindrical workpieces for inspection and machining
- Supplied in single piece
- Not hardened
- Not suitable for steel or iron surface



6890-702

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR STEEL OR IRON SURFACE

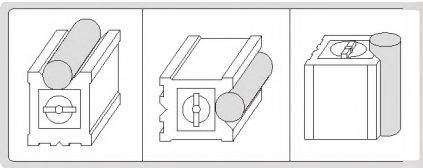
ATTENTION: NOT HARDENED



Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (d)	Magnetic force	Parallelism of V groove to top, bottom, left and right sides	Squareness of V groove to back side
6890-702	2.8x2.4x2.9"		123lbf	394µin	394µin

MAGNETIC V-BLOCKS

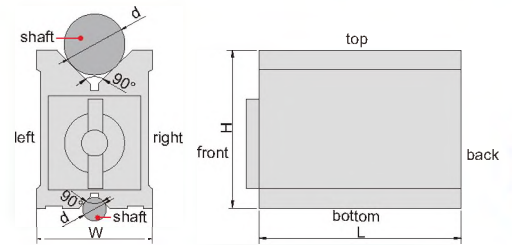
- Hold cylindrical workpieces for inspection and machining
- Supplied in single piece
- Not hardened
- V groove on the top for large shafts
- V groove on the bottom for small shafts
- Not suitable for steel or iron surface



6801-1201

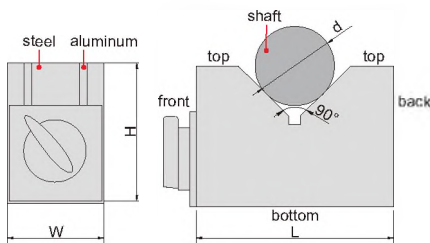
ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR STEEL OR IRON SURFACE

ATTENTION: NOT HARDENED



Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (d)	Magnetic force	Parallelism of V grooves to top, bottom, left, right side	Squareness of V grooves to back side
6801-1201	3.1x2.8x3.7"	.24-2.64" DIA	141lbf	394µin	394µin
6801-1202	3.9x2.8x3.7"	.24-2.64" DIA	176lbf	394µin	394µin
6801-1203	4.7x2.8x3.7"	.24-2.64" DIA	211lbf	394µin	394µin

MAGNETIC V-BLOCK SETS



ATTENTION: NO HARDENED SURFACE, DO NOT ROTATE WORKPIECES ON V-BLOCKS

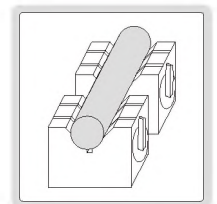
ATTENTION: LOW MAGNETIC FORCE



6891-1

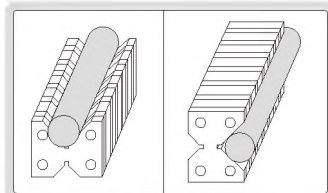
- Hold cylindrical workpieces for inspection, not suitable for machining due to low magnetic force
- Two V-blocks per set
- Hardness HRB70

Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (d)	Magnetic force	Parallelism of V groove to bottom and back sides	Height difference of a matched pair
6891-1	2.8x1.6x2.0"	.24-1.81" DIA	18lbf	394µin	394µin
6891-3	5.9x2.0x3.9"	.24-4.92" DIA	31lbf	394µin	394µin

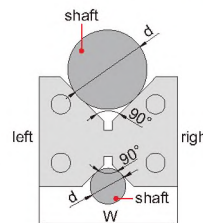


MAGNETIC INDUCTION V-BLOCK

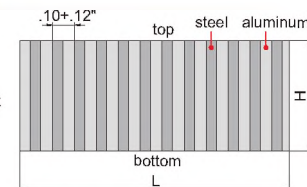
- Hold cylindrical workpieces for inspection and machining
- To be used on magnetic chucks
- Supplied in single piece
- V groove on the top for large shafts
- V groove on the bottom for small shafts
- Hardness HRB70



6892-1



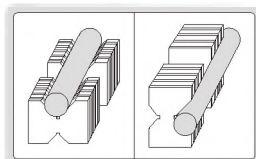
ATTENTION: NO HARDENED SURFACE, DO NOT ROTATE WORKPIECES ON V-BLOCKS



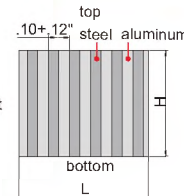
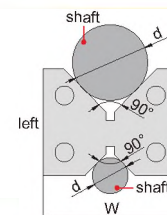
Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (d)	Pole pitch	Parallelism of both V grooves to top, bottom, left, right sides
6892-1	4.3x2.4x1.9"	.24-1.97" DIA	.10+.12"	394µin

MAGNETIC INDUCTION V-BLOCK SET

- Hold cylindrical workpieces for inspection and machining
- To be used on magnetic chucks
- Two V-blocks per set
- V groove on the top for large shafts
- V groove on the bottom for small shafts
- Hardness HRB70



6899-1



ATTENTION: NO HARDENED SURFACE, DO NOT ROTATE WORKPIECES ON V-BLOCKS

Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	Range of shafts (d)	Pole pitch	Parallelism of both V grooves to top, bottom, left and right sides	Height difference of a matched pair
6899-1	2.2x2.4x1.9"	.24-1.97" DIA	.10+.12"	394µin	394µin

13

1-2-3 BLOCKS

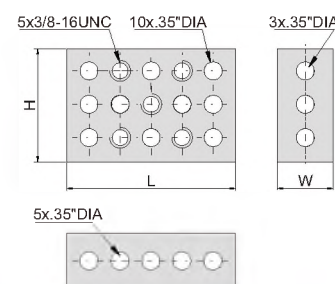
screws and wrench are included



- Pairs of matched blocks for positioning and set-up
- Screws and wrench are included
- Hardness HRC 55-62



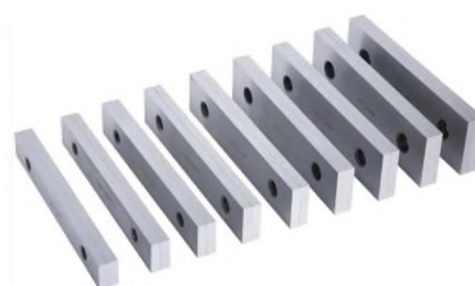
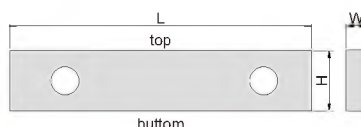
6531-5



Part No.	Size (LxHxW)	Size accuracy	Squareness	Parallelism	Height difference of a matched pair
6531-5	3x2x1"	±.0002"	.0001"/1"	.0002"	.0002"

PARALLEL SETS

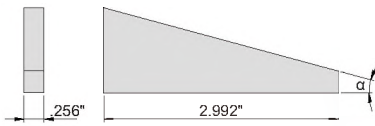
- Parallelism between top and bottom .0003"
- Height difference of a matched pair .0003"
- Hardened HRC55-62
- With two holes in each parallel



6532-9

Part No.	Quantity	Length (L)	Thickness (W)	Height (H)
6532-10	10 pairs	6"	1/8"	1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1, 1-1/8, 1-1/4, 1-3/8, 1-1/2, 1-5/8"
6532-9	9 pairs	6"	1/4"	3/4, 7/8, 1, 1-1/8, 1-1/4, 1-3/8, 1-1/2, 1-5/8, 1-3/4"

ANGLE PLATE SETS

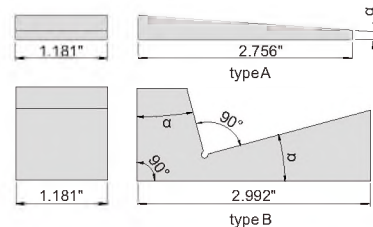


4003-12

- For angle set-up in tooling, production and inspection
- Made of tool steel
- Hardness HRC55

Part No.	Angle plates included	Angle α	Accuracy
4003-10	10 pcs	1°, 2°, 3°, 4°, 5°, 10°, 15°, 20°, 25°, 30°	±9"
4003-12	12 pcs	1/4°, 1/2°, 1°, 2°, 3°, 4°, 5°, 10°, 15°, 20°, 25°, 30°	±9"

UNIVERSAL ANGLE PLATE SET



- For angle set-up in tooling, production and inspection
- Made of tool steel
- Hardness HRC55

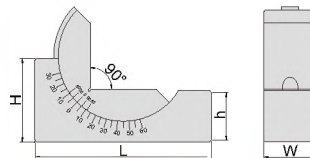


4004-9

Part No.	Angle plates included	Angle α	Type	Accuracy
4004-9	9 pcs	1/2°, 1°, 2°, 3°, 4°, 5°	type A	±30"
		10°, 15°, 30°	type B	±50"

ADJUSTABLE ANGLE BLOCKS

- Made of hardened tool steel
- With locking screw
- Accuracy of angle: 10'

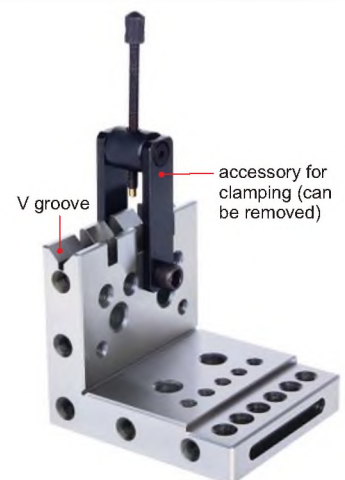
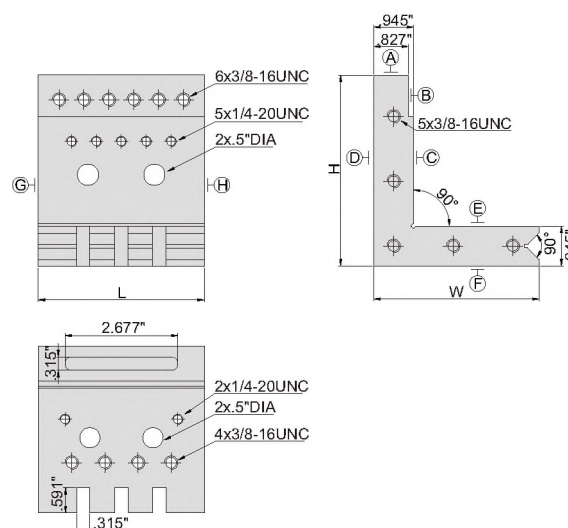


6535-30

Part No.	Size (LxWxH)	h	Adjustable angle	Graduation of angle
6535-25	3.0x1.0x1.4"	.98"	30°~0°~60°	10'
6535-30	4.0x1.2x1.9"	1.18"	30°~0°~60°	10'

RIGHT ANGLE PLATE

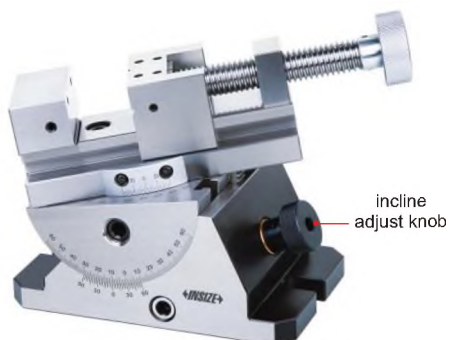
- Hardened to HRC60±2
- V groove for cylinders
- Parallelism and squareness between A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H: 236μin
- Parallelism and squareness of V groove to A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H: 236μin



6547-E1

Part No.	Size (LxWxH)
6547-E1	3.9x3.9x4.5"

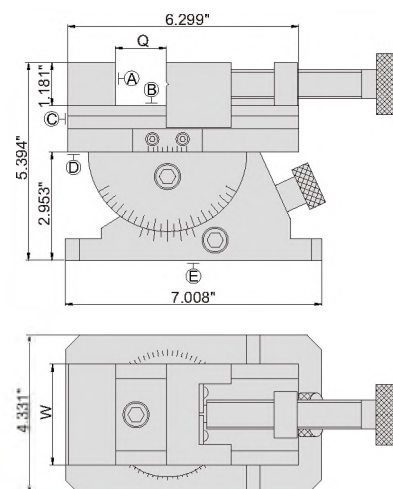
PRECISION UNIVERSAL VISE



6521-80

- Horizontal rotary: range 360°, graduation 0.05°
- Vertical incline: range 45°, graduation 0.05°
- With incline adjust knob
- Parallelism and squareness between A, B, C and D: 50μin/per inch, parallelism between D and E at 0°: 100μin/per inch
- Made of tool steel
- Hardness HRC56-58

Part No.	Jaw opening (Q)	Jaw width (W)
6521-80	0-3.1"	2.756"



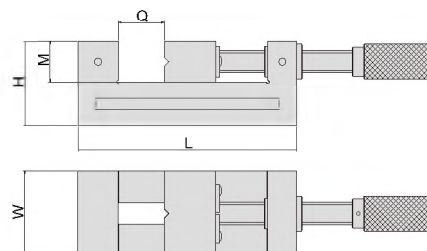
PRECISION VISES



6525-76

- Parallelism: 40μin/per inch
- Squareness: 60μin/per inch
- Made of alloy steel
- Hardness HRC56-58

Part No.	Jaw opening (Q)	Jaw width (W)	L	H	M
6525-73	0-2.9"	2.480"	6.929"	2.480"	1.181"
6525-76	0-3.0"	2.874"	7.480"	2.874"	1.378"
6525-120	0-4.7"	3.858"	10.039"	3.228"	1.575"



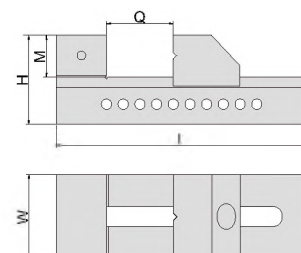
PRECISION VISES



6526-80

- Parallelism: 30μin/per inch
- Squareness: 50μin/per inch
- Made of alloy steel
- Hardness HRC56-58

Part No.	Jaw opening (Q)	Jaw width (W)	Overall length (L)	H	M
6526-80	0-3.1"	1.969"	5.906"	2.087"	.984"
6526-100	0-3.9"	2.874"	7.480"	2.756"	1.378"



COMPACT
DESIGN

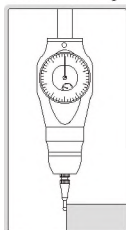
ANTI MAGNETIC
CARBIDE CONTACT POINT

3D TESTER

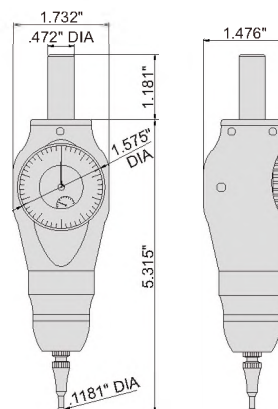
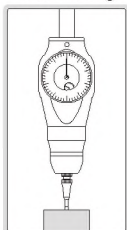
INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY



radial setting



axial setting



2842-3D

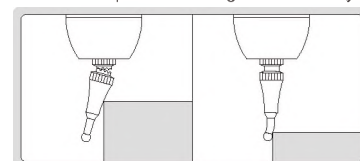
Part No.	Range	Graduation	Accuracy
2842-3D	1.5mm/.059"	0.01mm	0.01mm/.0004"

Probe (optional)

Part No.	Name	L	D
2842-N1	standard probe	1.063"	.1181" DIA
2842-N2	long probe	2.441"	.2362" DIA

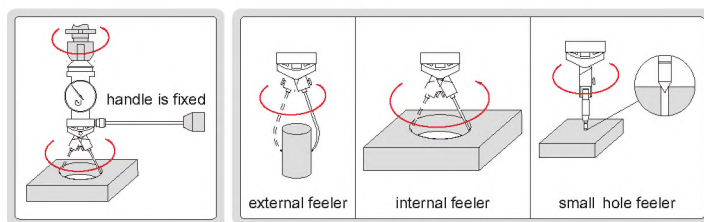


If probe tip is pressed too much,
the probe breaks at the breaking point,
in order to prevent damage of main body



13

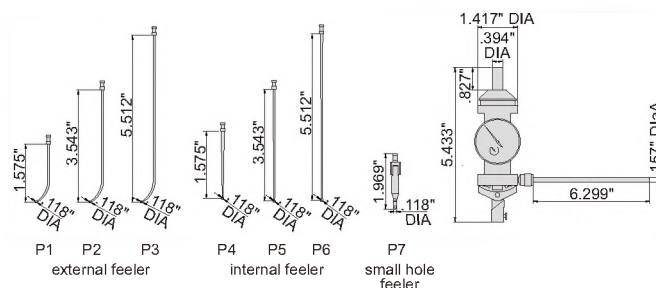
CENTERING INDICATOR



2385-3

- Provides quick and accurate centering in boring and milling set-up

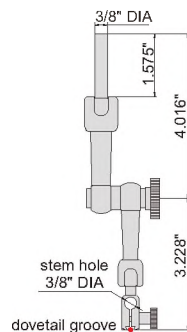
Feeler	Measuring diameter	Accuracy
P1	0-2.362" DIA	±.0015"
P2	0-6.299" DIA	±.0023"
P3	0-9.843" DIA	±.0031"
P4	.126-3.150" DIA	±.0015"
P5	.126-7.087" DIA	±.0023"
P6	.126-11.024" DIA	±.0031"
P7	0-.110" DIA	±.0015"



Part No.
2385-3

DIAL TEST INDICATOR CENTERING HOLDER

- Center cylinders or holes on machine tools
- Can be used with dial test indicators



Part No.
6295-1AE

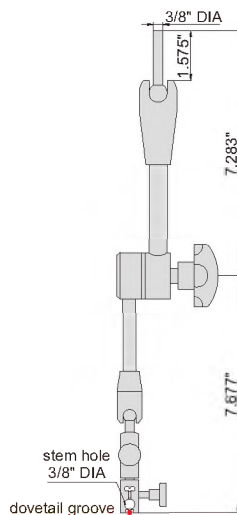


6295-1AE



INDICATOR CENTERING HOLDER

- Center cylinders or holes on machine tools
- Can be used with dial test indicators or dial indicators



Part No.
6294-1AE

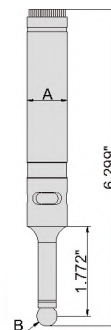
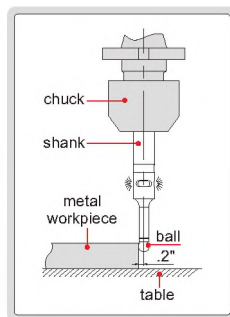


6294-1AE



ELECTRONIC EDGE FINDERS

- The shank is electrically conducted to the metal workpiece through the chuck and table, the LED lights up and the beeper sounds (only for **6566-3E**), when the ball touches the workpiece
- Not suitable for rotary use
- Hardened shank and contact ball



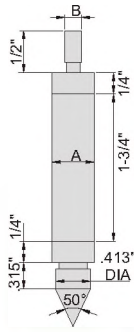
6566-2E



6566-3E

Part No.	Shank (A)	Contact ball (B)	Accuracy	Beeper	Battery
6566-2E	3/4" DIA	.4" DIA	.0002"	without	23AE, 12Vx1 pc
6566-3E	3/4" DIA	.4" DIA	.0002"	with	23AE, 12Vx1 pc

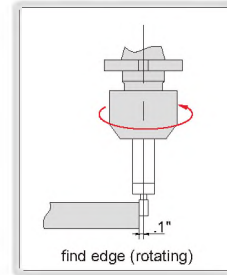
EDGE AND CENTER FINDER



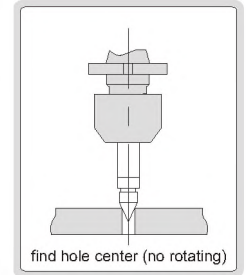
- Hardened shank and contact point
- To find edge and hole center

Part No.	Shank (A)	Contact point (B)	Accuracy
6569-1E	1/2" DIA	.2" DIA	±.0002"

6569-1E

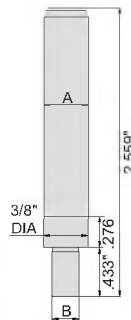


find edge (rotating)



find hole center (no rotating)

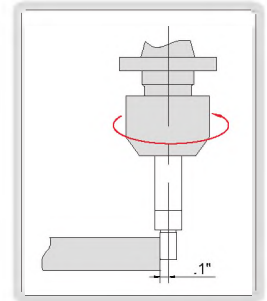
EDGE FINDER



- Hardened shank and contact point

Part No.	Shank (A)	Contact point (B)	Accuracy
6567-1E	3/8" DIA	.2" DIA	.0003"

6567-1E



ATTENTION:
HIGH TEST FORCE

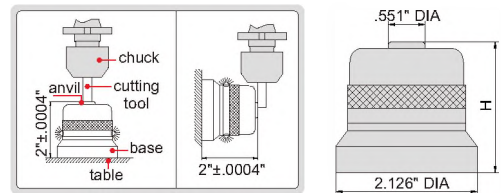
- The base is electrically conducted to the cutting tools through the table and chuck, the LED lights up when the cutting tool touches the anvil
- Magnetic base
- Battery LR44

Part No.	Height (H)	Accuracy	Test force
6550-2A	2"	±.0004"	6lbf (at 2")



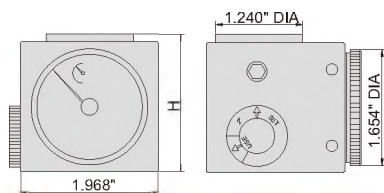
6550-2A

ELECTRONIC ZERO SETTER



ZERO SETTER

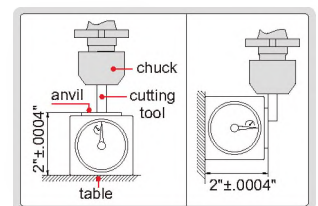
- Magnetic base



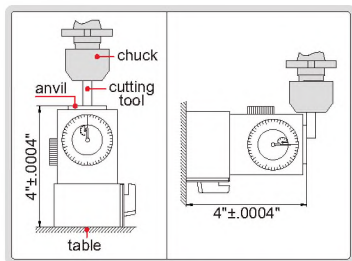
Part No.	Height (H)	Accuracy	Test force
2397-25A	2"	±.0004"	2lbf (at 2")



2397-25A



ZERO SETTER

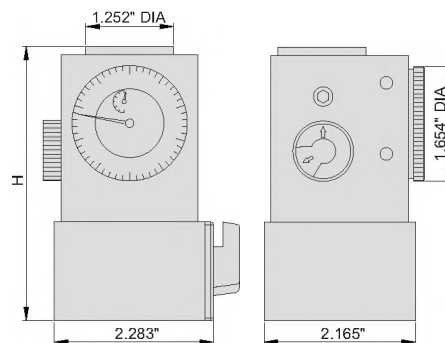


- Magnetic base with on-off switch

Part No.	Height (H)	Accuracy	Test force
2394-45A	4"	±.0004"	2lbf (at 4")



2394-45A



ELECTRONIC HORIZONTAL SCALES

DATA
OUTPUT

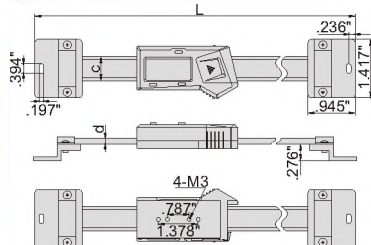


7101-300A



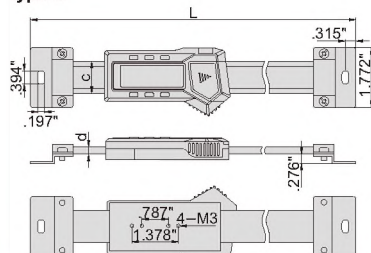
7101-400A

type A

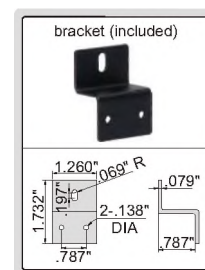


- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm
- Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Supplied with bracket to be mounted on the back
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)

type B

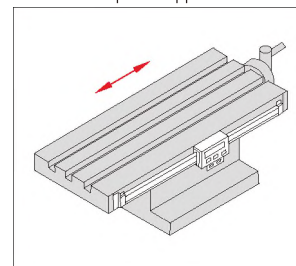


- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Button function: on/off, zero, inch/mm, ABS, data preset
- Absolute and incremental measurement
- Battery CR2032, data output
- Made of stainless steel
- Supplied with bracket to be mounted on the back
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-20, 7302-SPC5A/SPC5B, 7305-SPC2A, 7305-A01/A02)



Part No.	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	c	d
7101-100A	4"/100mm	A	±.0008"	8.465"	.630"	.157"
7101-150A	6"/150mm	A	±.0012"	10.433"	.630"	.157"
7101-200A	8"/200mm	A	±.0012"	12.402"	.630"	.157"
7101-300A	12"/300mm	A	±.0016"	17.520"	.630"	.157"
7101-400A	16"/400mm	B	±.0020"	23.228"	.945"	.217"
7101-500A	20"/500mm	B	±.0020"	27.165"	.945"	.217"
7101-600A	24"/600mm	B	±.0031"	31.102"	.945"	.217"
7101-800A	32"/800mm	B	±.0039"	38.976"	.945"	.217"
7101-1000A	40"/1000mm	B	±.0039"	46.850"	1.220"	.413"

example of application



DATA OUTPUT

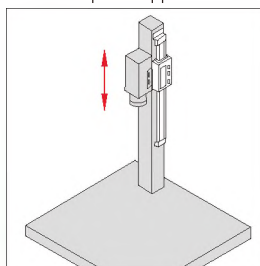
data output cable



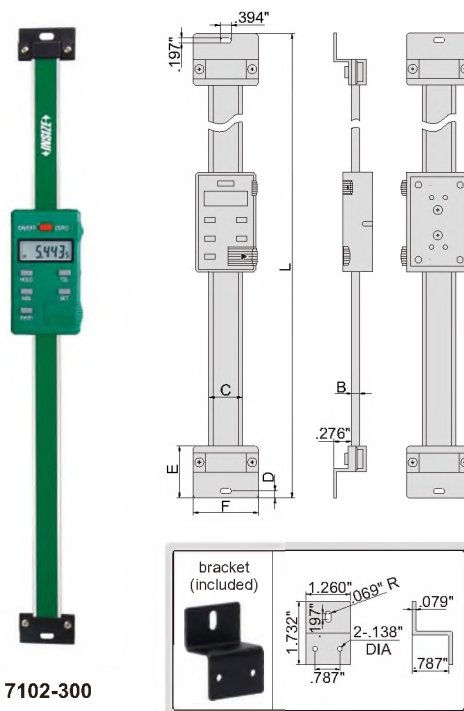
7301-SPC5

- Resolution .0005"/0.01mm
- Buttons: on/off, zero, inch/mm, ABS/INC, data hold, TOL, set
- ABS/INC is for absolute and incremental measurement
- TOL is for tolerance measurement
- Battery LR44
- Made of stainless steel
- Data output
- Supplied with bracket to be mounted on the back
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7301-SPC5)

example of application

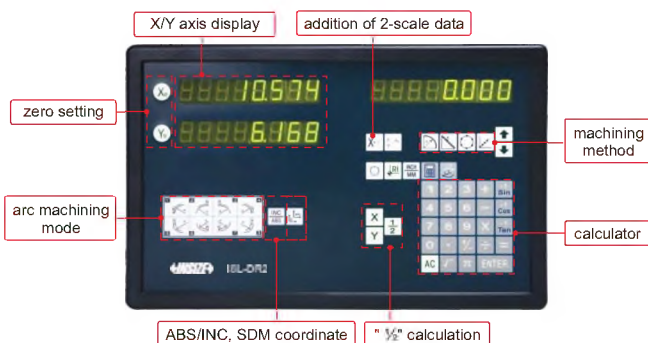


ELECTRONIC VERTICAL SCALES

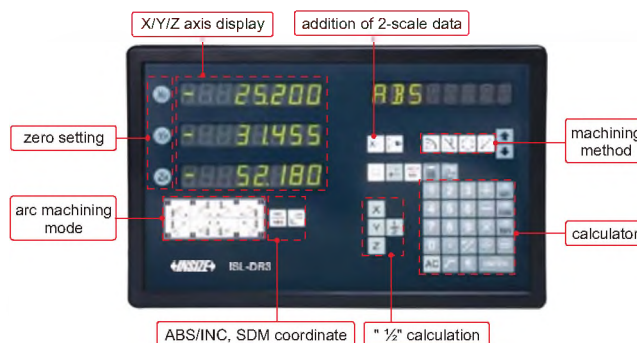


Part No.	Range	Accuracy	B	C	D	E	F	L
7102-100	4"/100mm	±.0008"	.157"	.787"	.236"	.945"	1.575"	9.646"
7102-150	6"/150mm	±.0012"	.157"	.787"	.236"	.945"	1.575"	11.654"
7102-200	8"/200mm	±.0012"	.157"	.787"	.236"	.945"	1.575"	13.583"
7102-300	12"/300mm	±.0016"	.157"	.787"	.236"	.945"	1.575"	17.520"
7102-400	16"/400mm	±.0020"	.157"	.787"	.236"	.945"	1.575"	21.457"
7102-500	20"/500mm	±.0020"	.217"	.945"	.315"	1.260"	1.772"	26.969"
7102-600	24"/600mm	±.0031"	.217"	.945"	.315"	1.260"	1.772"	30.906"
7102-800	32"/800mm	±.0039"	.217"	.945"	.315"	1.260"	1.772"	38.780"
7102-1000	40"/1000mm	±.0039"	.413"	1.220"	.984"	1.575"	2.362"	49.016"

COUNTERS



ISL-DR2



ISL-DR3

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISL-DR2	ISL-DR3
Application	two-axis	three-axis
Scale input ports	2	3
Resolution	.000002", .000005", .00001", .00002", .00005", .0001", .0002", .0005", .001", .002"	
Functions	addition of 2-scale data, linearity error compensation, smoothing, RS232C interface unit, BCD code out, zero setting, preset, resolution setting, counting direction setting, inch/mm conversion, ABS/INC conversion, expansion/contraction coefficient setting, " 1/2" calculation, detecting RI, bolt-hole circle machining, ramp circle machining	
Power supply	110/220V, 50/60Hz	
Dimension	11.61×7.28×1.77"	
Weight	3.20lb	

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1
Mounting bracket	1
Ground cable	1
RS232C cable	1
Software CD for RS232C	1



software CD (included)



mounting bracket (included)

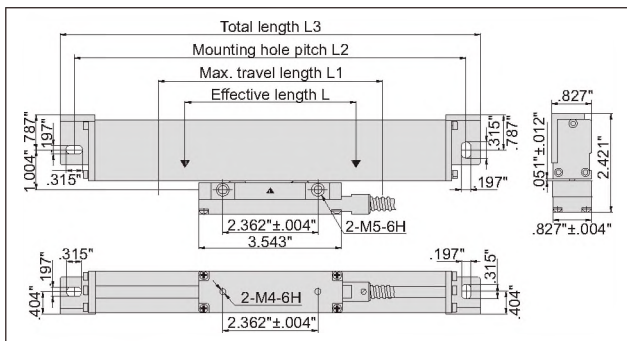


LINEAR SCALES

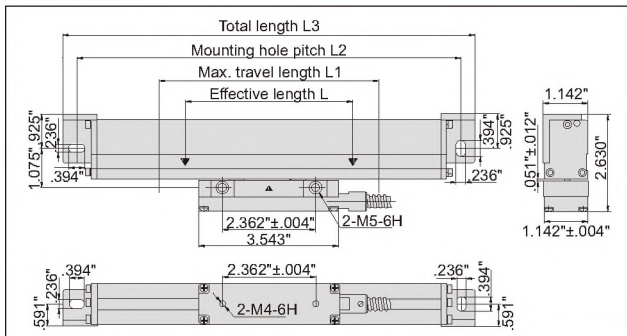


ISL-A1-300

Series ISL-A1 and ISL-A5

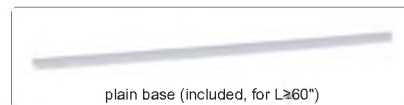
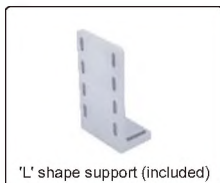


Series ISL-B5



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
'L' shape support	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc
Plain base	1 pc (for L≥60")
Mounting accessories	1 package



Effective length (L)	Part No.		
	Series ISL-A1	Series ISL-A5	Series ISL-B5
2"/50mm	ISL-A1-50	ISL-A5-50	ISL-B5-50
4"/100mm	ISL-A1-100	ISL-A5-100	ISL-B5-100
6"/150mm	ISL-A1-150	ISL-A5-150	ISL-B5-150
8"/200mm	ISL-A1-200	ISL-A5-200	ISL-B5-200
10"/250mm	ISL-A1-250	ISL-A5-250	ISL-B5-250
12"/300mm	ISL-A1-300	ISL-A5-300	ISL-B5-300
14"/350mm	ISL-A1-350	ISL-A5-350	ISL-B5-350
16"/400mm	ISL-A1-400	ISL-A5-400	ISL-B5-400
18"/450mm	ISL-A1-450	ISL-A5-450	ISL-B5-450
20"/500mm	ISL-A1-500	ISL-A5-500	ISL-B5-500
22"/550mm	ISL-A1-550	ISL-A5-550	ISL-B5-550
24"/600mm	ISL-A1-600	ISL-A5-600	ISL-B5-600
26"/650mm	ISL-A1-650	ISL-A5-650	ISL-B5-650
28"/700mm	ISL-A1-700	ISL-A5-700	ISL-B5-700
30"/750mm	ISL-A1-750	ISL-A5-750	ISL-B5-750
32"/800mm	ISL-A1-800	ISL-A5-800	ISL-B5-800
34"/850mm	ISL-A1-850	ISL-A5-850	ISL-B5-850
36"/900mm	ISL-A1-900	ISL-A5-900	ISL-B5-900
38"/950mm	ISL-A1-950	ISL-A5-950	ISL-B5-950
40"/1000mm	ISL-A1-1000	ISL-A5-1000	ISL-B5-1000
44"/1100mm		ISL-A5-1100	ISL-B5-1100
48"/1200mm			ISL-B5-1200
52"/1300mm			ISL-B5-1300
56"/1400mm			ISL-B5-1400
60"/1500mm			ISL-B5-1500
64"/1600mm			ISL-B5-1600
68"/1700mm			ISL-B5-1700
72"/1800mm			ISL-B5-1800
76"/1900mm			ISL-B5-1900
80"/2000mm			ISL-B5-2000
84"/2100mm			ISL-B5-2100
88"/2200mm			ISL-B5-2200
92"/2300mm			ISL-B5-2300
96"/2400mm			ISL-B5-2400
100"/2500mm			ISL-B5-2500
104"/2600mm			ISL-B5-2600
108"/2700mm			ISL-B5-2700
112"/2800mm			ISL-B5-2800
116"/2900mm			ISL-B5-2900
120"/3000mm			ISL-B5-3000
124"/3100mm			ISL-B5-3100
128"/3200mm			ISL-B5-3200

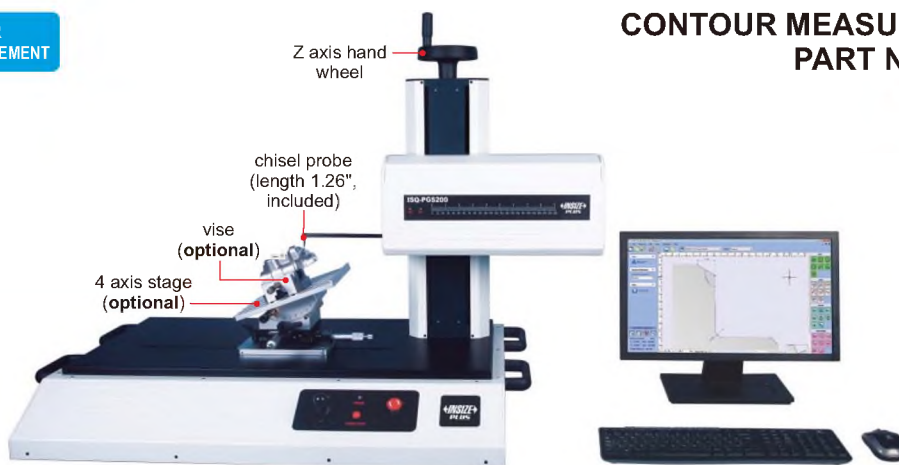
SPECIFICATION

Part No.	Series ISL-A1		Series ISL-A5		Series ISL-B5	
L1 (inch)	L+1.18"(L<38")	L+1.97"(L≥38")	L+1.18"(L<38")	L+1.97"(L≥38")	L+1.18"(L<38")	L+1.97"(L≥38")
L2 (inch)	L+5.20"(L<38")	L+5.98"(L≥38")	L+5.20"(L<38")	L+5.98"(L≥38")	L+5.35"(L<38")	L+6.14"(L≥38")
L3 (inch)	L+5.87"(L<38")	L+6.65"(L≥38")	L+5.87"(L<38")	L+6.65"(L≥38")	L+6.06"(L<38")	L+6.85"(L≥38")
Resolution	.00005"		.0002"		.0002"	
Max. response speed	164ft/min		295ft/min		196ft/min	
Scale grating pitch	787μin					
Scale reference point pitch	1.97"					
Accuracy	±(197+5L)μin L is the effective length in inch					
Cable length	140" (L: 2-38"), 200" (L: 40-60"), 400" (L: 64-128")					

PROGRAMMABLE FOR
AUTOMATIC CYCLE MEASUREMENT

CONTOUR MEASURING MACHINE PART NO. ISQ-PGS200

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN ITALY



computer (optional)

- Software is included, for contour measurement and data output
- Programmable for automatic cycle measurement, automatically scan contour, mark dimensions, make report, save and print results
- Operation system: Windows XP/7/8/Vista
- Output as format pdf, jpg, dxf, etc.

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Chisel probe (ISQ-PGS-T01)	1 pc
Software CD	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Calibration block	ISQ-PGS-CLB
4 axis stage	ISQ-PGS-TABLE
Vise	ISQ-PGS-VISE
Probe	see details

SPECIFICATION

X axis	Measuring range	7.87"
	Resolution	.02"
	Accuracy	$\pm(39.4+12.5L)\mu\text{in}$, L is the measuring length in inch
Z axis	Measuring range	1.97"
	Resolution	.008"
	Accuracy	$\pm(39.4+33.3H)\mu\text{in}$, H is the measuring height in inch
Traverse speed		0~.4"/s
Measuring speed		.008"/s, .02"/s, .04"/s, .08"/s
Radius of probe tip		.79 μin
Measuring unit		inch/mm
Traverse direction		backward
Measuring force		.1ozf
Traceable angle		75° (upward), 85° (downward)
Travel of Z axis		11.8"
Dimension (L×W×H)		43.3×22.44×28.35"
Power supply		110~240V/50~60Hz
Weight		93lb

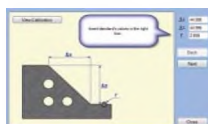
SPECIFICATION OF PROBES

chisel probes part no. ISQ-PGS-T01 (L=1.26", included) part no. ISQ-PGS-T02 (L=.87", optional) part no. ISQ-PGS-T03 (L=2.05", optional) part no. ISQ-PGS-T04 (L=1.65", optional)	.039" DIA ruby ball probe part no. ISQ-PGS-R01 (optional)	.079" DIA ruby ball probe part no. ISQ-PGS-R02 (optional)	carbide ball probe part no. ISQ-PGS-C01 (.039" DIA ball, optional) part no. ISQ-PGS-C02 (.079" DIA ball, optional)
measuring arm and probe for small holes, part no. ISQ-PGS-SBP (optional) measure the contour of holes with diameter >.315" DIA	transverse measuring arm and probe ISQ-PGS-T01, part no. ISQ-PGS-LP (optional) measure the contour of holes in radial direction		

To be continued

Continued from previous page

SOFTWARE



calibration



measurement setting



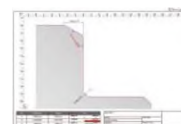
find maximum/minimum position



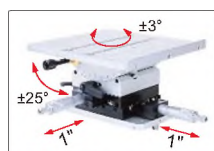
contour scanning



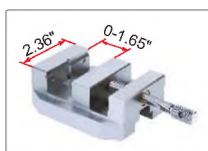
dimension measurement



data output



4 axis stage (optional)



vise (optional)



calibration block (optional)

PROFILE PROJECTOR PART NO. ISP-Z3015



VIDEO



Screen diameter: 12"

X-Y travel: 6x2"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY



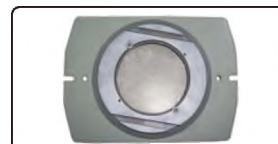
lens



holder with clamp



overlay chart (protractor with 1° graduation, radius with 1mm/.039" increment)



rotary table (glass plate diameter 3.94")



swivel center support



V-block with clamp



blue filter



demo sample



300mm/11.81" calibration scale (check magnification accuracy together with 50mm/1.97" reading scale or calibrate measuring accuracy)



50mm/1.97" reading scale (check magnification accuracy)

To be continued

Continued from previous page

SPECIFICATION

Part No.		ISP-Z3015			
Lens	magnification	10X (included)	20X (optional)	50X (optional)	100X (optional)
	view field	1.18" DIA	.59" DIA	.24" DIA	.12" DIA
	working distance	3.06"	1.74"	1.51"	1.00"
Max. workpiece height		3.54"	3.54"	3.54"	3.54"
Magnification accuracy		±0.08%			
Image		erect image			
Projector screen		diameter: 12" DIA			
		rotation range: 0°~360°, resolution: 1" or 0.01°			
		reference lines: cross-hairs			
Stage	metal stage size	13.39×5.98"			
	glass stage size	7.72×3.78"			
	X-Y stage travel	range: 6×2"			
		resolution .00002"			
		accuracy: (157.5+40L)μin L is the measuring length in inch			
	Z (focus) travel range	3.54"			
		max. load capacity			
		8.82lb			
Illumination		contour illumination: 24V/150W halogen lamp, brightness is adjustable			
		surface illumination: 24V/150W halogen lamp			
Data processing unit	display	X-Y stage travel, screen rotation			
	output	RS232C			
	function	 measure coordinate of point  measure coordinate of line  measure center coordinate, radius of circle with three points  measure distance between two objects  measure angle with four points or two lines  set origin of coordinate  coordinate transform  set midpoint of coordinate			
Power supply		110/220V, 50/60Hz			
Dimension (L×W×H)		21.65×30.31×43.31"			
Weight		297lb			

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
10X lens with half-reflection mirror and oblique illuminator mirror	
Overlay chart clip	
Foot-switch	
Anti-dust cover	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

20X lens with half-reflection mirror and oblique illuminator mirror	ISP-Z3015-LENS20X	Swivel center support	ISP-Z3015-SUPPORT
50X lens with half-reflection mirror	ISP-Z3015-LENS50X	V-block with clamp	ISP-Z3015-VBLOCK
100X lens with half-reflection mirror	ISP-Z3015-LENS100X	50mm/1.97" reading scale	ISP-Z3015-SCALE50
Rotary table	ISP-Z3015-TABLE	300mm/11.81" calibration scale	ISP-Z3015-RULE
Overlay chart	ISP-Z3015-CHART	Blue filter	ISP-Z3015-FILTER
Holder with clamp	ISP-Z3015-HOLDER	Demo sample	ISP-Z3015-DEMO

VISION MEASURING SYSTEM

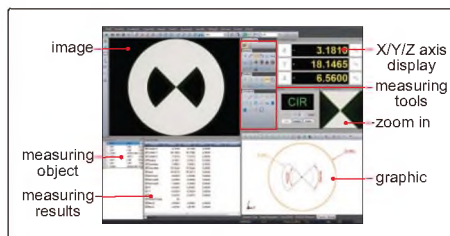


software CD
(included)

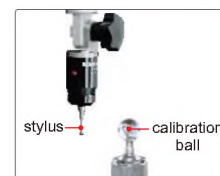


ISD-V250

computer is not included



lens with coaxial light
(optional, must be
installed in factory)



probe (optional), includes
Ø2mm/.079" DIA and
Ø3mm/.118" DIA styli,
Ø25mm/.984" calibration ball,
measuring accuracy is .0004"

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Video card with dongle	1 pc
Software disc	1 pc
Calibration glass chart	1 pc
Laser positioner	1 pc
Clay	1 pc
Foot switch	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

0.5X auxiliary objective	Part No. ISD-V-OB05X Working distance: 6.89" Magnification: 16.5~97.5X (on 19" monitor)
2X auxiliary objective	Part No. ISD-V-OB2X Working distance: 1.42" Magnification: 66~390X (on 19" monitor)
Probe	Part No. ISD-V-PROBE includes Ø2mm/.079" DIA and Ø3mm/.118" DIA styli, Ø25mm/.984" calibration ball
Lens with coaxial light	Part No. ISD-V-LENS (must be installed in factory)
Vision measuring system with computer	Part No. ISD-V150A, ISD-V250A, ISD-V300A

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISD-V150	ISD-V250	ISD-V300
Measuring range (X×Y×Z)	6×4×8"	10×6×8"	12×8×8"
Stage size	13.94×8.98"	17.72×11.02"	19.69×12.99"
Glass stage size	8.27×6.30"	12.05×7.72"	13.78×9.84"
Resolution of X/Y/Z axis	.00002"		
Accuracy of X/Y axis	≤(98.4+10L)µin L is the measuring length in inch		
Repeatability of X/Y axis	.00008"		
Objective	0.7X~4.5X (zoom)		
Working distance	3.62"		
Magnification	33X~195X (on 19" monitor)		
Camera	1/3" color CCD, 0.3M pixel		
Illumination	surface and contour with adjustable LED		
Max. height of workpiece	6.30"		
Max. weight of workpiece	44lb		
Operation system	Windows 7/8/10		
Drive method	manual		
Power supply	110/220V, 50/60Hz		
Dimension (L×W×H)	22.05×21.26×33.46"	29.92×23.62×35.43"	29.92×23.62×35.43"
Weight	220lb	264lb	308lb

SOFTWARE

- Operation system: Windows 7/8/10
- Language: English
- Single measuring tools:



measure distance between two points



measure length and area of closed curve



measure coordinate of point



measure length and diameter of arc



measure center coordinate and
axis length of ellipse



measure angle of two lines



measure width and diameter of ring



measure length, width and diameter of key slot



measure distance of two elements



measure focus distance of surface



measure length, width and area of rectangle



measure length of open curve

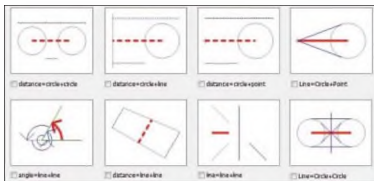


measure center coordinate, diameter and area of circle

To be continued

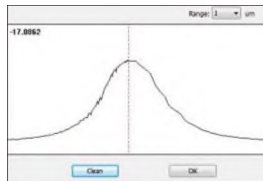
Continued from previous page

Combined measuring tools:

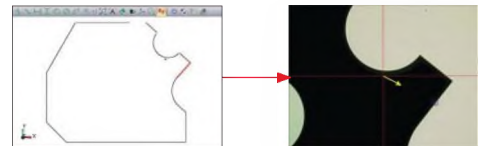


measure distance and angle of two elements

Focus indicator:



CAD measuring:



Input CAD drawing and set reference, move the stage to make the target box in the center of crosshair, then the software will do automatic measurement

Coordinate transfer:



Edge-detection:

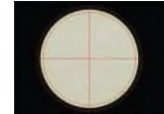
Point tool



Box tool



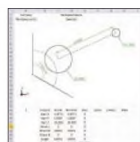
Circle tool



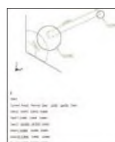
Data export to CAD, EXCEL and WORD:



CAD



EXCEL



WORD

Contour scanning:



Profile detection:



CNC VISION MEASURING SYSTEM



software CD (included)



VIDEO



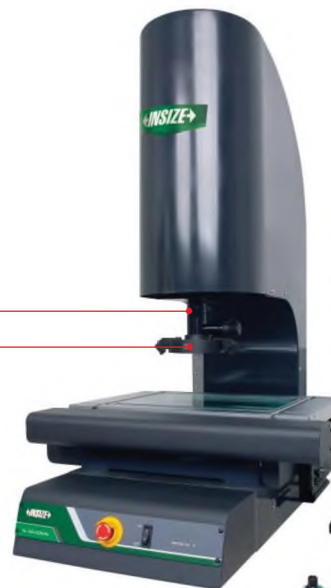
probe (optional), includes Ø2mm/.079" DIA and Ø3mm/.118" DIA styli, Ø25mm/.984" calibration ball, measuring accuracy is .0004"



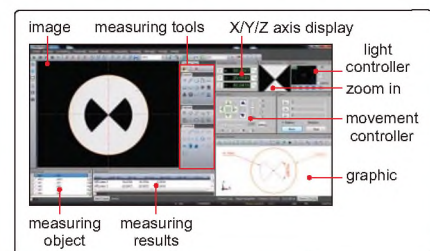
lens with coaxial light (included)



programmable segmented ring light (included)



ISD-V220CNC



computer is not included



controller

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Video card with dongle	1 pc
Software disc	1 pc
Len with coaxial light	1 pc
Controller	1 pc
Calibration glass chart	1 pc
Laser positioner	1 pc
Clay	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

- Automatic edge-detection, focus, measuring, contour scanning, calibration, etc.
- Servo motors for X, Y, Z axis
- SPC function for large quantity measurement

To be continued

Continued from previous page

SPECIFICATION

Part No.		ISD-V220CNC	ISD-V270CNC	ISD-V370CNC
Measuring range (X×Y×Z)		8.66×4.72×5.90"	10.63×6.69×5.90"	14.57×10.63×5.90"
Stage size		17.72×11.02"	19.69×12.99"	23.86×18.35"
Glass stage size		12.05×7.72"	13.78×9.84"	17.72×13.78"
Resolution of X/Y/Z axis		.00002"		
Accuracy of X/Y axis		≤(98.4+10L)μin (L is the measuring length in inch)		
Repeatability of X/Y axis		.00008"		
Objective		0.7X~4.5X (zoom)		
Working distance		3.62"		
Magnification		20X~128X (on 19.5" monitor)		
Camera		1/2" color CCD, 0.4M pixel		
Illumination	surface	coaxial light, programmable segmented ring light		
	contour	adjustable LED		
View field (diagonal length)		.07~.44"		
Max. height of workpiece		6.30"		
Max. weight of workpiece		66lb		
Operation system		Windows 7/8/10		
Drive method		Automatic		
Power supply		110/220V, 50/60Hz		
Dimension (L×W×H)		29.92×23.62×35.43"	29.92×23.62×35.43"	38.19×26.38×37.01"
Weight		322lb	370lb	586lb

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

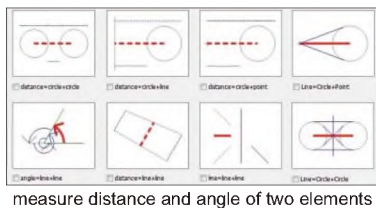
0.5X auxiliary objective	Part No. ISD-V-OB05X Working distance: 6.89" Magnification: 10~64X (on 19.5" monitor)
2X auxiliary objective	Part No. ISD-V-OB2X Working distance: 1.42" Magnification: 66~390X (on 19.5" monitor)
Probe	Part No. ISD-V-PROBE includes Ø2mm/.079" DIA and Ø3mm/.118" DIA styli, Ø25mm/.984" calibration ball
CNC vision measuring system with computer	Part No. ISD-V220CNCA, ISD-V270CNCA, ISD-V370CNCA

SOFTWARE

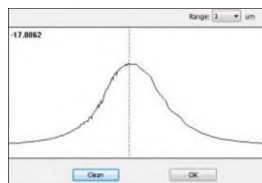
- **Operation system:** Windows 7/8/10
- **Language:** English
- **Single measuring tools:**

	measure distance between two points		measure length and area of closed curve		measure coordinate of point
	measure length and diameter of arc		measure center coordinate and axis length of ellipse		measure angle of two lines
	measure width and diameter of ring		measure length, width and diameter of key slot		measure distance of two elements
	measure focus distance of surface		measure length, width and area of rectangle		measure length of open curve
	measure center coordinate, diameter and area of circle				

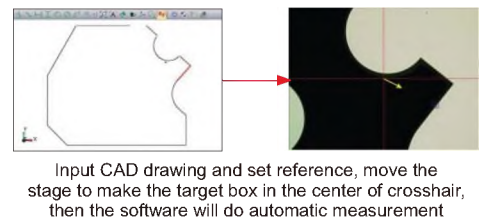
■ Combined measuring tools:



■ Focus indicator:



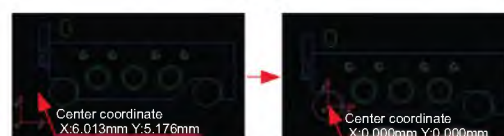
■ CAD measuring:



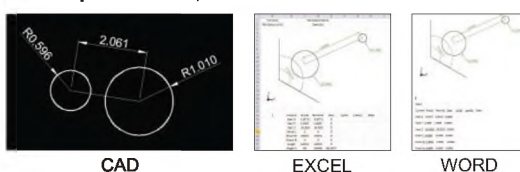
■ Edge-detection:



■ Coordinate transfer:



■ Data export to CAD, EXCEL and WORD:



■ Contour scanning:

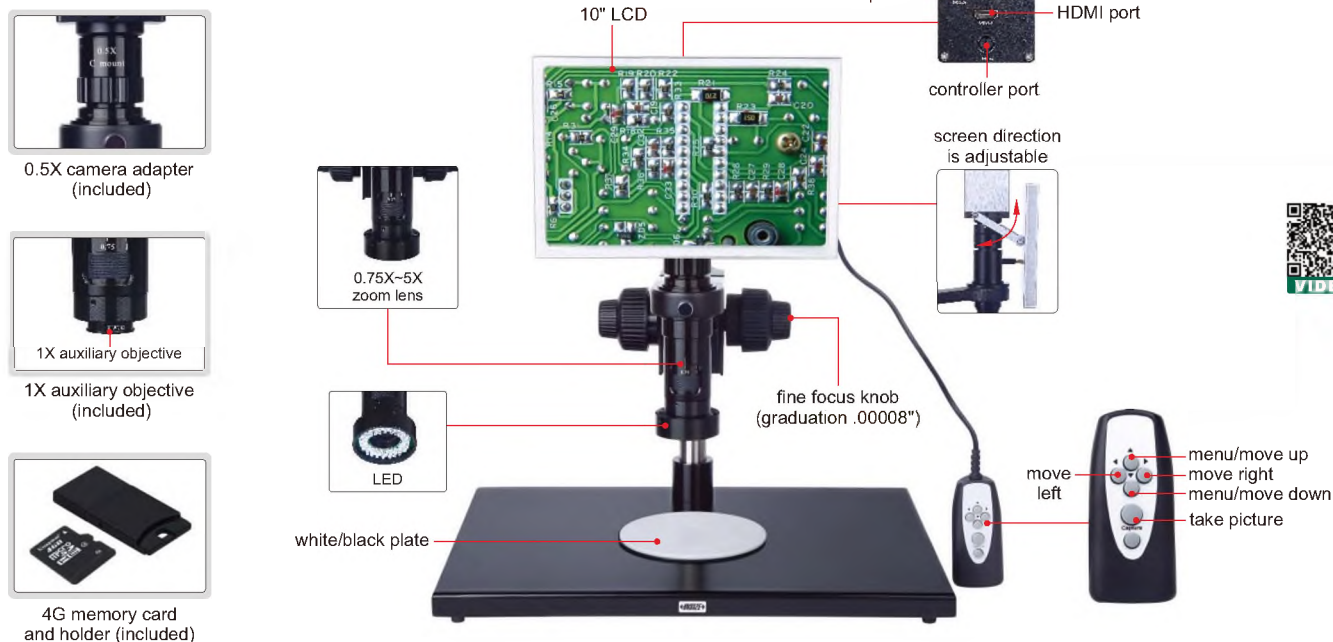


■ Profile detection:



TAKE PICTURES

DIGITAL MICROSCOPE (WITH DISPLAY) PART NO. ISM-DL200



- Take pictures, saved to memory card
- Automatic white balance and exposure
- Brightness, contrast ratio, gain are adjustable

SPECIFICATION

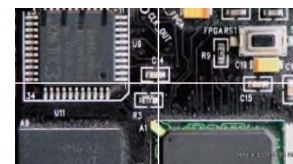
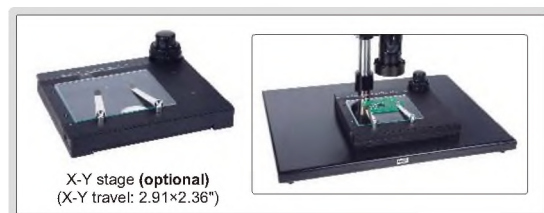
Magnification	18X~112X
Sensor	1/3" CMOS
Pixel	1.3M
Resolution	1280×800
Frame rate	60fps
Output	HDMI
Power supply	power adapter
Dimension (L×W×H)	15.75×11.81×16.93"
Weight	13.33lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1
0.5X camera adapter	1
1X auxiliary objective	1
4G memory card and holder	1
White/black plate	1
HDMI cable	1
Power adapter	1

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

1X camera adapter	ISM-DL-CA1X
2X auxiliary objective	ISM-DL-OB2X
X-Y stage (travel: 2.91×2.36")	ISM-DL-STAGE



MAGNIFICATION, FOCUS DISTANCE AND VIEW FIELD

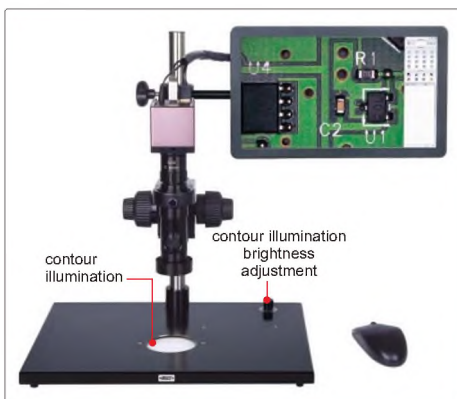
Auxiliary Objective	Specification	Camera adapter	
		0.5X (included)	1X (optional)
1X (included)	Magnification	18~112X	36~224X
	Focus distance	2.76±.08"	2.76±.08"
	View field	.5×.33~.08×.05"	.25×.17~.04×.03"
2X (optional)	Magnification	36~224X	72~448X
	Focus distance	1.14±.08"	1.14±.08"
	View field	.25×.17~.04×.03"	.13×.08~.02×.01"

DIGITAL MEASURING MICROSCOPE (WITH DISPLAY)

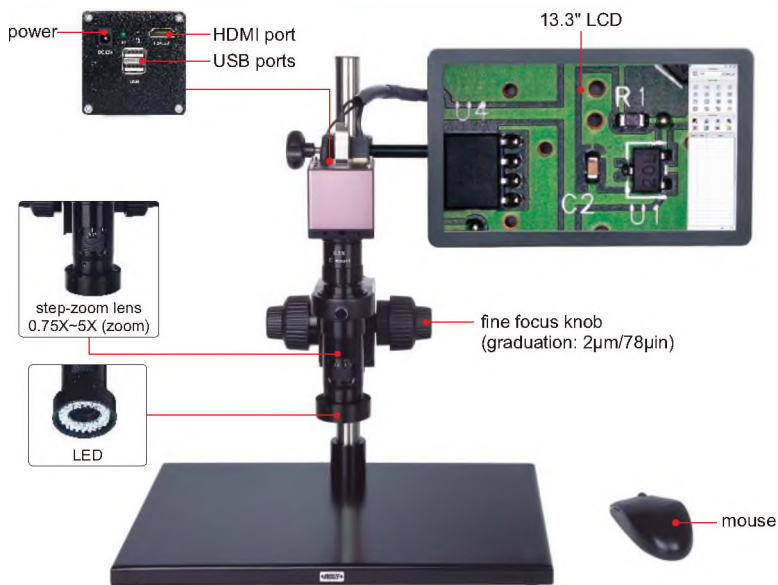
BUILT-IN SOFTWARE
WITHOUT COMPUTER

MEASUREMENT

TAKE PICTURES



ISM-DL301-U (with contour illumination)



ISM-DL300 (without contour illumination)

- 1080P high-definition image
- Built-in software without computer, operation by mouse
- Take pictures, saved to USB flash disk
- Measurement results can be output to Excel
- Automatic white balance and exposure
- Brightness, contrast ratio, gain are adjustable

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISM-DL300 (without contour illumination)	ISM-DL301-U (with contour illumination)
Magnification	15X~100X	
Sensor	1/2" CMOS	
Pixel	2M	
Resolution	1920×1080	
Frame rate	60fps	
Output	HDMI	
Power supply	power adapter	power adapter and 110V, 50/60Hz
Dimension (L×W×H)	22.44×11.81×16.93"	
Weight	14.44lb	

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
0.5X camera adapter	
1X auxiliary objective	
Calibration plate	
16G USB flash disk	
White/black plate	
Mouse	
HDMI cable	
Power adapter	



calibration plate
(included)



16G USB flash disk
(included)



0.5X camera adapter
(included)



1X auxiliary objective
(included)



1X camera adapter
(optional)



2X auxiliary objective
(optional)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

1X camera adapter	ISM-DL-CA1X
2X auxiliary objective	ISM-DL-OB2X
X-Y stage (travel: 2.91×2.36")	ISM-DL-STAGE

To be continued

Continued from previous page

MAGNIFICATION, FOCUS DISTANCE AND VIEW FIELD

Auxiliary Objective	Specification	Camera adapter	
		0.5X (included)	1X (optional)
1X (included)	Magnification	15~100X	30~200X
	Focus distance	2.76±.08"	2.76±.08"
	View field	.63×.43~.1×.06"	.31×.21~.05×.03"
2X (optional)	Magnification	30~200X	60~400X
	Focus distance	1.14±.08"	1.14±.08"
	View field	.31×.21~.05×.03"	.15×.11~.024×.016"

MEASURING ACCURACY

Magnification	Measuring accuracy*
15~100X	±.0001"
30~200X	±.0001"
60~400X	±.0001"
15~100X	±.0001"
30~200X	±.0001"
60~400X	±.0001"

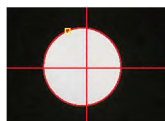
*When measuring the contour of workpieces, please select **ISM-DL301-U** to ensure accuracy.



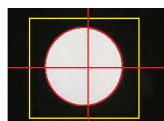
SOFTWARE

- Language: English
- Output to Excel
- Edge-detection:

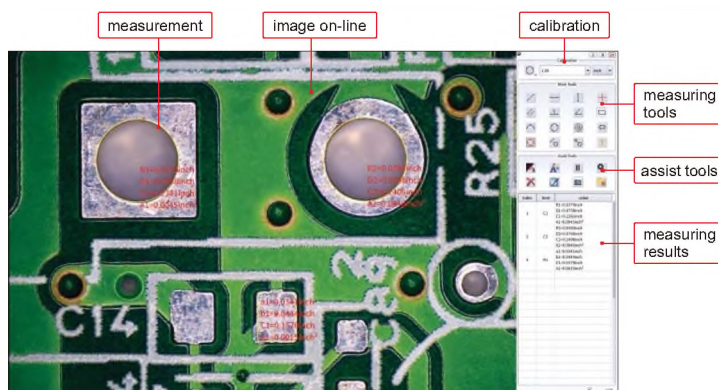
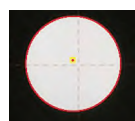
Point tool



Box tool



Click tool



Measurement tools:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| measure length of line or distance between two points | measure length of line or distance between two points in horizontal direction | measure length of line or distance between two points in vertical direction |
| measure angle from horizontal line | measure angle from vertical line | measure angle of two lines |
| measure distance between two parallel lines | measure distance between three parallel lines | measure distance between multiple parallel lines |
| measure distance between point and line | measure radius, length and angle of arc | measure girth and area of polygon |
| measure radius, diameter, girth and area of circle with three points | measure radius, diameter, girth and area concentric of circles | measure length, width, girth and area of rectangle |
| measure minimum distance between point and circle | measure distance between point and center of circle | measure maximum distance between point and circle |
| measure minimum distance between line and circle | measure distance between line and center of circle | measure maximum distance between line and circle |
| measure minimum distance between two circles | measure center distance between two circles | measure maximum distance between two circles |
| add text | measure radius, diameter, girth and area of circle with two points | cross hair |

DIGITAL MEASURING MICROSCOPE PART NO. ISM-DM40

TAKE PICTURES
AND VIDEOS

MEASUREMENT
(ON COMPUTER)

FOCUS DISTANCE OF
CAMERA IS ADJUSTABLE

software CD
(included)



operation panel



- Connected to TV and computer
- Take pictures and videos, saved to memory card
- Measurement on computer with accuracy $\pm 0.0004''$
- Large working distance because focus distance of camera is adjustable
- Automatic white balance and exposure, white-black display mode
- Automatic power off

SPECIFICATION

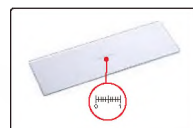
Magnification		15X~205X (on 19" monitor)
Pixel		1.3M
Sensor		1/3" CMOS
Resolution	HDMI output	1920×1080, 1280×720, 640×480
	picture	2304×1536, 2304×1296, 1920×1080, 1280×720, 800×480
	video	1920×1080, 1280×720, 800×480
Output		USB/HDMI
Power supply		5V (>500mA)
Dimension (L×W×H)		10.75×8.07×12.2"
Weight		7.78lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
8G memory card and holder	
HDMI cable (for TV)	
USB cable and software (for computer)	
Plastic calibration rule (graduation 1mm/.039")	
Glass calibration rule (graduation 0.1mm/.004")	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Measuring stage	ISM-DM40-STAGE
-----------------	----------------



glass calibration rule
(included,
graduation 0.1mm/.004")



plastic calibration rule
(included,
graduation 1mm/.039")



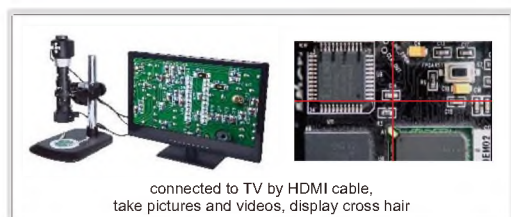
8G memory card
and holder (included)

LENS SCALE, MAGNIFICATION AND FOCUS DISTANCE

Lens scale	Magnification (on 19" monitor)	Focus distance
0.7X	15~40X	.94~9.92"
1X	30~50X	1.06~6.1"
2X	70~80X	3.19~4.61"
3X	110~120X	3.7~4.37"
4X	140~160X	3.97~4.33"
5X	180~205X	4.05~4.29"

MAGNIFICATION, VIEW FIELD AND FOCUS DISTANCE

Magnification (on 19" monitor)	View field	Focus distance
15X	1.1×.63"	9.92"
30X	.53×.32"	6.1"
50X	.31×.19"	4.88"
100X	.16×.09"	4.33"
150X	.11×.06"	4.25"
200X	.08×.05"	4.13"



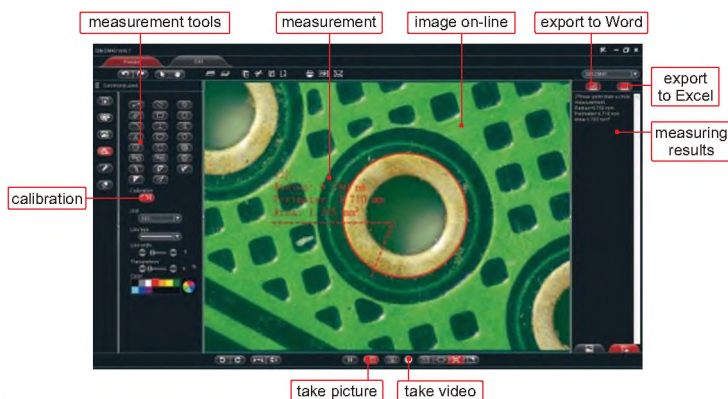
To be continued

Continued from previous page

SOFTWARE FOR COMPUTER

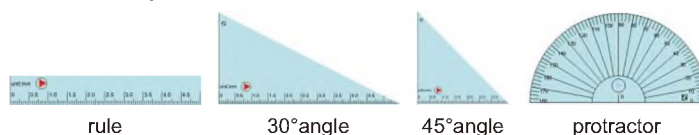
- **Language:** Chinese, English, Japanese, German, French
- **Operation system:** Windows XP/7/8/10
- **Measurement tools:**

- measure length of continuous line
- measure radius, length and angle of arc
- measure angle with three points
- measure distance between two circles
- measure distance between point and line
- measure angle with two lines
- measure radius, girth and area of circle
- measure length of line or distance between two points
- measure distance between two parallel lines
- measure length, width, girth and area of rectangle
- measure center distance between parallel lines
- measure axis lengths, girth and area of ellipse
- measure circumference and area of polygon

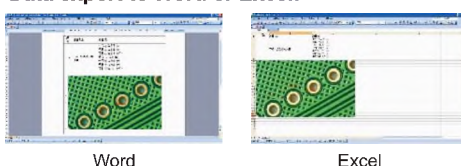


■ Comparison tools:

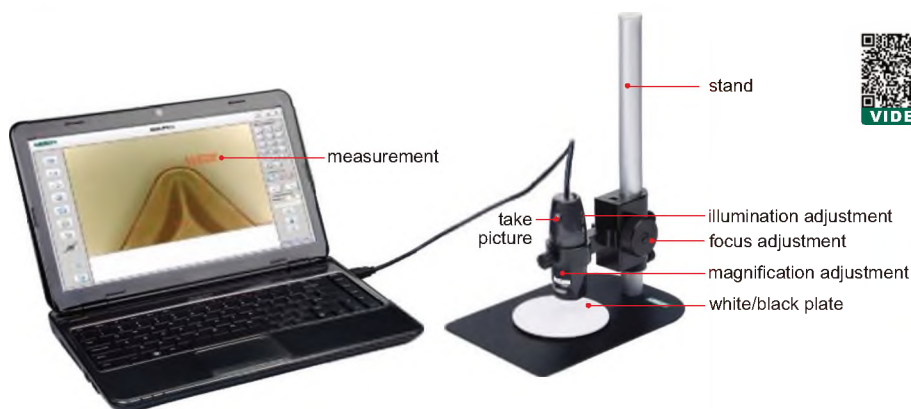
Create rule, angle or protractor, to compare with workpieces.



■ Data export to Word or Excel:



DIGITAL MEASURING MICROSCOPES



- Can take pictures and videos
- Supplied with software

ISM-PM200SA
computer is not included

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISM-PM200SA	ISM-PM200SB	ISM-PM600SA	ISM-PM160LA
Magnification	10X~200X	10X~200X	450X~600X	35X~160X
Focus distance	short focus distance	short focus distance	short focus distance	long focus distance
Stand	standard	universal	standard	standard
Focus support	included	included	not included	not included
Calibration rule	graduation 0.1mm/.004" and 1mm/.039"	graduation 0.1mm/.004" and 1mm/.039"	graduation 0.1mm/.004"	graduation 0.1mm/.004" and 1mm/.039"
Pixel	1.3M (resolution: 1280×1024)	2M (resolution: 1600×1200)		
Illumination	built-in adjustable LED			
Power supply	USB 2.0 cable (voltage required: 5±0.1V)			

To be continued

Continued from previous page

universal stand (included in ISM-PM200SB)



filter (optional)



software CD (included)



OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

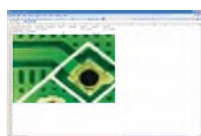
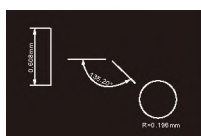
Green filter	ISM-PM-GREEN
Yellow filter	ISM-PM-YELLOW
Blue filter	ISM-PM-BLUE

SOFTWARE

- **Language:** English, Japanese, Korean, German, Turkey, Portuguese, Chinese
- **Operation system:** Windows XP/7/8/10/Vista
- **Measuring tools:**

- measure length of line or distance between two points
- measure radius, length and angle of arc
- measure distance between two parallel lines
- measure distance between two circles
- measure distance between point and line
- measure length of continuous line
- measure angle with three points
- measure radius, girth and area of circle
- measure area of rectangle
- measure angle with two lines
- add number with circle
- add text

- **Data export to CAD or Excel:**

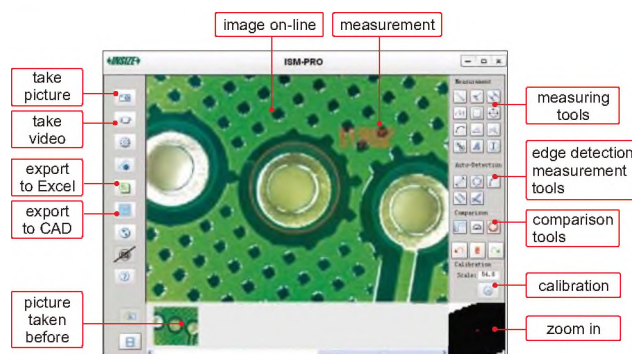


MAGNIFICATION, FOCUS DISTANCE, VIEW FIELD AND ACCURACY

ISM-PM200SA/ISM-PM200SB			
Magnification	Focus distance	View field	Accuracy
50X	.83"	.32×.25"	1.2mil
100X	.51"	.15×.12"	0.6mil
150X	.63"	.10×.08"	0.4mil
200X	.75"	.07×.06"	0.3mil

ISM-PM600SA			
Magnification	Focus distance	View field	Accuracy
450X	.06"	.03×.03"	.24mil
500X	.22"	.03×.02"	.24mil
550X	.34"	.03×.02"	.20mil
600X	.45"	.02×.02"	.20mil

ISM-PM160LA			
Magnification	Focus distance	View field	Accuracy
50X	2.44"	.32×.25"	1.2mil
100X	1.77"	.15×.12"	0.6mil
160X	1.97"	.09×.07"	0.4mil



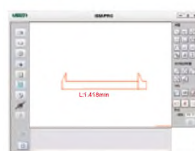
- **Edge detection measurement tools:**

- detect two parallel lines automatically and calculate distance
- detect circle automatically, and calculate radius, girth and area
- detect arc automatically, and calculate radius, angle and arc length
- detect line automatically, and calculate length
- detect two lines automatically, and calculate angle

- **Comparison tools:**

Create line, angle or circle with desired size, to compare with workpieces

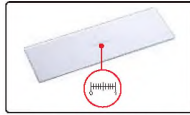
- create line
- create angle
- create circle with tolerance



WiFi DIGITAL MEASURING MICROSCOPE PART NO. ISM-WF200



plastic calibration rule
(included,
graduation 1mm/.039")



glass calibration rule
(included,
graduation 0.1mm/.004")



VIDEO

- Maximum working distance is 200" under WiFi mode
- Can be connected to multiple iPads, Android devices or computers at the same time under WiFi mode
- Take pictures and videos
- Supplied with software

SPECIFICATION

Magnification	10X~200X
Pixel	1.3M (resolution: 1280×1024)
Illumination	built-in adjustable LED
Power supply	built-in rechargeable battery

STANDARD DELIVERY

Microscope	1 pc
Base support	1 pc
Focus support ring for 80X/150X	1 pc
Focus support ring for 60X/200X	1 pc
Glass calibration rule (graduation 0.1mm/.004")	1 pc
Plastic calibration rule (graduation 1mm/.039")	1 pc
USB cable and software	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Stand	ISM-PM-STAND
Green filter	ISM-PM-GREEN
Yellow filter	ISM-PM-YELLOW
Blue filter	ISM-PM-BLUE

stand (part no.
ISM-PM-STAND,
optional)



filter (optional)



connected to
iPad by WiFi



connected to Android
device by WiFi



connected to computer by WiFi



connected to computer by USB cable

MAGNIFICATION, FOCUS DISTANCE, VIEW FIELD AND ACCURACY

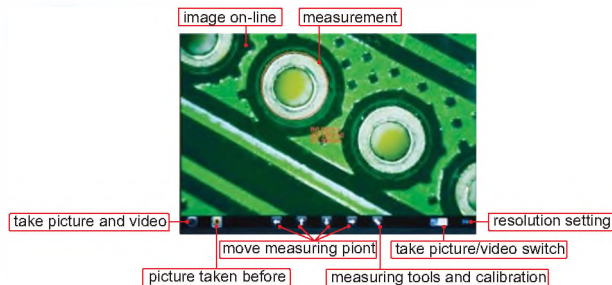
Magnification	Focus distance	View field	Accuracy
50X	.83"	.32×.25"	1.2mil
100X	.51"	.15×.12"	0.6mil
150X	.63"	.10×.08"	0.4mil
200X	.75"	.07×.06"	0.3mil



software CD
(included)

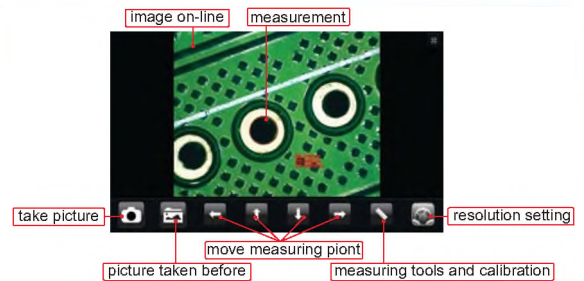
1 Software ISM-PAD (for iPad by WiFi)

- measure length of line or distance between two points
- measure angle
- measure radius, girth and area of circle with three points



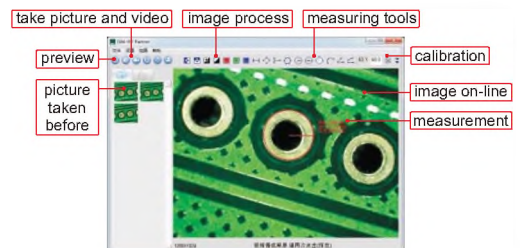
2 Software ISM-APK (for Android devices by WiFi)

- measure length of line or distance between two points
- measure angle
- measure radius, girth and area of circle with three points



3 Software ISM-WF Partner (for computer by WiFi)

- measure length of line or distance between two points
- measure area of polygon
- measure angle with three points
- measure radius, girth and area of circle with center point
- measure length of continuous line
- measure radius, girth and area of circle with three points
- measure angle with two lines
- measure radius, girth and area of circle with two points
- measure distance between point and line
- measure radius, length and angle of arc
- measure area of rectangle



To be continued

Continued from previous page

4 Software ISM-PRO (for computer by USB cable)

■ Measuring tools:

- | | |
|---|---|
|  measure length of line or distance between two points |  measure distance between point and line |
|  measure length of continuous line |  measure area of rectangle |
|  measure radius, length and angle of arc |  measure angle with three points |
|  measure distance between two circles |  add text |
|  measure distance between two parallel lines |  measure angle with two lines |
|  measure radius, girth and area of circle |  add number with circle |

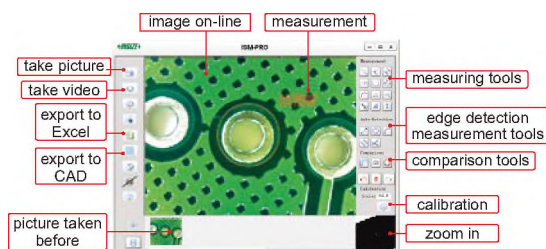
■ Edge detection measurement tools:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
|  detect line automatically, and calculate length |  detect circle automatically, and calculate radius, girth and area |  detect two lines automatically, and calculate angle |
|  detect arc automatically, and calculate radius, angle and arc length |  detect two parallel lines automatically and calculate distance | |

■ Comparison tools:

Create line, angle or circle with desired size, to compare with workpieces

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
|  create line |  create angle |  create circle with tolerance |
|---|--|--|



■ Data export to CAD or Excel:



TV DIGITAL MICROSCOPES

stand (part no. ISM-PM-STAND, optional)



- Connected to TV directly
- For observation, cannot take pictures and videos



ISM-TV200 (with wire)



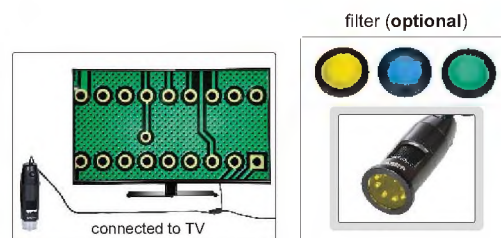
ISM-TV200W (wireless)

ATTENTION: NOT FOR MEASUREMENT, NOT SUITABLE FOR COMPUTERS



SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISM-TV200	ISM-TV200W
Type	with wire	wireless (maximum transmission distance 200")
Magnification	10X~200X (on 17" TV)	
Pixel	0.35M	
Illumination	adjustable brightness LED	
Focus	supplied with focus ring, stand (ISM-PM-STAND) is optional	
Power supply	DC	built-in rechargeable battery



MAGNIFICATION, FOCUS DISTANCE AND VIEW FIELD

ISM-TV200			ISM-TV200W		
Magnification	Focus distance	View field	Magnification	Focus distance	View field
50X	.83"	.32×.25"	60X	.75"	.27×.20"
100X	.51"	.15×.12"	80X	.63"	.20×.15"
150X	.63"	.10×.08"	150X	.63"	.10×.08"
200X	.75"	.07×.06"	200X	.75"	.07×.06"

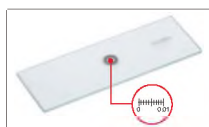
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Green filter	ISM-PM-GREEN
Yellow filter	ISM-PM-YELLOW
Blue filter	ISM-PM-BLUE

METALLURGICAL MICROSCOPE PART NO. ISM-M2000



adapter 0.5X
(included)



glass calibration rule (included,
graduation 0.01mm/.0004")

- For high magnification observation and metallurgical image analysis
- Infinite optical system, can add optical accessories like polarizer, analyzer, DIC (part no. **ISM-M2000-DIC**) into optical path without image quality influence
- Objective can be used in both bright field and dark field
- Kohler illumination system provides uniform illumination field
- Three working modes: 100% eyepiece observation, 100% camera observation, both eyepiece and camera observation (80% illuminance for camera and 20% illuminance for eyepiece)



SPECIFICATION

Eyepiece (wide field)	10X (view field .87" DIA)				
Objective (plan achromatic)	5X (included)	10X (included)	20X (included)	50X (included)	100X (included)
Numerical aperture	0.12	0.25	0.40	0.75	0.90
Working distance	.39"	.39"	.20"	.05"	.03"
Stage	double layer, size: 6.30×5.51", travel: 2.95×1.97" (graduation .004"/0.1mm)				
Kohler illumination	12V/50W halogen lamp, brightness is adjustable with polarizer and analyzer, built-in green, yellow, blue, gray and frosted glass				
Pupil distance	1.89~2.95"				
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (two eyepieces)				
Power supply	110/220V, 50/60Hz				
Dimension (L×W×H)	25.47×10.55×14.80"				
Weight	26.46lb				

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
10X dividing eyepiece (graduation 0.1mm/.004")	1 pc
Calibration rule (graduation 0.01mm/.0004")	1 pc
Camera adapter	1 pc
Adapter 0.5X	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

15X eyepiece (view field .63" DIA)	ISM-M2000-15X
20X eyepiece (view field .47" DIA)	ISM-M2000-20X
DIC	ISM-M2000-DIC

ZOOM STEREO MICROSCOPES

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISM-ZS50	ISM-ZS50T
Optical tube	binocular	trinocular
Eyepiece (wide field)	10X (view field .87" DIA)	
Objective	0.8X~5X (zoom)	
Zoom ratio	1:6.3	
Pupil distance	2.17~2.95" (adjustable)	
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (two eyepieces)	
Working distance of objective	4.53"	
Max. workpiece height	8.46"	
Illumination	adjustable reflected and transmitted LED light	
Power supply	110/220V, 50/60Hz	
Dimension (L×W×H)	11.42×10.24×18.90"	
Weight	10.80lb	



ISM-ZS50

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
WF 10X eyepiece	2 pcs
3.94" DIA glass plate	1 pc
3.94" DIA white/black plate	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Auxiliary objective	0.5X	ISM-ZS50-OB05X
	2X	ISM-ZS50-OB2X
Eyepiece	10X dividing eyepiece (graduation 0.1mm/.004")	ISM-ZS50-EPD10X
	WF15X (view field .63" DIA)	ISM-ZS50-EP15X
	WF20X (view field .47" DIA)	ISM-ZS50-EP20X
Digital camera		ISM-D500

ZOOM STEREO MICROSCOPE PART NO. ISM-ZS30

SPECIFICATION

Optical tube	binocular
Eyepiece (wide field)	10X (view field .8" DIA)
Objective	1X~4.5X (zoom)
Zoom ratio	1:4.5
Pupil distance	2.17~2.95" (adjustable)
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (two eyepieces)
Working distance of objective	3.82"
Max. workpiece height	5.79"
Illumination	adjustable reflected and transmitted LED light
Power supply	110/220V, 50/60Hz
Dimension (L×W×H)	10.24×7.48×15.75"
Weight	9.48lb

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Auxiliary objective	0.5X	ISM-ZS30-OB05X
	0.63X	ISM-ZS30-OB06X
	0.75X	ISM-ZS30-OB07X
	2X	ISM-ZS30-OB2X
Eyepiece	10X dividing eyepiece (graduation 0.1mm/.004")	ISM-ZS30-EPD10X
	WF15X (view field .63" DIA)	ISM-ZS50-EP15X
	WF20X (view field .47" DIA)	ISM-ZS50-EP20X
Digital camera		ISM-D500

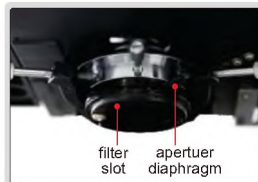
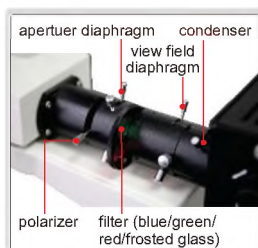


STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
WF 10X eyepiece	2 pcs
3.74" DIA glass plate	1 pc
3.74" DIA white/black plate	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

HIGH MAGNIFICATION MICROSCOPE PART NO. ISM-M600-U**

- For high magnification observation
- Reflected and transmitted illumination can work at the same time
- Objectives 40X, 60X are spring type



SPECIFICATION

Eyepiece (wide field)	10X (view field .71" DIA)				
Objective (plan achromatic)	5X	10X	20X	40X	60X
Numerical aperture	0.12	0.25	0.40	0.60	0.75
Working distance	.72"	.35"	.34"	.15"	.05"
Stage	double layer with sample clamp size: 6.30×5.51" travel: 2.95×1.97" (graduation .004"/0.1mm)				
Pupil distance	2.09~2.95"				
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (one eyepiece)				
Illumination	reflected and transmitted: 6V/20W halogen lamp, brightness is adjustable				
Power supply	110V, 50/60Hz**				
Dimension (L×W×H)	17.72×11.81×13.78"				
Weight	24.25lb				

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc
Filter (blue/green/red/frosted glass)	1 pc of each

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Objective	PL80X	ISM-MTM-OB80X
	PL100X (dry type)	ISM-MTM-OB100X
10X dividing eyepiece (graduation 0.1mm/.004")		ISM-MTM-EPD10X
WF16X eyepiece		ISM-MTM-EP16X
WF20X eyepiece		ISM-MTM-EP20X
Camera adapter (1X)		ISM-M600-ADAPTER
Digital camera		ISM-D500

HIGH MAGNIFICATION MICROSCOPE PART NO. ISM-M1000-U**

- For high magnification observation
- Kohler illumination system provides uniform illumination field
- Objectives 20X, 40X, 100X are spring type

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Oil for 100X objective	1 bottle
Anti-dust cover	1 pc
Filter (blue/green/yellow)	1 pc of each

SPECIFICATION

Eyeiece (wide field)	10X (view field .71" DIA)			
Objective (plan achromatic)	10X	20X	40X	100X (oil type)
Numerical aperture	0.25	0.40	0.60	1.25
Working distance	.35"	.34"	.13"	.01"
Stage	double layer			
	size: 7.09×5.91"			
	travel .59×.59"			
Pupil distance	2.09~2.95"			
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter (one eyepiece)			
Illumination	6V/20W halogen lamp			
Power supply	110V, 50/60Hz **			
Dimension (L×W×H)	15.16×11.81×17.32"			
Weight	24.25lb			



OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Objective	PL50X	ISM-MTM-OB50X
	PL60X	ISM-MTM-OB60X
	PL80X	ISM-MTM-OB80X
	PL100X (dry type)	ISM-MTM-OB100X
10X dividing eyepiece (graduation 0.1mm/.004")		ISM-MTM-EPD10X
WF16X eyepiece		ISM-MTM-EP16X
WF20X eyepiece		ISM-MTM-EP20X
Camera adapter (1X)		ISM-M1000-ADAPTER
Digital camera		ISM-D500

- Inserted into eyepiece tube or camera connector of microscopes
- Supplied with software

SPECIFICATION

Sensor	1/2.5" CMOS
Pixel	5M
Resolution	2592×1944 or 1296×972
Frame rate	3fps (2592×1944) 12fps (1296×972)
Exposure	manual or auto, exposure time is adjustable
SNR	41dB
Power supply	USB
Weight	.88lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Adapter 0.45X	1 pc
Calibration rule (graduation 0.1mm/.004")	1 pc
Connector .91" DIA/1.18" DIA	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc
Software disc	1 pc

SOFTWARE FOR DIGITAL CAMERA (INCLUDED)

- measure distance between two points
- measure angle with three points
- measure circle
- measure rectangle
- calibration



application



OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

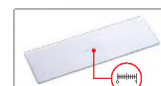
Connector .91" DIA/1.20" DIA	ISM-DCA-CON
------------------------------	-------------



software CD (included)



connector .91" DIA/1.18" DIA (included)

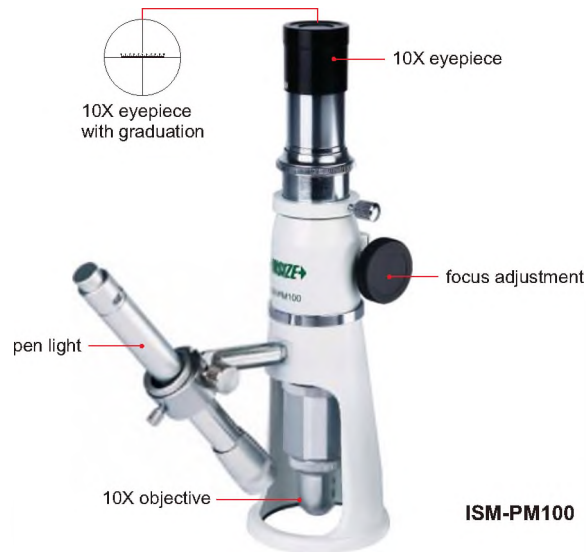


calibration rule (included, graduation 0.1mm/.004")



- Can take pictures and videos
- Exposure/gain/gamma/saturation/colour adjustment
- Image process feature: zoom in/out, image flip and so on

PORTABLE MEASURING MICROSCOPES



SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISM-PM20	ISM-PM40	ISM-PM50	ISM-PM100
Total magnification	20X	40X	50X	100X
Eyepiece	10X with graduation			
Objective (achromatic)	2X (numerical aperture: 0.05)	4X (numerical aperture: 0.1)	5X (numerical aperture: 0.12)	10X (numerical aperture: 0.25)
Working distance	.68"	.71"	.69"	.28"
Graduation	.002"/0.05mm	.001"/0.025mm	.0008"/0.02mm	.0004"/0.01mm
Viewing field	.35" DIA	.18" DIA	.14" DIA	.07"
Focus range	1.18" DIA			
Illumination	LED light			
Diameter of base	2.48" DIA			
Height	8.27"			
Weight	1.43lb			

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Pen light	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs

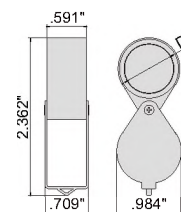
FOLDING MAGNIFIER

- Glass lens

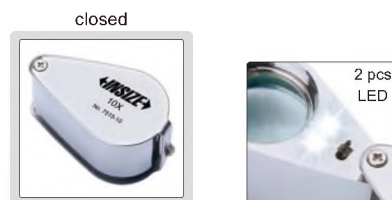
Part No.	Magnification	Lens diameter (D)
7511-8	8X	.827" DIA



7511-8

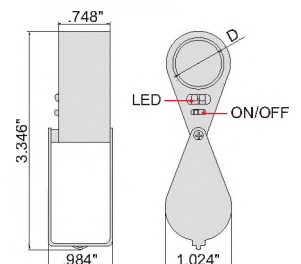


FOLDING MAGNIFIER WITH ILLUMINATION



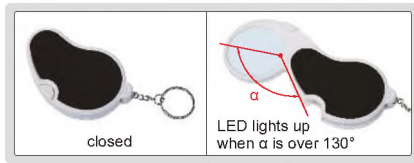
7515-10

Part No.	Magnification	Lens diameter (D)
7515-10	10X	.867" DIA

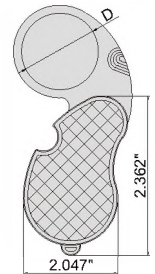


- Glass lens
- Powered by 3xLR927 batteries (included)

FOLDING MAGNIFIER WITH ILLUMINATION



7514-1



- Plastic lens
- Powered by 2xCR1620 batteries (included)
- LED lights up automatically when α is over 130°

Part No.	Magnification	Lens diameter (D)
7514-1	2.5X	1.772" DIA

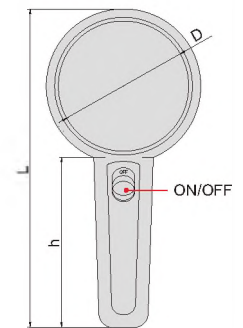
MAGNIFIERS WITH ILLUMINATION



7513-2



7513-4



- Glass lens
- Powered by 3xAAA batteries (included)

Part No.	Magnification	Lens diameter (D)	L	h
7513-2	2X	2.953" DIA	6.693"	3.543"
7513-4	4X	1.969" DIA	5.709"	3.543"



THREE WAYS MAGNIFIER WITH ILLUMINATION

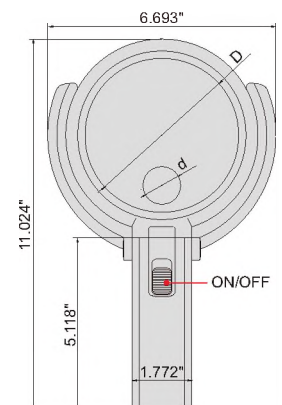
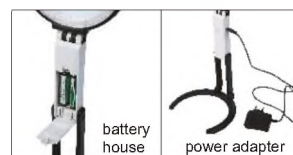
- Plastic lens
- Powered by 2xAA batteries (included) or power adapter (110~240V, 50~60Hz)



three ways use



7512-1



Part No.	Magnification	Lens diameter (D)	Lens diameter (d)
7512-1	2X/4X	4.724" DIA	1.102" DIA

TABLE MAGNIFIER WITH ILLUMINATION PART NO. 7516-5D-U

- LED illumination, working life 20000h

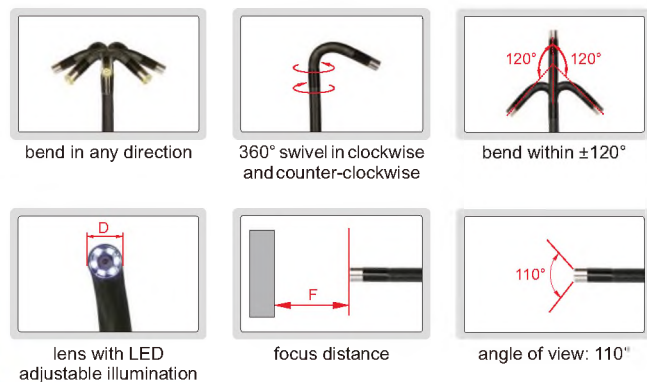
SPECIFICATION

Magnification	2.25X
Diopter	5D
Lens diameter	4.803" DIA
Illumination	power: 7W, illuminance: 420lm
Power supply	100~240V, 50~60Hz



MOTORIZED 360° SWIVEL VIDEOSCOPIES

- Motorized joystick to bend the probe at any direction



TUNGSTEN WIRE WEAVED CABLE
RESISTANCE TO BREAK AND WEAR

IP65
WATERPROOF

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISV-4000D	ISV-4001D	ISV-5000D	ISV-5001D
Lens	diameter (D)	.26"	.18"	
	focus distance (F)	.6"~∞	.3~3.2"	
	illumination	6 pcs LED	6 pcs LED	
	pixel	0.41M		
	resolution	720×576		
	dust/waterproof	IP65		
	bend control	motorized joystick		
Cable	length	60"	120"	60"
	type	tungsten wire weaved cable		
Main unit	function	take picture, take video		
	file format	picture: JPG, video: AVI		
	image process	brightness, image quality zoom (1X, 2X, 3X)		
	memory	8G SD card		
	output	TV, USB		
Weight	power supply	rechargeable battery (for 4 hours working) AC/DC adapter (for continuous working)		
		2.21lb	2.66lb	2.11lb

ISV-4000D



STANDARD DELIVERY

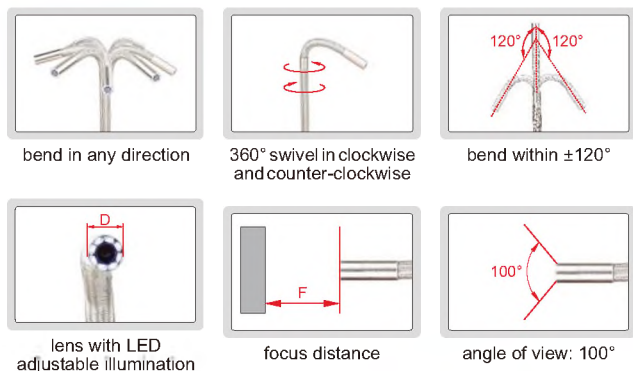
Main unit	1
Cable with lens	1
8G SD card	1
AC/DC adapter	1
Video output cable	1
USB cable	1

IP65
WATERPROOF



VIDEO

MANUAL 360° SWIVEL VIDEOSCOPIES



base (optional)

STANDARD DELIVERY

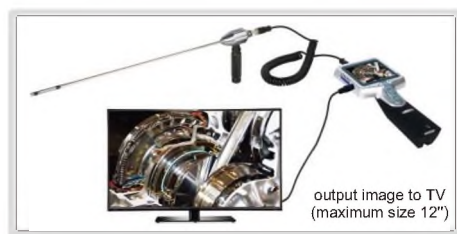
Main unit	1 pc
Cable with lens	1 pc
8G SD card	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
Video output cable	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Base	ISV-2000D-BASE
------	----------------

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISV-2002D	ISV-2000D	ISV-2001D	ISV-3002D	ISV-3000D	ISV-3001D
Lens	diameter (D)	.26"		.18"		
	focus distance (F)	.6"~∞		.3~3.2"		
	illumination	8 pcs LED		6 pcs LED		
	pixel	0.3M				
	resolution	640x480				
	dust/waterproof	IP65				
	bend control	manual joystick				
Cable	length	40"	60"	120"	40"	60"
	type	steel wire weaved cable				
Main unit	function	take picture, take video				
	file format	picture: JPG, video: AVI				
	image process	brightness, image quality zoom (1X, 2X, 3X, 4X, 5X)				
	memory	8G SD card				
	output	TV, USB				
	power supply	rechargeable battery (for 2 hours working) AC/DC adapter (for continuous working)				
Weight	1.32lb	1.43lb	1.76lb	1.22lb	1.32lb	1.54lb



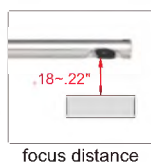
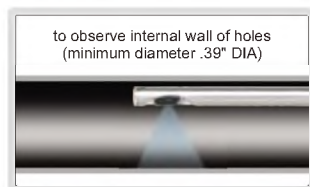
SPECIFICATION

Diameter (D)	.22"
Length (L)	14"
Dust/waterproof probe	IP57
Pixel	0.3M
Resolution	640x480
Frame rate	30fps
Function	take picture, take video
File format	picture: JPG, video: AVI
Memory	2G SD card
Output	TV, USB
Power supply	rechargeable battery (for 3 hours working)
Weight	1.26lb



IP57
WATERPROOF

SIDE VIEW VIDEOSCOPE (RIGID) PART NO. ISV-RV



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
2G SD card	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
Video output cable	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc

VIDEOSCOPE PART NO. ISV-E10



IP65
WATERPROOF

OPTIONAL CABLE
LENGTH 3M, 5M AND 10M

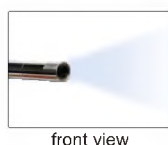
**ATTENTION: THE CABLE CAN BE BENT
BUT CAN'T BE SET AT A FIXED SHAPE**

SPECIFICATION

Lens	diameter	.22"
	pixel	0.3M
	resolution	640×480
	frame rate	30fps
Cable	length	40"
	type	steel wire weaved cable
Main unit	function	take picture, take video
	file format	picture: JPG, video: AVI
	image process	brightness, contrast, color saturation
	memory	2G SD card
	output	TV, USB
	power supply	rechargeable battery (for 3 hours working)
Weight		.99lb

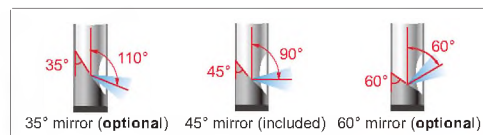
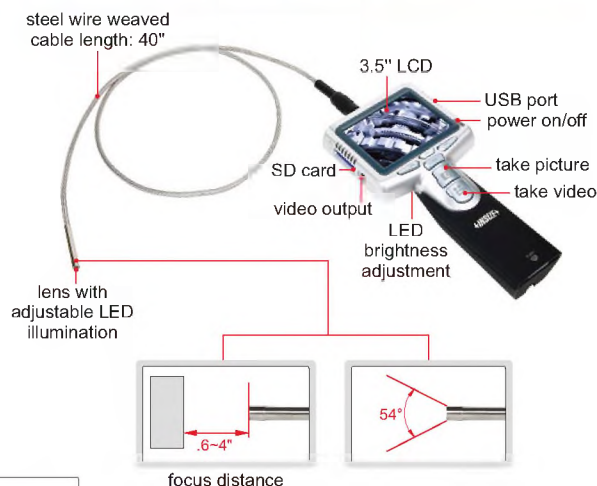
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Cable with lens	1 pc
2G SD card	1 pc
45° mirror	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
Video output cable	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc
Lens cleaning kit	1 pc



OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

35° mirror	ISV-E55-M35
60° mirror	ISV-E55-M60

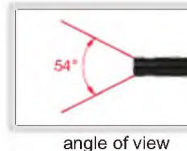
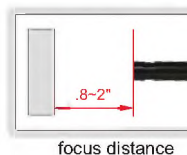
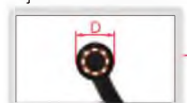


VIDEOSCOPE PART NO. ISV-E20

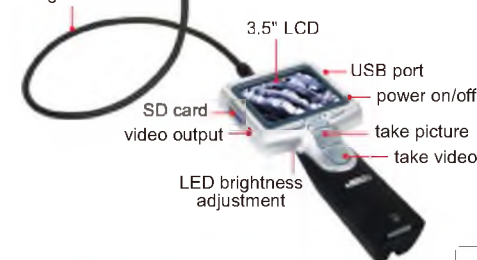
the cable has high illumination
and can be set at any shape.
it is suitable to observe large
internal space like turbocharger.



lens with 8 pcs LED
adjustable illumination



memory cable
length: 40"



IP57
WATERPROOF



SPECIFICATION

Lens	diameter (D)	.47"
	pixel	0.4M
	resolution	720×682
	frame rate	30fps
Cable	length	40"
	type	memory (can be set at any shape)
Main unit	function	take picture, take video
	file format	picture: JPG, video: AVI
	image process	brightness, contrast, color saturation
	memory	2G SD card
	output	TV, USB
	power supply	rechargeable battery (for 3 hours working)
Weight		1.32lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Cable with lens	1 pc
2G SD card	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
Video output cable	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc
Lens cleaning kit	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

45° mirror	ISV-E20-MIRROR
Hook	ISV-E20-HOOK
Magnet pick up	ISV-E20-MAGNET



ATTENTION: RESISTANCE TO ACID AND ALKALI LIQUID (CONSULT IS NEEDED)

IP68
WATERPROOF

PIPE VIDEOSCOPE PART NO. ISV-VP280

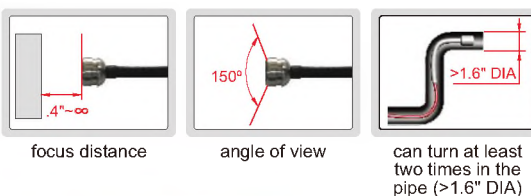
SPECIFICATION

Lens	diameter	1.10"
	dust/waterproof	IP68
	pixel	0.3M
	resolution	640×480
Cable	frame	30fps
	length	72ft
	dust/waterproof	IP68
	type	semi-rigid
Main unit	function	take picture and video
	file format	picture: JPG, video: ASF
	image process	mirror, rotate, zoom (1.5X, 2X)
	memory	4G SD card
	output	TV, USB
Weight	power supply	4×AA batteries
		11.03lb



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Cable with lens	1 pc
Stand	1 pc
Indicator of cable working length	1 pc
4G SD card	1 pc
4" DIA brush	1 pc
AA battery	4 pcs
AAA battery	2 pcs
Video output cable	1 pc
USB cable	1 pc



OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

2" DIA centering ring	ISV-VP280-R50
6" DIA brush	ISV-VP280-B150



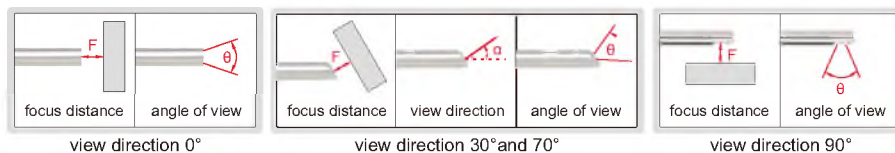
IP67
WATERPROOF

RIGID BORESCOPIES



ISV-1H4300

- Focus distance .08", depth of view .2~4"
- Dust/waterproof level: IP67
- Can be used in the liquid with temperature: 14°F~185°F



SPECIFICATION

Part No.	Length (L)	View direction (α)	Diameter (D)	Angle of view (θ)
ISV-1H4170	6.85"	0°	.16"	≥60°
ISV-1H4173	6.85"	30°		
ISV-1H4177	6.85"	70°		
ISV-1H4179	6.54"	90°		
ISV-1H4300	11.89"	0°		
ISV-1H4303	11.89"	30°	.24"	≥70°
ISV-1H4307	11.89"	70°		
ISV-1H4309	11.69"	90°		

Part No.	Length (L)	View direction (α)	Diameter (D)	Angle of view (θ)
ISV-1H6200	8.23"	0°	.24"	≥70°
ISV-1H6203	8.23"	30°		
ISV-1H6207	8.23"	70°		
ISV-1H6209	6.54"	90°		
ISV-1H6320	12.91"	0°		
ISV-1H6323	12.91"	30°	.24"	≥70°
ISV-1H6327	12.91"	70°		
ISV-1H6329	12.99"	90°		

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

LED light handle	ISV-1HLED
Adjustable LED light source	ISV-1LED1
Camera	ISV-2CAM



LED LIGHT HANDLE PART NO. ISV-1HLED

- For rigid borescopes (part no. **ISV-1Hxx**)



battery (included)

SPECIFICATION

Power	3W
Battery	3.7V rechargeable battery (for 2 hours working)
Dimension	4.72×1.06×1.06"
Weight	.66lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery	1 pc
Charger	1 pc



charger (included)

ADJUSTABLE LED LIGHT SOURCE PART NO. ISV-1LED1

- For rigid borescopes (part no. **ISV-1Hxx**)
- High LED illumination and brightness is adjustable
- For long time work with low noise



SPECIFICATION

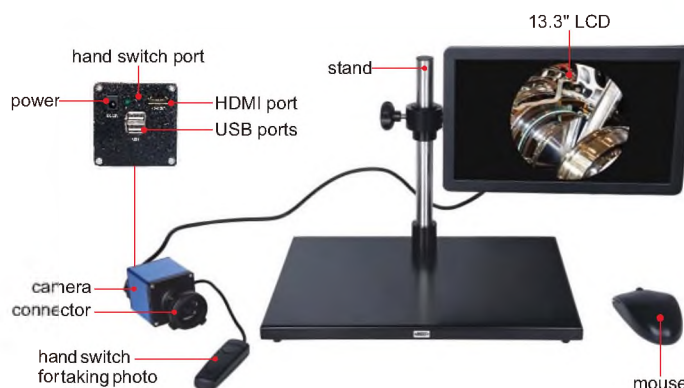
Color temperature	5600K
Cooling	fan cooling
Power	AC110~220V, 50/60Hz
Dimension	15.75×11.81×4.41"
Weight	15.44lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
72" optical fiber cable	1 pc

CAMERA (WITH DISPLAY) PART NO. ISV-2CAM

TAKE PICTURES



- For rigid borescopes (part no. **ISV-1Hxx**)
- 1080P high-definition image
- Take pictures, saved to USB flash disk
- Automatic white balance and exposure
- Brightness, contrast ratio, gain are adjustable
- Focus is adjustable

SPECIFICATION

Sensor	1/2" CMOS
Pixel	2M
Resolution	1920×1080
Frame rate	60fps
Output	HDMI
Power supply	power adapter
Dimension (L×W×H)	22.44×11.81×11.02"
Weight	11.11lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Camera	
Connector	
Hand switch	
13.3" LCD	
Stand	
16G USB flash disk	
Mouse	
HDMI cable	
Power adapter	



16G USB flash disk (included)

CAN BE CONTROLLED
BY COMPUTER

DATA
OUTPUT

ROUGHNESS TESTER PART NO. ISR-C002

- 21 roughness parameters
- Display roughness values, profile and curve
- Memory of maximum 100 results
- Automatic power off



software CD
(included)

printer (optional)



probe cover (included)

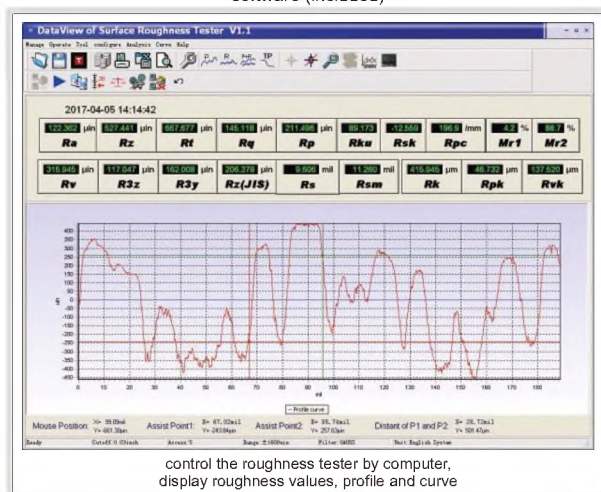


put the small workpieces directly
under the probe for measurement

adjustable stand (included)



software (included)



screen display



measurement result

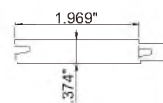


Rmr analysis



roughness profile

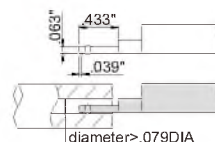
extension rod (optional),
Part No. ISR-C002-ER



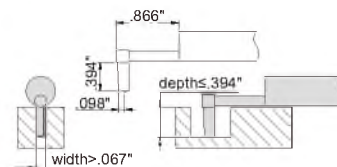
transverse rod (optional),
Part No. ISR-C002-TR



small hole probe (optional),
Part No. ISR-C002-SBP



deep groove probe (optional),
Part No. ISR-C002-DGP



light duty test stand
(optional)



the maximum workpiece
height is 8.66"

heavy duty test stand
(optional)



the maximum workpiece
height is 12.20"

SPECIFICATION

Parameters		Ra, Rz, Rq, Rv, Rp, RS, R3z, R3y, Rt, Rz (JIS), Rk, Rku, Rsm, Rpc, Rpk, Rvk, Rsk, Mr1, Mr2, Ry (JIS), Rmax
Range		6299µm
Accuracy		±10%
Resolution (Ra)		0.01µm
Probe	type	inductive
	stylus radius/angle	196µm/90°
	stylus material	diamond
Measuring force		.01ozf
Measuring unit		µm/µin
Cut off		.01/.03/.1"
Number of cut-offs		1 to 5
Traverse speed		.02"/s, .04"/s
Memory		100 measurement results
Output		USB
Power		built-in rechargeable battery
Dimension (L×W×H)		5.55×2.16×1.57"
Weight		.89lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Standard probe	1 pc
Calibration block and support	1 pc of each
Adjustable stand	1 pc
Probe cover	1 pc
Software	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

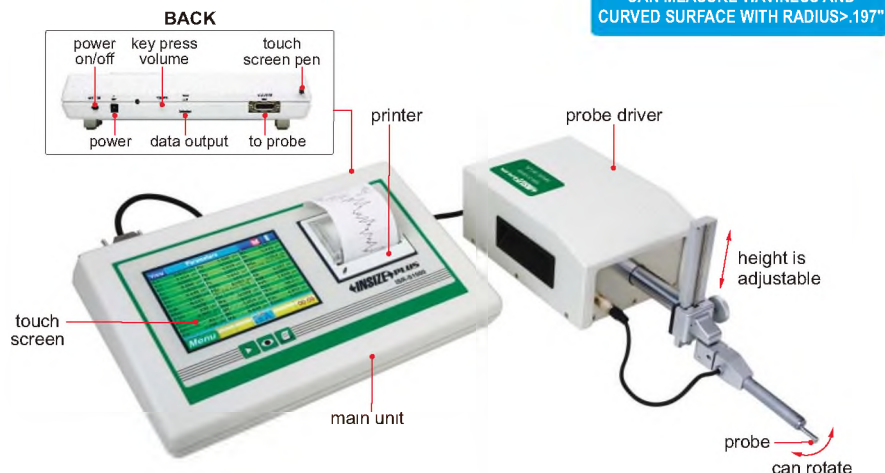
Extension rod	ISR-C002-ER
Transverse rod	ISR-C002-TR
Deep groove probe	ISR-C002-DGP
Small hole probe	ISR-C002-SBP
Light duty test stand	ISR-C002-STAND1
Heavy duty test stand	ISR-C002-STAND
Printer	ISR-C002-PRINTER

SURFACE ROUGHNESS TESTER PART NO. ISR-S1000B

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN ITALY



- 48 roughness parameters according to ISO-4287, JIS-B0601, ISO-12085, JIS-B0631
- Automatic probe leveling
- Measuring range up to 39370µm, can measure grit and shot blasting
- Traverse length up to 1.97"
- The probe can rotate from -90° to +90°
- Color touch screen, display roughness values, profile and curves
- Can print roughness values, profile and curves
- Memory of maximum 1000 results
- Can set tolerance



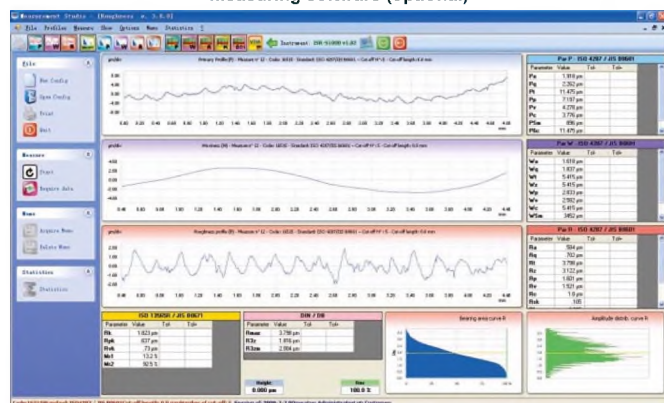
DATA
OUTPUT

THE PROBE CAN BE WITH
SKID OR WITHOUT SKID

CUSTOM-MADE PROBES
ARE AVAILABLE

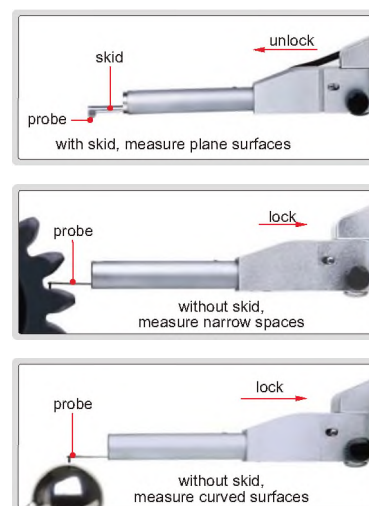
CAN MEASURE WAVINESS AND
CURVED SURFACE WITH RADIUS>.197"

measuring software (optional)



measuring software (optional), can control the roughness tester, display roughness values, profile and curve, data statistics

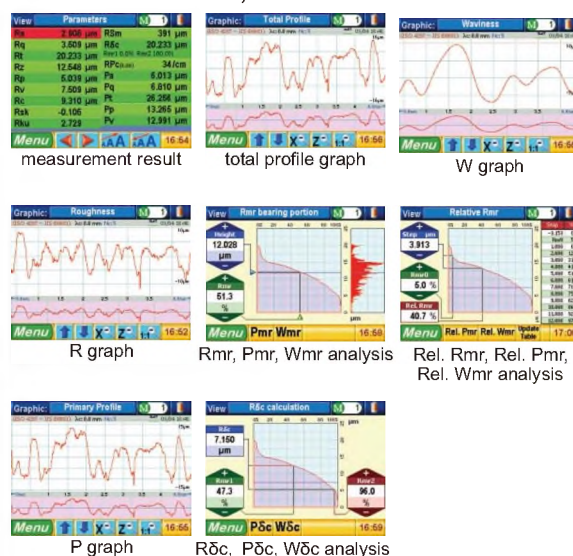
test stand (optional)



SPECIFICATION

Parameters	Ra, Rq, Rt, Rz, Rp, Rv, Rc, Rsk, Rku, RSm, Rdc, RPa, Pa, Pq, Pt, Pp, Pv, Pc, Psm, Pdc, PpC, Wa, Wq, Wt, Wz, Wp, Wv, Wc, Wsm, Wdc, WpC, Rk, Rpk, Rvk, Mr1, Mr2, Rmax, R3z, R3zm, R, AR, Rx, Aw, Rke, Rpke, Rvke, Mr1e, Mr2e
Range	39370µm
Accuracy	±3%
Resolution (Ra)	.01µm
Probe	type: inductive stylus radius/angle: 196µm/90° stylus material: diamond
Measuring force	0.003ozf
Measuring unit	µm/µm
Cut off	.003/.01/.03/.1/.3"
Number of cut-offs	1-19 (cut off .003/.01/.03/.1") 1-5 (cut off .3")
Traverse speed	.02"/s or .04"/s
Memory	1000 measurement results
Output	USB
Power	built-in rechargeable battery
Dimension (LxWxH)	12.60x8.27x3.15"
Weight	4.85lb

ROUGHNESS VALUE, PROFILE AND DATA ANALYSIS



To be continued

Continued from previous page

SURFACE ROUGHNESS TESTER PART NO. ISR-S1000B

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Probe driver	1 pc
Standard probe	1 pc
Calibration block	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Probe	see details
USB cable and software	ISR-S-SOFTWARE
Test stand	ISR-S1000B-STAND

SPECIFICATION OF PROBES

standard probe (included, skid is removable), part no. ISR-SB10B hole diameter > .394" DIA cylinder diameter > .394" DIA with skid, measure plane surfaces, holes and cylinders with diameter > .394" DIA		
hole diameter > .157" DIA radius of curvature > .197" R without skid, to measure holes with diameter > .157" DIA, can measure curved surfaces, narrow spaces and waviness		
small hole probe (optional), part no. ISR-SB60B hole diameter > .079" DIA, depth < 1.181" without skid, measure holes with diameter > .079" DIA and depth < 1.181", can measure curved surfaces, narrow spaces and waviness	internal angle probe (optional), part no. ISR-SB70B without skid, measure internal angles, can measure curved surfaces, narrow spaces and waviness	knife edge probe (optional), part no. ISR-SB130B without skid, measure knife edges and small rods
deep groove probe (optional), part no. ISR-SB150B depth < .512" without skid, measure curved surfaces and grooves with depth < .512", can measure curved surfaces, narrow spaces and waviness		deep groove probe (optional), part no. ISR-SB120B depth < .787" measure grooves with depth < .787"
hole probe (optional), part no. ISR-SB30B diameter > .157" DIA measure plane surfaces and holes with diameter > .157" DIA and depth < .787"	small rod probe (optional), part no. ISR-SB40B diameter .039-.197" DIA measure small rods with diameter .039-.197" DIA	transverse probe (optional), part no. ISR-SB50B transverse measurement transverse measurement transverse measurement for plane surfaces, cylinders and grooves
deep hole probe (optional), part no. ISR-SB80B hole diameter > .177" DIA, depth < 1.378" measure holes with diameter > .177" DIA and depth < 1.378"	cylinder/hole probe (optional), part no. ISR-SB110B radius > .197" R radius > .197" R measure cylinders and holes with radius > .197" R	groove probe (optional), part no. ISR-SB20B depth < .197" width > .157" measure plane surfaces and grooves

ROUGHNESS TESTER PART NO. ISR-S400

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN ITALY



- Automatic probe leveling
- Language: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese
- 12 roughness parameters
- Can set tolerance
- Measuring range up to 15748µin, can measure grit and shot blasting
- Traverse length up to .63"
- The probe can be set at 90° or 270°, for transverse measurement
- Memory of maximum 100 results



measuring software (optional), can control the roughness tester, display roughness values, profile and curve, data statistics

PROBE CAN
BE REPLACED

DATA
OUTPUT

CUSTOM-MADE
PROBES ARE AVAILABLE



software CD
(included)



adjustable stand (included)



transverse measurement



probe cover (included), can put the small
workpieces directly on the
probe for measurement



output software (included),
output data and graphic to
Excel, make report, print



heavy duty test stand (optional)



light duty test stand (optional)

SPECIFICATION

Parameters		Ra, Rq, Rt, Rz, Rc, Rmax, Rsm, Rpc, Rmr, R, AR, Rx
Range		Ra: 0~3937μin, Rt: 1.97~15748μin
Accuracy		±3%
Resolution (Ra)		.01μin
Probe	type	inductive
	stylus radius/angle	196μin/90°
	stylus material	diamond
Measuring force		.003ozf
Measuring unit		μin/μm
Cut off		.01/.03/.1"
Number of cut-offs		1 to 5
Traverse speed		.04"/s
Memory		100 measurement results
Output		USB
Power		built-in rechargeable battery
Dimension (L×W×H)		4.80×2.05×2.68"
Weight		1.43lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1
Standard probe	1
Calibration block	1
Adjustable stand	1
AC/DC adapter	1
Probe cover	1
USB cable and output software	1

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Extension rod	ISR-S400-ER100
Probe	see details
Measuring software	ISR-S-SOFTWARE
Heavy duty test stand	ISR-S400-DK
Light duty test stand	ISR-S400-STAND

To be continued

Continued from previous page

ROUGHNESS TESTER PART NO. ISR-S400

SPECIFICATION OF PROBES

standard probe (included) measure plane surfaces, holes and cylinders with diameter > .394" DIA	small roughness probe (optional), part no. ISR-S400-SB10R2 measure surfaces with small roughness
extension rod (optional), part no. ISR-S400-ER100 for long holes	
groove probe (optional), part no. ISR-S400-SB20 measure plane surfaces and grooves	deep groove probe (optional), part no. ISR-S400-SB120 measure grooves with depth < .787"
small hole probe (optional), part no. ISR-S400-SB30 measure plane surfaces and holes with diameter > .157" DIA and depth < .787"	deep hole probe (optional), part no. ISR-S400-SB80 measure holes with diameter > .177" DIA and depth < 1.378"
small rod probe (optional), part no. ISR-S400-SB40 measure small rods with diameter .039~.197" DIA	cylinder/hole probe (optional), part no. ISR-S400-SB110 measure cylinders and holes with radius > .197" R
transverse probe (optional), part no. ISR-S400-SB50 transverse measurement for plane surfaces, cylinders and grooves	internal angle probe (optional), part no. ISR-S400-SB140 measure internal angles

ROUGHNESS TESTER PART NO. ISR-C003

- Unit: μm , μin
- Automatic power off

SPECIFICATION

Parameters		Ra, Rz, Rq, Rt
Range		Ra, Rq: 2~590 μin Rz, Rt: 4~1968 μin
Accuracy		$\pm 10\%$
Resolution (Ra)		0.01 μin
Probe	type	piezoelectric
	stylus radius/angle	393 $\mu\text{in}/90^\circ$
	stylus material	diamond
Measuring force		.012ozf
Measuring unit		$\mu\text{m}/\mu\text{in}$
Cut off		.01/.03/.1"
Evaluation length		.05" for cut off .01"
		.15" for cut off .03"
		.2" for cut off .1"
Traverse speed		.03"/s
Power		built-in rechargeable battery
Dimension (L×W×H)		4.17×2.75×.94"
Weight		.44lb



calibration block
(included)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
Calibration block	
AC/DC adapter	

SURFACE ROUGHNESS SPECIMEN SET PART NO. ISR-CS2E

ATTENTION: PLEASE APPLY
ANTI-RUST OIL AFTER USE

- For checking, identifying and specifying the roughness by symbol
- Made of carbon steel



Machining method	Roughness (Ra)	Roughness (Rz)	Quantity
Horizontal milling	16, 32, 63, 125, 250, 500 μin	100, 160, 320, 640, 1280, 2000 μin	6 pcs
	0.4, 0.8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5 μm	1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5, 25, 50 μm	
Vertical milling	16, 32, 63, 125, 250, 500 μin	100, 160, 320, 640, 1280, 2000 μin	6 pcs
	0.4, 0.8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5 μm	1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5, 25, 50 μm	
Turning	16, 32, 63, 125, 250, 500 μin	100, 160, 320, 640, 1280, 2000 μin	6 pcs
	0.4, 0.8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5 μm	1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5, 25, 50 μm	
Plain grinding	2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 63 μin	22.1, 40, 63, 120, 240, 400 μin	6 pcs
	0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.4, 0.8, 1.6 μm	0.2, 0.4, 0.8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.3 μm	
Flat lapping	2, 4 μin	22.1, 40 μin	2 pcs
	0.05, 0.1 μm	0.2, 0.4 μm	
External grinding	8, 16, 32, 63 μin	63, 120, 240, 400 μin	4 pcs
	0.2, 0.4, 0.8, 1.6 μm	0.8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.3 μm	

SURFACE ROUGHNESS SPECIMENS

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN UK



ISR-CSE315

- For checking, identifying and specifying the roughness by symbol
- Rust-proof, made of pure Nickel

Part No.	Machining method	Roughness (Ra)	Roughness (Rz)	Quantity
ISR-CSE315	Surface grinding	1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 63, 125µin	11.8, 22.1, 36.3, 69.6, 104, 186, 315, 625µin	8 pcs
ISR-CSE316	Cylindrical grinding	1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 63, 125µin	11.9, 21.0, 35.2, 62.4, 106, 176, 309, 613µin	8 pcs
ISR-CSE317	Flat lapping	Criss-cross	1, 2, 4, 8µin	16, 24, 30, 50µin
		Parallel	1, 2, 4, 8µin	14, 22, 45, 60µin
ISR-CSE318	Cylindrical lapping	1, 2, 4, 8µin	18, 22, 25, 49µin	4 pcs
		Superfinishing	1, 2, 4, 8µin	14, 28, 40, 56µin
ISR-CSE319	Face turning	16, 32, 63, 125, 250, 500, 1000, 2000µin	76.8, 128, 246, 500, 950, 1950, 4010, 7400µin	8 pcs
ISR-CSE320	Cylindrical turning	16, 32, 63, 125, 250, 500, 1000, 2000µin	68, 128, 244, 488, 950, 1900, 3800, 7600µin	8 pcs
ISR-CSE321	End milling	16, 32, 63, 125, 250, 500, 1000, 2000µin	76.8, 153, 258, 488, 1011, 1992, 3704, 7620µin	8 pcs
ISR-CSE322	Reaming	16, 32, 63, 125µin	68, 128, 256, 512µin	4 pcs
	Drilling	63, 125, 250, 500µin	300, 620, 1240, 2400µin	4 pcs
ISR-CSE323	Horizontal milling	16, 32, 63, 125, 250, 500, 1000, 2000µin	72, 147, 265, 512, 1025, 2120, 3900, 7880µin	8 pcs
ISR-CSE325	Shaping (planing)	32, 63, 125, 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 4000µin	154, 268, 488, 1009, 1950, 3998, 7603, 14440µin	8 pcs
ISR-CSE326	Linishing (belt sanding)	4, 8, 16, 32, 63, 125µin	36, 62, 135, 297, 740, 1240µin	6 pcs
ISR-CSE328	Vertical grinding	8, 16, 32, 63, 125, 250µin	44, 140, 246, 351, 888, 1632µin	6 pcs
ISR-CSE329	Grit blasting	128, 420, 720, 1000µin	768, 2520, 4320, 6000µin	4 pcs
	Shot blasting	128, 320, 520, 720µin	768, 1920, 3120, 4320µin	4 pcs
ISR-CSE331	Spark erosion (EDM)	16, 32, 63, 125, 250, 500, 1000, 2000µin	100, 180, 288, 568, 988, 2048, 4200, 7840µin	8 pcs
ISR-CSE333	Hand filing	16, 32, 63, 125, 250µin	120, 224, 496, 900, 2440µin	5 pcs
ISR-CSE334	Castings	32, 63, 125, 250, 500, 1000, 2000µin	128, 320, 640, 1280, 2240, 4480, 9000µin	7 pcs
ISR-CSE335	Honing	2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 63µin	12, 22, 40, 80, 168, 360µin	6 pcs
ISR-CSE336	Polishing	.5, 1, 2, 4, 8µin	12, 14, 27, 29, 61µin	5 pcs

MEASURING ACCURACY CAN BE IMPROVED, IF THE CALIBRATION IS MADE ON A REFERENCE SPECIMEN WITH THE ROUGHNESS VALUE CLOSE TO THE WORKPIECE TO BE MEASURED

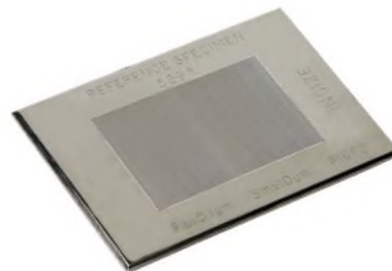
SURFACE ROUGHNESS REFERENCE SPECIMENS

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN UK

- To calibrate roughness testers
- Meets ISO 5436-1: 2000
- Rust proof, made of pure Nickel

Part No.	Roughness (Ra)
ISR-RS525X	250µin/6.25µm*
ISR-RS526X	124µin/3.15µm*
ISR-RS527X	120µin/3.0µm*
ISR-RS528X	20µin/0.5µm*
ISR-RS529X	4µin/0.1µm* (not suitable for ISR-S400)
ISR-RS530X	40µin/1.0µm*
ISR-RS531X	14µin/0.3µm* (not suitable for ISR-S400)

* The actual value may be slightly different



ISR-RS529X

SHOT AND GRIT BLASTING SURFACE ROUGHNESS SPECIMENS



- To check the roughness of steel surfaces which have been blast cleaned before painting
- Meets ISO 8503/1
- Rust-proof, made of pure Nickel
- Each piece contains 4 parts

Part No.	Machining method	Roughness (Ra)	Roughness (Rz)
ISR-CSE017	Shot blasting	125, 320, 520, 720µin	768, 1920, 3120, 4320µin
ISR-CSE018	Grit blasting	128, 420, 720, 1000µin	768, 2520, 4320, 6000µin



ISR-CSE017

COATING THICKNESS GAGE



SUITABLE FOR SMALL SURFACES,
CONCAVE OR CONVEX SURFACES

FOR MAGNETIC AND
NON-MAGNETIC SUBSTRATES

- Suitable for small surfaces, concave or convex surfaces
- Magnetic induction probe (Fe) is to measure the thickness of non-magnetic coating on magnetic substrate
Substrate: iron, steel, magnetic stainless steel (does not include non-magnetic stainless steel)
Coating: zinc, copper, chrome-tin, plastic powder, paint (does not include nickel)
- Eddy current probe (NFe) is to measure the thickness of non-conductive coating on non-magnetic metal substrate
Substrate: copper, aluminum, zinc, non-magnetic stainless steel
Coating: plastic powder, paint, anodizing

connected to probe



main unit
ISO-2000FN



magnetic induction
probe Fe (optional)
ISO-2000FN-FE



eddy current probe
NFe (optional)
ISO-2000FN-NFE

MAIN UNIT

Part No.	ISO-2000FN (without probe)	
Measuring range	magnetic induction probe (Fe)	0~80mils
	eddy current probe (NFe)	0~32mils
Accuracy	±(0.06+2%L)mils L is measuring thickness in mils	
Resolution	0.01mils (range<10mils)	
	0.1mils (range≥10mils)	
Repeatability	0.06mils (range<10mils)	
	0.1mils (range≥10mils)	
Measuring mode	continuous or single	
Calibration mode	four points calibration	
Minimum substrate thickness	magnetic induction probe (Fe): 8mils, eddy current probe (NFe): 2mils	
Minimum measuring area	.4x.4", calibration should be made on workpiece without coating, test stand (optional) is recommended in order to have same position for calibration and measurement	
Power supply	2×1.5V AA batteries	
Dimension of main unit	4.80×2.56×.87"	
Weight of main unit	.33lb	



VIDEO



standard foil (included)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Zero calibration block for Fe probe	1 pc
Zero calibration block for NFe probe	1 pc
Standard foil	7 pcs
Battery (AA)	2 pcs

PROBE (OPTIONAL)

Magnetic induction probe (Fe)	ISO-2000FN-FE
Eddy current probe (NFe)	ISO-2000FN-NFE

FOR MAGNETIC AND
NON-MAGNETIC SUBSTRATES

- Magnetic induction probe (Fe) is to measure the thickness of non-magnetic coating on magnetic substrate
Substrate: iron, steel, magnetic stainless steel (does not include non-magnetic stainless steel)
Coating: zinc, copper, chrome, tin, plastic, powder, paint (nickel is not included)
- Eddy current probe (NFe) is to measure the thickness of non-conductive coating on non-magnetic substrate
Substrate: copper, aluminum, zinc, non-magnetic stainless steel
Coating: plastic, powder, paint, anodizing
- Low and high limits with judgement
- Automatic power off



magnetic induction probe Fe (included)



VIDEO



software CD (included)



calibration foils (included)



zero calibration block for Fe (included)



eddy current probe NFe (optional) with zero calibration block



magnetic induction probe (Fe/90°) for bores and grooves (optional)



magnetic induction probe (Fe10) for large range (optional)

SPECIFICATION

Probe type	Fe (included)	NFe (optional)	Fe/90° (optional)	Fe10 (optional)
Measuring range	0~50mils	0~50mils	0~50mils	20~400mils
Accuracy	$\pm(3\%L+.04)$ mils L is measuring thickness in mils			
Resolution	.01mils			.1mils
Measuring mode	continuous and single			
Minimum substrate thickness	.02"	.012"	.02"	.08"
Minimum measuring area	.28" DIA	.2" DIA	.28" DIA	1.57" DIA
Minimum radius of convex workpiece	.06"	.12"	—	.4"
Memory	500			
Power supply	2×1.5V AA batteries			
Dimension	5.04×2.68×1.26"			
Weight	.75lb			

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Magnetic induction probe (Fe)	1 pc
Zero calibration block for Fe probe	1 pc
Calibration foils (50μm/2mils, 100μm/4mils, 250μm/10mils, 500μm/20mils, 1000μm/40mils)	1 set
1.5V AA battery	2 pcs
USB cable and software	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Eddy current probe (NFe) with zero calibration block	9501-1200-NFE
Magnetic induction probe (Fe/90°) for bores and grooves	9501-1200-FE90
Magnetic induction probe (Fe10) for large range	9501-1200-FE10

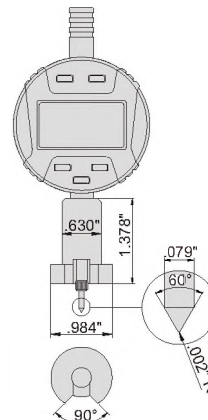
DISPLAY MAXIMUM, MINIMUM, DIFFERENCE
VALUE BETWEEN MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM

DATA
OUTPUT

- Measure peak-to-valley height of blast cleaned surface. If the profile is too low, the adhesion of the coating to the surface will be reduced. If the profile is too high, there is the danger that the profile peaks will remain uncoated, allowing rust spots to occur.
- Meet ASTM D 4417-B
- Zero set block is included, set zero before measurement
- Button function: tolerance Go and No-Go display, data preset, measuring direction change, max./min./TIR measurement, inch/metric conversion, absolute/incremental measurement
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- Stainless steel base
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01)



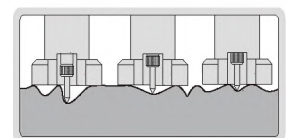
2844-10



set zero

base
zero set block (included)

measure peak-to-valley height of blast cleaned surfaces



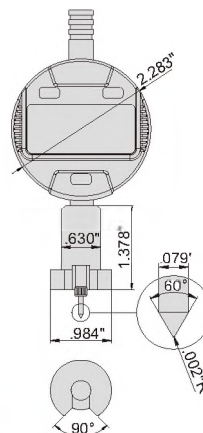
Part No.	Range	Digital indicator stroke	Digital indicator resolution	Accuracy
2844-10	0-.5"/0-12.7mm	.5"/12.7mm	.00005"/0.001mm	±.0002"

ELECTRONIC SURFACE PROFILE GAGE

- Measure peak-to-valley height of blast cleaned surface. If the profile is too low, the adhesion of the coating to the surface will be reduced. If the profile is too high, there is the danger that the profile peaks will remain uncoated, allowing rust spots to occur.
- Meet ASTM D 4417-B
- Zero set block is included, set zero before measurement
- Button function: on/off, zero, inch/mm, absolute/incremental measurement
- CR2032 battery, automatic power off
- Data output
- Stainless steel base
- Optional accessory: data output cable (part no. 7306-40, 7302-SPC3A, 7305-SPC1A, 7305-C01)



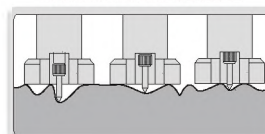
2843-10



DATA
OUTPUT



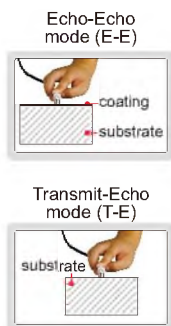
measure peak-to-valley height of blast cleaned surfaces



Part No.	Range	Digital indicator stroke	Digital indicator resolution	Accuracy
2843-10	0-.5"/0-12.7mm	.5"/12.7mm	.00005"/0.001mm	±.0002"

ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAGE (THROUGH COATING) PART NO. ISU-300D

- Two measuring modes, Echo-Echo (E-E) and Transmit-Echo (T-E):
 - E-E is applicable for non-metallic coating (such as paint, plastic resin, etc.) on metal substrate, can penetrate coating and measure the thickness of substrate
 - T-E is to measure the thickness of material without coating, such as metal, plastic, glass, nylon, resin, ceramics, ice, etc.
- Low and high limits with judgment
- Average calculation of maximum 9 readings
- Memory of maximum 500 readings



DATA
OUTPUT

PENETRATE NON-METALLIC COATING AND
MEASURE THE THICKNESS OF METAL SUBSTRATE

INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE



.16" block for calibration

LCD with backlight

USB port
transducer ISU-T07

couplant (included)

transducer ISU-T04 (optional)

transducer ISU-T06 (optional)

transducer ISU-T12 (optional)

transducer ISU-T13 (optional)

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	E-E mode: coating thickness 0~.04", substrate thickness .16~.98"
	T-E mode: substrate thickness .06~7.87"
Resolution	.001" (range<10")
	.01" (range≥10")
Repeatability	.001" (range<4")
	.004" (range 4~10")
Accuracy	±.002" (range<4")
	±(.002+H/1000)" (range .4~4")
	±H/333" (range≥4")
	H is the thickness to be measured in inch
Velocity	.039~.394inch/μs
Power supply	2×1.5V AAA batteries
Dimension	4.57×2.52×1.06"
Weight	.49lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Transducer ISU-T07	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs
Couplant (for ISU-T04, ISU-T06, ISU-T07, ISU-T12)	1 bottle
USB cable	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Transducer	ISU-T04, ISU-T06, ISU-T12, ISU-T13
Couplant (for ISU-T13)	ISU-HT5-COUPPLANT

SPECIFICATION OF TRANSDUCERS

Part No.	Mode	Frequency	Diameter (d)	Measuring range	Minimum size of pipe for measurement (diameter × wall thickness)	Applicable temperature	Application
ISU-T07	T-E E-E	5.0MHz	.43" DIA	T-E mode .06~7.87" E-E mode .16~.98"	T-E mode .79×.05" E-E mode .79×.16"	<140°F	general use
ISU-T04	T-E	10.0MHz	.24" DIA	.03~0.79"	.39×.04"	<140°F	for small tube
ISU-T06	T-E	7.5MHz	.33" DIA	.03~1.97"	.59×.05"	<140°F	for thin material
ISU-T12	T-E	2.0MHz	.64" DIA	.08~15.75"	1.18×.16"	<140°F	for casting iron
ISU-T13	T-E	5.0MHz	.51" DIA	.08~7.87"	.98×.12"	<662°F	for high temperature



DATA
OUTPUT



- Measure the thickness from one side of object, suitable for pipe, tank, etc.
- Applicable material: metal, plastic, glass, nylon, resin, ceramic, ice
- Low and high limits with judgement
- Average calculation of maximum 9 readings
- Memory of maximum 5000 readings with location number

SPECIFICATION

Resolution	.001" (range<10")
	.01" (range≥10")
Repeatability	.001" (range<4")
	.004" (range 4~10")
Accuracy	±.002" (range<.4")
	±(.002+H/1000)" (range .4~4")
	±H/333" (range≥4")
	H is the thickness to be measured in inch
Velocity	.039~.394inch/μs
Power supply	2×1.5V AAA batteries
Dimension	2.52×4.57×1.06"
Weight	.49lb

ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAGE PART NO. ISU-250C



couplant (included)



transducer ISU-T04 (optional)



transducer ISU-T06 (optional)



transducer ISU-T12 (optional)



transducer ISU-T13 (optional)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Transducer ISU-T08	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs
Couplant (for ISU-T04, ISU-T06, ISU-T08, ISU-T12)	1 bottle
USB cable	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Transducer	ISU-T04, ISU-T06, ISU-T12, ISU-T13
Couplant (for ISU-T13)	ISU-HT5-COUPPLANT

SPECIFICATION OF TRANSDUCERS

Part No.	Frequency	Diameter (d)	Measuring range	Minimum size of pipe for measurement (diameter × wall thickness)	Applicable temperature	Application
ISU-T08	5.0MHz	.43" DIA	.03-11.81"	.79×.05"	<140°F	general use
ISU-T04	10.0MHz	.24" DIA	.03-.79"	.39×.04"	<140°F	for small tube
ISU-T06	7.5MHz	.33" DIA	.03-1.97"	.59×.05"	<140°F	for thin material
ISU-T12	2.0MHz	.64" DIA	.08-15.75"	1.18×.16"	<140°F	for casting steel
ISU-T13	5.0MHz	.51" DIA	.08-7.87"	.98×.12"	<662°F	for high temperature

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE
FOR CASTING WORKPIECES



ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAGE (BASIC MODEL) PART NO. ISU-100D

- Measure the thickness from one side of object, suitable for pipe, tank, etc.
- Applicable material: metal, plastic, glass, nylon, resin, ceramic, ice

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range		.03~11.81"
Resolution		.001" (range<10")
		.01" (range≥10")
Accuracy		±.002" (range<.4")
		±(.002+H/1000)" (range .4~4")
		±H/333" (range≥4")
		H is the thickness to be measured in inch
Transducer	frequency	5MHz
	diameter (d)	.43" DIA
Minimum size of pipe for measurement		.79×.05" (diameter × wall thickness)
Applicable temperature		<140°F
Velocity		.039~.394 inch/μs
Power supply		2×AAA batteries
Dimension		4.49×2.52×1.1"
Weight		.49lb



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Transducer	1 pc
Couplant	1 bottle
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs



LASER DISTANCE METER PART NO. 9561-80

- Large display with backlight
- Unit: in, ft, m
- Distance, area, volume and height measurement
- Continuous measuring mode to track maximum and minimum value
- Memory of 99 measurement values
- Automatic power off: laser 20s, main unit 150s



VIDEO



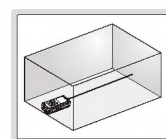
level

SPECIFICATION

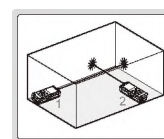
Measuring range	2"~262ft
Accuracy	±.12"
Resolution	.1", .01ft, 1mm, 10mm
Measuring speed	.5 second
Laser type	635nm, Class II, <1mW
Power supply	3×AAA batteries, for 4000 measurements
Dimension (L×W×H)	4.72×2.36×1.1"
Weight	.38lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

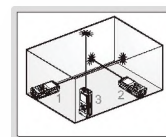
Main unit	
Battery (AAA)	



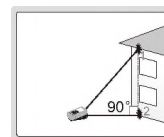
distance measurement



area measurement



volume measurement



height measurement

INFRARED THERMOMETER PART NO. 9110-500

- Fast measurement with infrared or k-type sensor
- Maximum, minimum, average and difference modes
- Low and high limits with judgement
- Automatic power off



VIDEO



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	infrared	-76~932°F
	k-type sensor	-40~1976°F
Accuracy	infrared	±(1.5%+4)°F
	k-type sensor	±(1%+4)°F
Resolution		.1°F (range<199.9°F), 1°F (range>199.9°F)
Distance to spot ratio (D:S)		12:1
Emissivity		0.1~1 (adjustable)
Laser type		630~670nm, Class II, <1mW
Response time		<500ms
Power supply		9V battery
Dimension		6.93×5.19×1.93"
Weight		.5lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
K-type sensor	
9V battery	

k-type sensor (included)



DATA OUTPUT

- Measure velocity, flow, temperature and relative humidity
- Velocity unit: mil/h, ft/m, ft/s, m/s, km/h, knots
- Flow unit: CMS (cubic meter per second), CMM (cubic meter per minute), CFM (cubic feet per minute)
- Temperature type: ambient, dew point, wet bulb
- Maximum and minimum modes
- Automatic power off



software CD
(included)



VIDEO

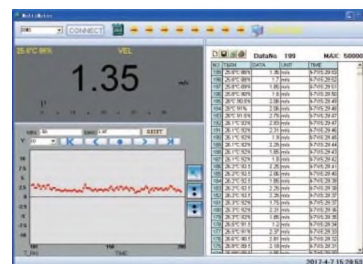
SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	velocity	.9~67.2mil/h, 1.3~98.5ft/s, 78~5900ft/m, .8~30m/s, 1.4~108km/h, .8~58.3knots
	flow	0~9999CMS, 0~99990CMM, 0~99990CFM
	temperature	-4~140°F/-20~60°C
	relative humidity	0~100%RH
Accuracy	velocity	±(2%+0.5) for mil/h, ft/s, m/s, km/h, knots ±(2%+50) for ft/m
	temperature	±2.7°F/±1.5°C
	relative humidity	±3% (20~80%RH), ±5% (<20%RH or >80%RH)
	relative humidity	±3% (20~80%RH), ±5% (<20%RH or >80%RH)
Resolution	velocity	.01mil/h, .01ft/s, 1ft/m, .01m/s, .01km/h, .01knots
	flow	.01CMS, .1CMM, .1CFM
	temperature	.1°F/0.1°C
	relative humidity	.1%RH
Flowing area range		0~9.999ft²/0~9.999m²
Sampling time		.4s
Maximum working height		2000m
Output		USB
Power supply		9V battery
Dimension		1.56×3.35×1.49"
Weight		.44lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
USB cable and software	
9V battery	

DIGITAL ANEMOMETER PART NO. 9331-40



software (included), display measurement values and graph, save and output data

- Suitable for wood, smooth cement, hard gypsum, mixed mortar, brick, etc.
- Measure moisture, temperature and relative humidity
- Temperature type: ambient, dew point, wet bulb
- Maximum and minimum modes
- Automatic power off



VIDEO

SPECIFICATION

Measuring depth		0~1.97"
Measuring range	Moisture	0~60%
	temperature	14~122°F/-10~50°C
	relative humidity	0~100%RH
Accuracy	Moisture	±2%
	temperature	±2%
	relative humidity	±5%RH
Resolution	Moisture	.1%
	temperature	.1°C/0.1°F
	relative humidity	.1%RH
Sampling time		.5s for moisture 1s for temperature and relative humidity
Power supply		2×AAA batteries
Dimension		5.12×2.2×1.14"
Weight		.46lb

DIGITAL MOISTURE METER PART NO. 9341-50

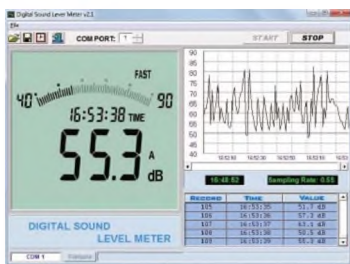


STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	2 pcs

DIGITAL SOUND LEVEL METER PART NO. 9351-130

DATA
OUTPUT



software (included), display measurement values and graph, save and output data



- Automatically select best range: 30~80dB, 40~90dB, 50~100dB, 60~110dB, 70~120dB, 80~130dB
- Over range indicator
- Real time, average, maximum modes
- Memory 16000 measurement values
- AC signal output: 0.707 Vrms at FS, impedance approx. 600Ω
- DC signal output: 10mV/dB, impedance approx. 100Ω
- Automatic power off



software CD
(included)

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	30~130dB
Accuracy	±2dB
Resolution	.1dB
Sampling time	.5s for digital, .05s for analogue
Response time	fast: 125ms, slow: 1s
Frequency	30Hz~8KHz
Frequency weighting	A/C
Microphone	electret condenser type
Output	RS232, AC/DC
Power supply	6×AAA batteries
Dimension	10.43×3.15×2.71"
Weight	.7lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

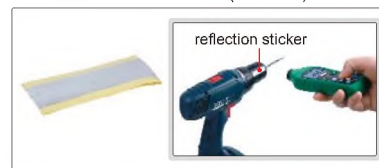
Main unit	1 pc
RS232 cable and software	1 pc
Output connector	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	6 pcs

NON-CONTACT DIGITAL TACHOMETER PART NO. 9221-999

- Maximum and minimum modes
- Memory 100 measurement values
- Automatic power off



reflection sticker (included)



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	50~99999RPM
Accuracy	±(.03%+2)RPM
Resolution	.01RPM (range 50~99.99RPM) .1RPM (range 100~9999.9RPM) 1RPM (range 10000~99999RPM)
Measuring distance	2~10"
Power supply	4×AAA batteries
Dimension	6.1×2.36×1.06"
Weight	.26lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Reflection sticker	1 roll
Battery (AAA)	4 pcs

CONTACT DIGITAL TACHOMETER PART NO. 9222-199

- Unit: RPM, ft/min, ft/sec, in/min, m/min, m/sec
- Maximum and minimum modes
- Memory 100 measurement values
- Automatic power off



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	50~19999RPM
Accuracy	±(.03%+2)RPM
Resolution	.01RPM (range 50~99.99RPM) .1RPM (range 100~9999.9RPM) 1RPM (range 10000~19999RPM)
Power supply	4×AAA batteries
Dimension	7.2×2.36×1.06"
Weight	.27"

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Wheel with 0.1m perimeter	1 pc
Wheel with 6" perimeter	1 pc
Cone cavity head	1 pc
Cone head	1 pc
Extension rod	1 pc
Battery (AAA)	4 pcs



wheel with 0.1m
perimeter (included)



cone cavity head
(included)



wheel with 6"
perimeter (included)



cone head
(included)



extension rod
(included)

60° GLOSS METER PART NO. ISQ-DG6

- To test the gloss of coating, such as painting, varnish, printing ink, etc.
- To test the material surfaces, such as metal, granite, ceramic, plastic, paper, etc.
- According to ISO 2813, ASTM D2457, ASTM D523
- Automatic power off



base with calibration block
(included)

SPECIFICATION

Incidence angle	60°
Measuring range	0~150GU
Resolution	0.1GU
Accuracy	±1.2GU
Repeatability	0.4GU
Zero set error	0.2GU
Measuring area	.79×.39"
Power supply	1×1.5V AA battery
Dimension	4.84×1.50×2.56"
Weight	.66lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Base with calibration block	1 pc
Spare calibration block	1 pc

DATA OUTPUT

- To test the gloss of coating, such as painting, varnish, printing ink, etc.
- To test the material surfaces, such as metal, granite, ceramic, plastic, paper, etc.
- According to ISO 2813, ASTM D2457, ASTM D523
- Memory of 10000 measurement results for browsing and output
- Automatic power off



20°/60°/85° GLOSS METER PART NO. ISQ-DG8



base with calibration block
(included)

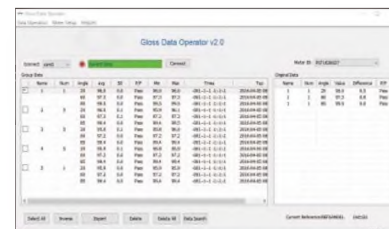


SPECIFICATION

Incidence angle	20°	60°	85°
Measuring range	0~2000GU	0~1000GU	0~160GU
Resolution	0.1GU (range≤119.9GU) 1GU (range>119.9GU)		
Accuracy	±1.5GU (range≤119.9GU) ±1.5% (range>119.9GU)		
Repeatability	0.2GU (range≤119.9GU) 0.2% (range>119.9GU)		
Zero set error	0.2GU		
Measuring area	.39×.35"	.63×.35"	1.54×.20"
Power supply	1×1.5V AA battery		
Dimension	6.10×1.89×2.95"		
Weight	.88lb		



software CD
(included)



software (included), output to Excel

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Base with calibration block	1 pc
USB cable and software	1 pc

SUITABLE FOR WATER BASED COOLANT

- Quickly measure the concentration of coolant
- Refer to the refraction factor of coolant, for example: the refraction factor of grinding emulsion is 2.1, the reading value is 6%, so the actual concentration is $(2.1 \times 6\%) = 12.6\%$

SPECIFICATION

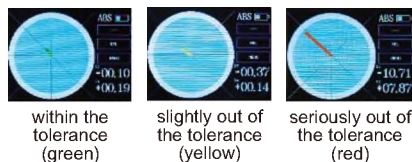
Measuring range	0~32%
Graduation	0.2%
Dimension	1.06×1.57×6.3"
Weight	.39lb

PORTABLE REFRACTOMETER PART NO. ISQ-RM30

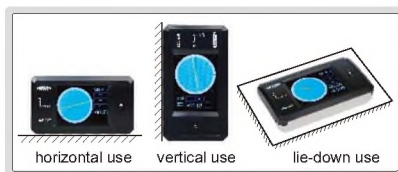


ELECTRONIC LEVEL PART NO. ISE-2DT

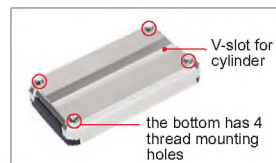
- Color LCD, touch panel
- X-Y axis measurement
- Set the tolerance and the display is shown in different colors



- To show the incline with line or bubble



DATA
OUTPUT



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	±30°
Resolution	0.01°, 0.1mm/m(=0.001in/ft)
Accuracy	±0.03° (range 0~3°) ±0.05° (range >3°)
Power supply	rechargeable battery
Dimension	4.53×2.60×.91"
Weight	0.49lb



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
USB cable	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Software	ISE-2DT-SOFTWARE
----------	------------------

ELECTRONIC LEVEL AND PROTRACTOR

IP67
WATERPROOF

ABSOLUTE
LEVEL

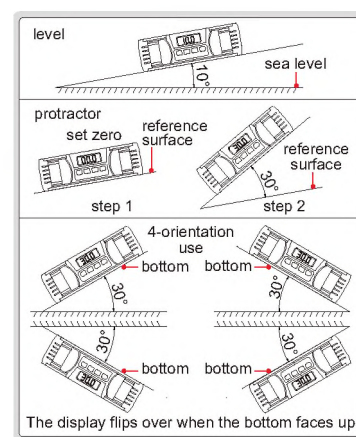
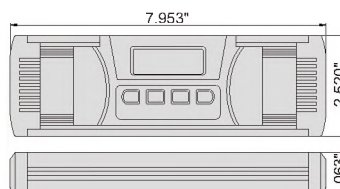
BACKLIGHT

BUZZER ALARM
AT 0° AND 90°

- IP67 dust/waterproof
- Aluminum frame, shock absorbing rubber end caps
- Magnetic bottom with V-groove for shafts
- The sea level is permanently set inside the chip, zero setting is not needed when batteries are replaced
- Buttons: ON/OFF, backlight/buzzer alarm, absolute and incremental measurement, unit (°, %, mm/m), HOLD (keep the reading)
- Three AAA batteries
- Automatic power off



2175-360



Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2175-360	0-360° (90°x4)	0.05° (=0.873mm/m)	at 0°: ±0.05°; others: ±0.1°

ELECTRONIC LEVEL AND PROTRACTOR

IP54
WATERPROOF

ABSOLUTE
LEVEL

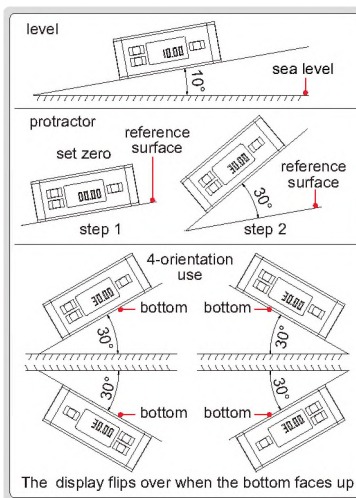
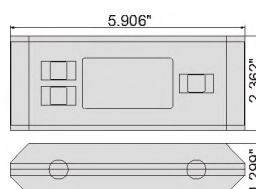
BACKLIGHT

BUZZER ALARM
AT 0° AND 90°

- IP54 dust/waterproof
- Aluminum frame
- Magnetic bottom with V-groove for shafts
- The sea level is permanently set inside the chip, zero setting is not needed when batteries are replaced
- Buttons: ON/OFF, absolute and incremental measurement, keep the reading, buzzer alarm, unit (in/ft, %, mm/m), backlight
- Two AAA batteries
- Automatic power off



2179-360



Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2179-360	0-360° (90°x4)	0.05°/1.25in/ft	at 0° and 90°: ±0.1°; others: ±0.2°

BACKLIGHT

ABSOLUTE
LEVEL

MAGNETIC
BOTTOM

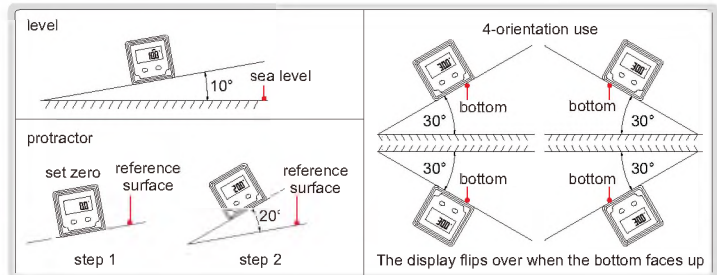
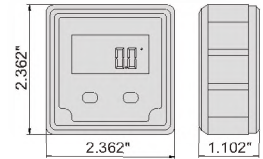
DISPLAY FLIPS OVER WHEN
THE BOTTOM FACES UP

ELECTRONIC LEVEL AND PROTRACTOR

- Aluminum frame
- Magnetic bottom
- The display flips over when the bottom faces up
- The backlight is on automatically when in use, and automatically off in 15 minutes after use
- The sea level is permanently set inside the chip, zero setting is not needed when battery is replaced
- Buttons: ON/OFF, ZERO, absolute and incremental measurement
- One AAA battery
- Automatic power off in 5 minutes



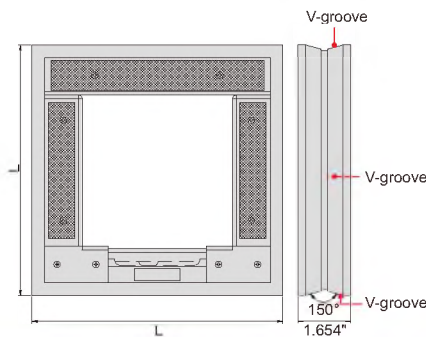
2170-1



Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
2170-1	4x90°	0.1° (= .021in/ft)	at 0° and 90°: ±0.1°; others: ±0.2°

NO NEED TO SET
ZERO BEFORE USE

- No need to set zero before use
- Three V-grooves for shafts (shafts diameter .76~4.56")
- With longitudinal vial



FRAME LEVELS

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY



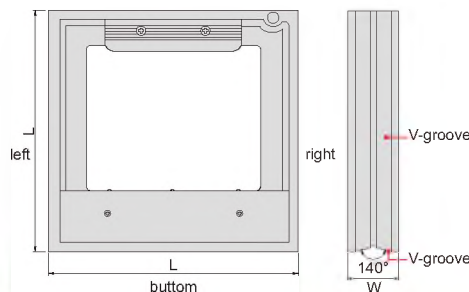
4906-200

Part No.		Size (LxL)
Sensitivity .00024in/ft (=0.001°)	Sensitivity .0012in/ft (=0.0057°)	
4906-150	4906-B150	6x6"
4906-200	4906-B200	8x8"
4906-300	4906-B300	12x12"

FRAME LEVELS

ATTENTION:
BASIC MODEL

- V-groove on bottom and left for shafts (shafts diameter .59~2.76")
- With transverse vial
- Supplied with adjusting wrench



4902-8

Part No.		Size (LxL)	W
Sensitivity .00024in/ft (=0.001°)	Sensitivity .0006in/ft (=0.0029°)		
4902-6	4902-C6	6x6"	1.575"
4902-8	4902-C8	8x8"	1.575"
4902-12	4902-C12	12x12"	1.772"

BLOCK LEVELS

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY

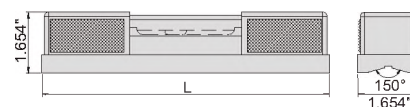
NO NEED TO SET
ZERO BEFORE USE



4905-200

- No need to set zero before use
- V-groove on bottom for shafts (shafts diameter .76~4.56")
- With longitudinal vial

Part No.		Length (L)
Sensitivity .00024in/ft (=0.001°)	Sensitivity .0012in/ft (=0.0057°)	
4905-160	4905-B160	6"
4905-200	4905-B200	8"
4905-300	4905-B300	12"
4905-500	4905-B500	20"



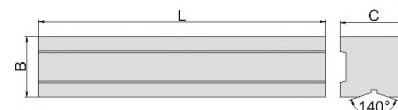
BLOCK LEVELS

ATTENTION:
BASIC MODEL



4901-8

- V-groove on bottom for shafts (shafts diameter .63~2.76")
- With transverse vial
- Supplied with adjusting wrench



Part No.		Length (L)	B	C
Sensitivity .00024in/ft (=0.001°)	Sensitivity .0006in/ft (=0.0029°)			
4901-6	4901-C6	6"	1.575"	1.772"
4901-8	4901-C8	8"	1.654"	1.850"
4901-12	4901-C12	12"	1.772"	1.969"

SHORT LEVEL

INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY

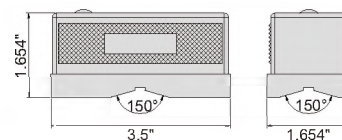
NO NEED TO SET
ZERO BEFORE USE



4907-90

- No need to set zero before use
- Suitable for small spaces like crankshaft
- Longitudinal and transverse V-grooves on bottom for shafts (shafts diameter .76~4.56")
- With transverse vial

Part No.	Length	Sensitivity
4907-90	3.5"	.0012in/ft (=0.0057°)



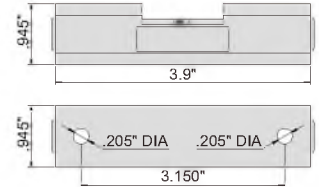
NO NEED TO SET
ZERO BEFORE USE

- No need to set zero before use
- With mounting holes (for M5 screws)



4908-100

MINI LEVEL
INSIZE PLUS
MADE IN GERMANY



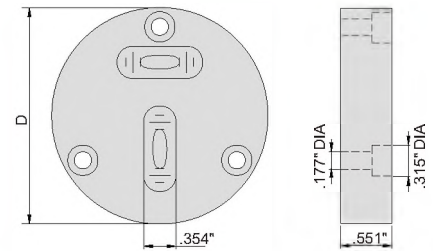
Part No.	Length	Sensitivity
4908-100	3.9"	.0012in/ft (=0.0057°)

NO NEED TO SET
ZERO BEFORE USE

- With transverse and longitudinal vials
- No need to set zero before use



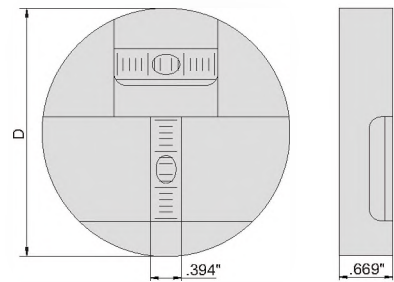
4909-60



Part No.	Sensitivity	D
4909-60	.004 in/ft (=0.3mm/m)	2.36" DIA
4909-80	.008 in/ft (=0.6mm/m)	3.15" DIA



4909-80



ABSOLUTE
LEVEL

BACKLIGHT

BUZZER ALARM
AT 0° AND 90°

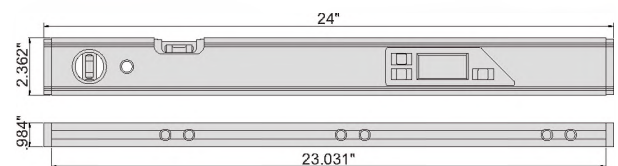
- With transverse and longitudinal vials
- Used as level and protractor
- Aluminum frame
- Magnetic bottom
- The sea level is permanently set inside the chip, zero setting is not needed when batteries are replaced
- Buttons: ON/OFF, absolute and incremental measurement, keep the reading, buzzer alarm, unit (in/ft, %, mm/m) conversion, backlight
- The display flips over when the bottom faces up
- Two AAA batteries
- Automatic power off

Part No.	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
4910-600	0-360° (90°x4)	0.1°/.125in/ft	at 0° and 90°: ±0.1°; others: ±0.2°



4910-600

ELECTRONIC LEVEL



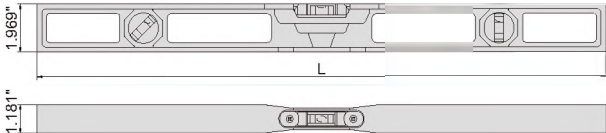
ALUMINUM ALLOY LEVELS

- Die casting aluminum alloy frame
- With three vials: 180°, 90° and 45°
- Zero position of 180° vial can be set

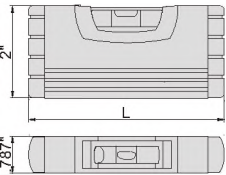


4911-600

Part No.	Length (L)	Accuracy
4911-400	16"	.009in/ft
4911-600	24"	.009in/ft
4911-800	32"	.009in/ft



PORTABLE LEVEL



4912-100

- Shockproof vials
- Magnetic base
- Shock absorbing rubber end caps
- Working temperature: 5°F~131°F

Part No.	Size (L)	Accuracy
4912-100	4"	.006in/ft (0.5mm/m)

MAGNETIC BASE

VIALS MADE IN ISRAEL
LIFETIME WARRANTY

packaging



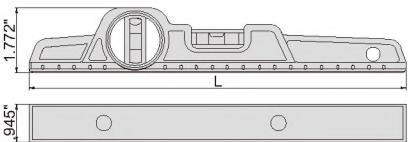
CAST ALUMINUM LEVEL

- Shockproof horizontal and vertical vials
- Magnetic base
- Working temperature: 5°F~131°F
- Cast aluminum body



4913-250

Part No.	Size (L)	Accuracy
4913-250	10"	.006in/ft (0.5mm/m)



MAGNETIC BASE

VIALS MADE IN ISRAEL
LIFETIME WARRANTY

packaging



MAGNETIC BASE

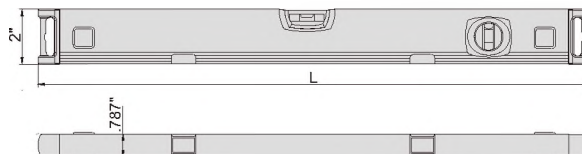
VIALS MADE IN ISRAEL
LIFETIME WARRANTY

ALUMINUM LEVELS

- Shockproof horizontal and vertical vials
- Magnetic base
- Shock absorbing rubber end caps
- Working temperature: 5°F~131°F



4914-600



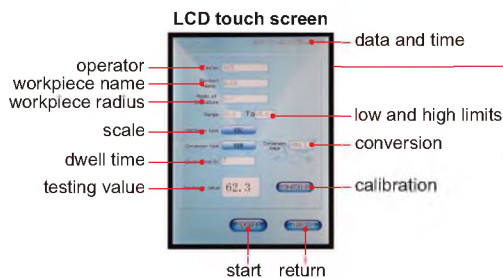
Part No.	Size (L)	Accuracy
4914-600	24"	.006in/ft (0.5mm/m)
4914-800	32"	.006in/ft (0.5mm/m)
4914-1000	40"	.006in/ft (0.5mm/m)
4914-1200	48"	.006in/ft (0.5mm/m)

FORCE LOADING BY ELECTRIC
MOTOR (WITHOUT WEIGHTS)

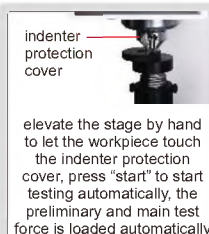
DATA
OUTPUT

AUTOMATIC DIGITAL ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISH-RSR400-U**

INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE



automatic testing



- Automatic testing, the preliminary and main test force is loaded automatically
- LCD touch screen, easy operation
- Convert to other Rockwell scales, HV or HB automatically
- Low and high limits
- Insert USB flash disk, save the testing results as Excel
- Self-correcting the hardness value for curved workpiece
- Force loading by electric motor (without weights)
- The test force is selected automatically according to hardness scale

SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD HRF, HRG (with standard indenters) HRE, HRH, HRK, HRL, HRM, HRP HRR, HRS, HRV (with optional indenter)
Preliminary test force	98N/10kgf
Test force	588N/60kgf, 980N/100kgf, 1471N/150kgf
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)
Load dwell time	0~60 second
Resolution	0.1HR
Output	USB
Max. workpiece height	8.66"
Max. workpiece depth	7.87" (from the center of indenter)
Power supply	110V, 50/60Hz **
Dimension	20.08×10.24×30.71"
Weight	155lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
2.48" DIA flat anvil	1 pc
5.91" DIA flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Diamond indenter	1 pc
1/16" carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block HRB88~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~65	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
USB flash disk (8G)	1 pc
Level	1 pc
Touch pen	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc



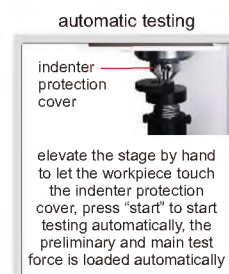
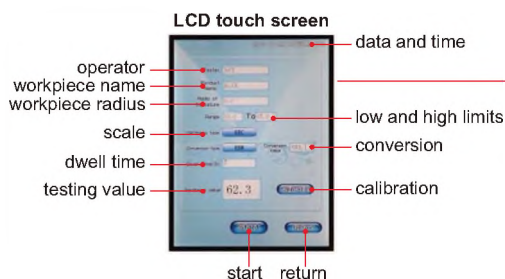
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block HRB88~95	ISH-BHRB
Hardness test block HRC60~65	ISH-BHRC3
Hardness test block HRC20~30	ISH-BHRC1
Small V-type anvil	ISH-SMALL ANVIL

AUTOMATIC DIGITAL SUPERFICIAL ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISH-RSR500-U**

FORCE LOADING BY ELECTRIC
MOTOR (WITHOUT WEIGHTS)

DATA
OUTPUT



- Automatic testing, the preliminary and main test force is loaded automatically
- LCD touch screen, easy operation
- Convert to other Rockwell scales, HV or HB automatically
- Low and high limits
- Insert USB flash disk, save the testing results as Excel
- Self-correcting the hardness value for curved workpiece
- Force loading by electric motor (without weights)
- The test force is selected automatically according to hardness scale



2.48" DIA flat anvil
(included)



5.91" DIA flat anvil
(included)



level (included)



touch pen (included)



V-type anvil (included)
for cylinders with
diameter .16~2.36 DIA



small V-type anvil
(optional)
for cylinders with
diameter.08~.16 DIA

SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HR15N, HR30N, HR45N, HR15T, HR30T, HR45T (with standard indenters) HR15W, HR30W, HR45W, HR15X, HR30X, HR45X, HR15Y, HR30Y, HR45Y (with optional indenter)
Preliminary test force	29.4N/3kgf
Test force	147.1N/15kgf, 294.2N/30kgf, 441.3N/45kgf
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)
Load dwell time	0~60 second
Resolution	0.1HR
Output	USB
Max. workpiece height	8.66"
Max. workpiece depth	7.87" (from the center of indenter)
Power supply	110V, 50/60Hz**
Dimension	20.08×10.24×30.71"
Weight	155lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
2.48" DIA flat anvil	
5.91" DIA flat anvil	
V-type anvil	
Diamond indenter	
1/16" carbide ball indenter	
Hardness test block 78~88HR15N	
Hardness test block 55~73HR30N	
Hardness test block 57~69HR30T	
USB flash disk (8G)	
Level	
Touch pen	
Anti-dust cover	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

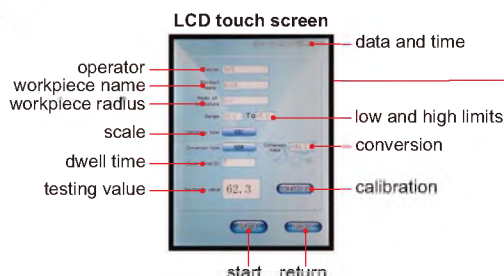
Hardness test block 78~88HR15N	ISH-BHR15N1
Hardness test block 55~73HR30N	ISH-BHR30N1
Hardness test block 57~69HR30T	ISH-BHR30T1
Small V-type anvil	ISH-SMALLANVIL

AUTOMATIC DIGITAL ROCKWELL AND SUPERFICIAL ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER **PART NO. ISH-RSR600-U****

FORCE LOADING BY ELECTRIC MOTOR (WITHOUT WEIGHTS)

DATA OUTPUT

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



elevate the stage by hand to let the workpiece touch the indenter protection cover, press "start" to start testing automatically, the preliminary and main test force is loaded automatically

- Automatic testing, the preliminary and main test force is loaded automatically
- LCD touch screen, easy operation
- Convert to other Rockwell scales, HV or HB automatically
- Low and high limits
- Insert USB flash disk, save the testing results as Excel
- Self-correcting the hardness value for curved workpiece
- Force loading by electric motor (without weights)
- The test force is selected automatically according to hardness scale



2.48" DIA flat anvil (included)



5.91" DIA flat anvil (included)



level (included)



touch pen (included)



V-type anvil (included) for cylinders with diameter .16~2.36 DIA



small V-type anvil (optional) for cylinders with diameter .08~.16 DIA

SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HRG, HR15N/T, HR30N/T, HR45N/T (with standard indenters)
	HRE, HRH, HRK, HRL, HRM, HRP, HRR, HRS, HRV, HR15W/X/Y, HR30W/X/Y, HR45W/X/Y (with optional indenter)
Preliminary test force	29.4N/3kgf for superficial Rockwell 98N/10kgf for Rockwell
Test force	147.1N/15kgf, 294.2N/30kgf, 441.3N/45kgf, 588N/60kgf, 980N/100kgf, 1471N/150kgf
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)
Load dwell time	0~60 second
Resolution	0.1HR
Output	USB
Max. workpiece height	8.66"
Max. workpiece depth	7.87" (from the center of indenter)
Power supply	110V, 50/60Hz **
Dimension	20.08×10.24×30.71"
Weight	155lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
2.48" DIA flat anvil	
5.91" DIA flat anvil	
V-type anvil	
Diamond indenter	
1/16" carbide ball indenter	
Hardness test block HRB88~95	
Hardness test block HRC60~65	
Hardness test block HRC20~30	
Hardness test block 78~88HR15N	
Hardness test block 55~73HR30N	
Hardness test block 57~69HR30T	
USB flash disk (8G)	
Level	
Touch pen	
Anti-dust cover	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block HRB88~95	ISH-BHRB
Hardness test block HRC60~65	ISH-BHRC3
Hardness test block HRC20~30	ISH-BHRC1
Hardness test block 78~88HR15N	ISH-BHR15N1
Hardness test block 55~73HR30N	ISH-BHR30N1
Hardness test block 57~69HR30T	ISH-BHR30T1
Small V-type anvil	ISH-SMALL ANVIL



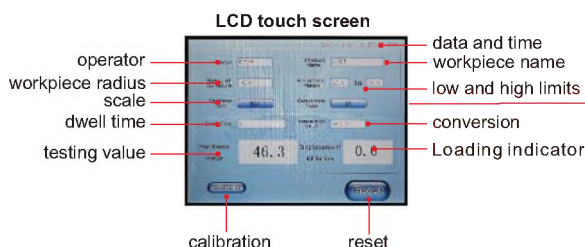
VIDEO

AUTOMATIC DIGITAL ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER (DOLPHIN-NOSE MODEL) PART NO. ISHR-T100-U**

DATA
OUTPUT

FORCE LOADING BY ELECTRIC
MOTOR (WITHOUT WEIGHTS)

INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE



- Dolphin-nose indenter for easy reach interior of pipe and groove
- Automatic testing after preliminary test force is loaded by hand
- LCD touch screen, easy operation
- Convert to other Rockwell scales, HV or HB automatically
- Low and high limits
- Insert USB flash disk, save the testing results as Excel
- Self-compensation of the hardness value for curved workpiece
- Force loading by electric motor (without weights)
- The test force is selected automatically according to hardness scale



2.48" DIA flat anvil
(included)



5.91" DIA flat anvil
(included)



level (included)



touch pen (included)



V-type anvil
(included)
for cylinders with
diameter .16~2.36" DIA



small V-type anvil
(optional)
for cylinders with
diameter .08~.16" DIA

SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HRG (with standard indenters)
	HRE, HRH, HRK, HRL, HRM, HRP, HRR, HRS, HRV (with optional indenter)
Preliminary test force	98N/10kgf
Test force	588N/60kgf, 980N/100kgf, 1471N/150kgf
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)
Load dwell time	0~60 second
Resolution	.1HR
Output	USB
Max. workpiece height	11.81"
Max. workpiece depth	9.84" (from the center of indenter)
Power supply	110V, 50/60Hz**
Dimension	27.95×10.24×33.07"
Weight	177lb

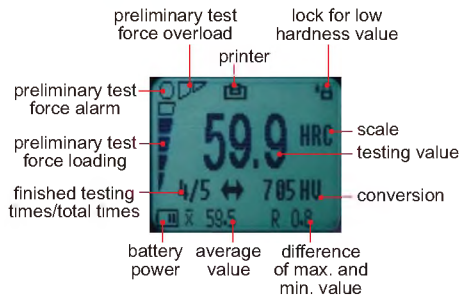
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
2.48" DIA flat anvil	
5.91" DIA flat anvil	
V-type anvil	
Diamond indenter	
1/16" carbide ball indenter	
Hardness test block HRB88~95	
Hardness test block HRC60~65	
Hardness test block HRC20~30	
USB flash disk (8G)	
Level	
Touch pen	
Anti-dust cover	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block HRB88~95	ISH-BHRB
Hardness test block HRC60~65	ISH-BHRC3
Hardness test block HRC20~30	ISH-BHRC1
Small V-type anvil	ISH-SMALLANVIL

AUTOMATIC DIGITAL ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISH-MRD200-U**



- Low and high limits with alarm
- Set testing times (2~9) to have average value and the difference of max. and min. value
- Convert to HV or HB automatically
- Memory of 1000 testing values for browsing and output
- Testing value can be sent to wireless printer automatically
- Calibration function compensates the testing value for high accuracy
- The hardness value of soft materials like plastic is not stable. The lock function can obtain the value automatically
- Display unit is automatic power off


2.36" flat anvil
(included)

5.91" DIA flat anvil
(included)

V-type anvil (included)
for cylinders with
diameter .16~2.36 DIA

small V-type anvil
(optional) for
cylinders with diameter
.08~.16 DIA

wireless printer
(optional)

SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD HRF, HRG (with standard indenters) HRE, HRH, HRK (with optional indenter)
Preliminary test force	98N/10kgf
Test force	588N/60kgf, 980N/100kgf, 1471N/150kgf
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)
Load dwell time	1~99 second
Resolution	0.1HR
Output	wireless and USB
Memory	1000
Max. workpiece height	6.69"
Max. workpiece depth	6.50" (from the center of indenter)
Power supply of the display unit	built-in rechargeable battery
Power supply	110V, 50/60Hz**
Dimension	20.47×6.30×27.56"
Weight	132lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

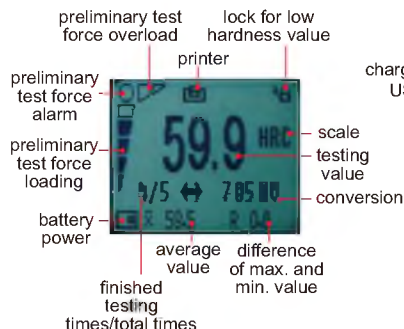
Main unit	1 pc
2.36" DIA flat anvil	1 pc
5.91" DIA flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Diamond indenter	1 pc
1/16" DIA carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block HRB88~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~65	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc
USB cable and software	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Wireless printer	ISH-DS-PRINTER
1/8" DIA carbide ball indenter	ISH-EHK-INDENTER
Hardness test block HRB88~95	ISH-BHRB
Hardness test block HRC60~65	ISH-BHRC3
Hardness test block HRC20~30	ISH-BHRC1
Small V-type anvil	ISH-SMALL ANVIL

MANUAL DIGITAL ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISH-RD200

- Low and high limits with alarm
- Set testing times (2~9) to have average value and the difference of max. and min. value
- Convert to HV or HB automatically
- Memory of 1000 testing values for browsing and output
- Testing value can be sent to wireless printer automatically
- Calibration function compensates the testing value for high accuracy
- The hardness value of soft materials like plastic is not stable. The lock function can obtain the value automatically
- Automatic power off



DATA
OUTPUT



2.36" DIA flat anvil (included)



5.91" DIA flat anvil (included)



V-type anvil (included) for cylinders with diameter .16~2.36 DIA



small V-type anvil (optional) for cylinders with diameter .08~.16 DIA



wireless printer (optional)



SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HRG (with standard indenters) HRE, HRH, HRK (with optional indenter)
Preliminary test force	98N/10kgf
Test force	588N/60kgf, 980N/100kgf, 1471N/150kgf
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	manual
Resolution	0.1HR
Output	wireless and USB
Memory	1000
Max. workpiece height	6.69"
Max. workpiece depth	6.50" (from the center of indenter)
Power supply	built-in rechargeable battery
Dimension	20.47×6.30×27.56"
Weight	132lb



software CD (included)



VIDEO

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
2.36" DIA flat anvil	1 pc
5.91" DIA flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Diamond indenter	1 pc
1/16" DIA carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block HRB88~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~65	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc
USB cable and software	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Wireless printer	ISH-DS-PRINTER
1/8" DIA carbide ball indenter	ISH-EHK-INDENTER
Hardness test block HRB88~95	ISH-BHRB
Hardness test block HRC60~65	ISH-BHRC3
Hardness test block HRC20~30	ISH-BHRC1
Small V-type anvil	ISH-SMALL ANVIL

AUTOMATIC ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISH-MR150-U**



2.36" DIA flat anvil (included)



5.91" DIA flat anvil (included)



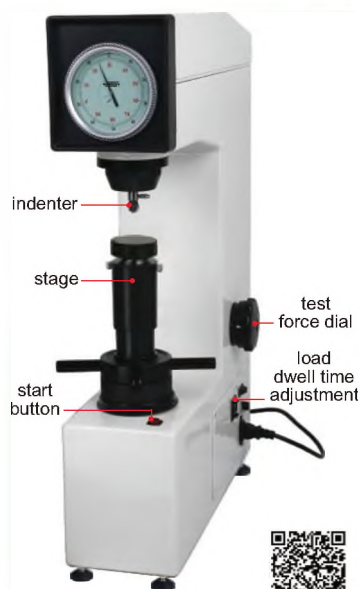
V-type anvil (included) for cylinders with diameter .16~2.36 DIA



small V-type anvil (optional) for cylinders with diameter .08~.16 DIA

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
2.36" DIA flat anvil	1 pc
5.91" DIA flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Diamond indenter	1 pc
1/16" DIA carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block HRB88~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~65	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc



VIDEO

SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HRG
Preliminary test force	98N/10kgf
Test force	588N/60kgf, 980N/100kgf, 1471N/150kgf
Display	analogue
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)
Load dwell time	1~99 second
Min. reading	0.5HR
Max. workpiece height	6.69"
Max. workpiece depth	6.50" (from the center of indenter)
Power supply	110V, 50/60Hz **
Dimension	20.47×6.30×27.56"
Weight	132lb

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block HRB88~95	ISH-BHRB
Hardness test block HRC60~65	ISH-BHRC3
Hardness test block HRC20~30	ISH-BHRC1
Small V-type anvil	ISH-SMALL ANVIL



SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HRG
Preliminary test force	98N/10kgf
Test force	588N/60kgf, 980N/100kgf, 1471N/150kgf
Display	analogue
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	manual
Min. reading	0.5HR
Max. workpiece height	6.69"
Max. workpiece depth	6.50" (from the center of indenter)
Dimension	20.47×6.30×27.56"
Weight	132lb

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block HRB88~95	ISH-BHRB
Hardness test block HRC60~65	ISH-BHRC3
Hardness test block HRC20~30	ISH-BHRC1
Small V-type anvil	ISH-SMALL ANVIL

MANUAL ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISH-R150

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
2.36" DIA flat anvil	1 pc
5.91" DIA flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Diamond indenter	1 pc
1/16" DIA carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block HRB88~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~65	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc



2.36" DIA flat anvil (included)



5.91" DIA flat anvil (included)



V-type anvil (included) for cylinders with diameter .16~2.36 DIA



small V-type anvil (optional) for cylinders with diameter .08~.16 DIA



SPECIFICATION

Rockwell test load	98N/10kgf preload, 588N/60kgf, 980N/100kgf, 1471N/150kgf total load
Min. Rockwell reading	0.5HR
Brinell test load	306N/31kgf, 613N/62.5kgf, 1839N/187.5kgf
Vickers test load	294N/30kgf
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	manual
Magnification of microscope	37.5X/75X (selectable)
Max. workpiece height	7.09"
Max. workpiece depth	7.87" (from the center of indenter)
Power supply	110V, 50/60Hz **
Dimension	21.50×11.81×30.20"
Weight	198lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
1/16" DIA carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Diamond Rockwell indenter	1 pc
.197" DIA Brinell indenter	1 pc
.098" DIA Brinell indenter	1 pc
Vickers indenter	1 pc
2.36" DIA flat anvil for Rockwell	1 pc
5.91" DIA flat anvil for Rockwell	1 pc
V-anvil for Rockwell	1 pc
2.36" DIA flat anvil for Vickers and Brinell	1 pc
V-type anvil for Vickers and Brinell	1 pc
Hardness test block HRB88~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~65	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Hardness test block 400~500HV30	1 pc
Hardness test block 180~200HBW2.5/187.5	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

BRINELL/ROCKWELL/VICKERS HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISH-BRV-U**

projection screen with scale for reading Rockwell hardness



microscope for Vickers and Brinell 15X eyepiece

graduation 0.01mm

objective 2.5X/5X

slider



2.36" DIA flat anvil for Rockwell (included)



5.91" DIA flat anvil for Rockwell (included)



V-type anvil (included) for cylinders with diameter .16~2.36 DIA



2.36" DIA flat anvil for Vickers and Brinell (included)



V-type anvil for Vickers and Brinell (included)



small V-type anvil (optional) for cylinders with diameter .08~.16 DIA

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block HRB88~95	ISH-BHRB
Hardness test block HRC60~65	ISH-BHRC3
Hardness test block HRC20~30	ISH-BHRC1
Hardness test block 400~500HV30	ISH-BHV30
Hardness test block 180~220HBW2.5/187.5	ISH-BHB25B
Small V-type anvil	ISH-SMALL ANVIL

AUTOMATIC BRINELL HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISHB-M100-U**

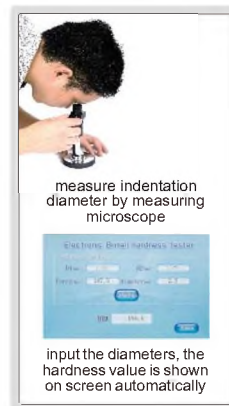
AUTOMATIC TESTING AFTER PRELIMINARY
TEST FORCE IS LOADED BY HAND

FORCE LOADING BY ELECTRIC
MOTOR (WITHOUT WEIGHTS)

INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE



- LCD touch screen, easy operation
- Automatic testing after preliminary test force is loaded by hand
- Measure indentation diameter by measuring microscope, input the diameters, the hardness value is shown on screen automatically
- Force loading by electric motor, without weights



3.15" DIA flat anvil (included)



7.09" DIA flat anvil (included)



V-type anvil (included)



measuring microscope (included)

SPECIFICATION

Range	8~650HBW
Reading mode	directly read from LCD
Test force	612.5N/62.5kgf, 980N/100kgf, 1.225kN/125kgf, 1.837kN/187.5kgf, 2.45kN/250kgf, 4.9kN/500kgf, 7.35kN/750kgf, 9.8kN/1000kgf, 14.7kN/1500kgf, 29.4kN/3000kgf
Max. height of workpiece	9.05"
Max. depth of workpiece	6.30" (from the center of indenter)
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)
Load dwell time	5~60 second
Measuring microscope	magnification 20X
	graduation 0.01mm/.0004"
Power supply	110V, 50/60Hz **
Dimension	21.65×8.27×29.53"
Weight	198lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
3.15" DIA flat anvil	
7.09" DIA flat anvil	
V-type anvil	
.098" DIA carbide ball indenter	
.197" DIA carbide ball indenter	
.394" DIA carbide ball indenter	
Hardness test block 150~250HBW2.5/187.5	
Hardness test block 75~125HBW10/1000	
Hardness test block 175~250HBW10/3000	
Measuring microscope	
Anti-dust cover	

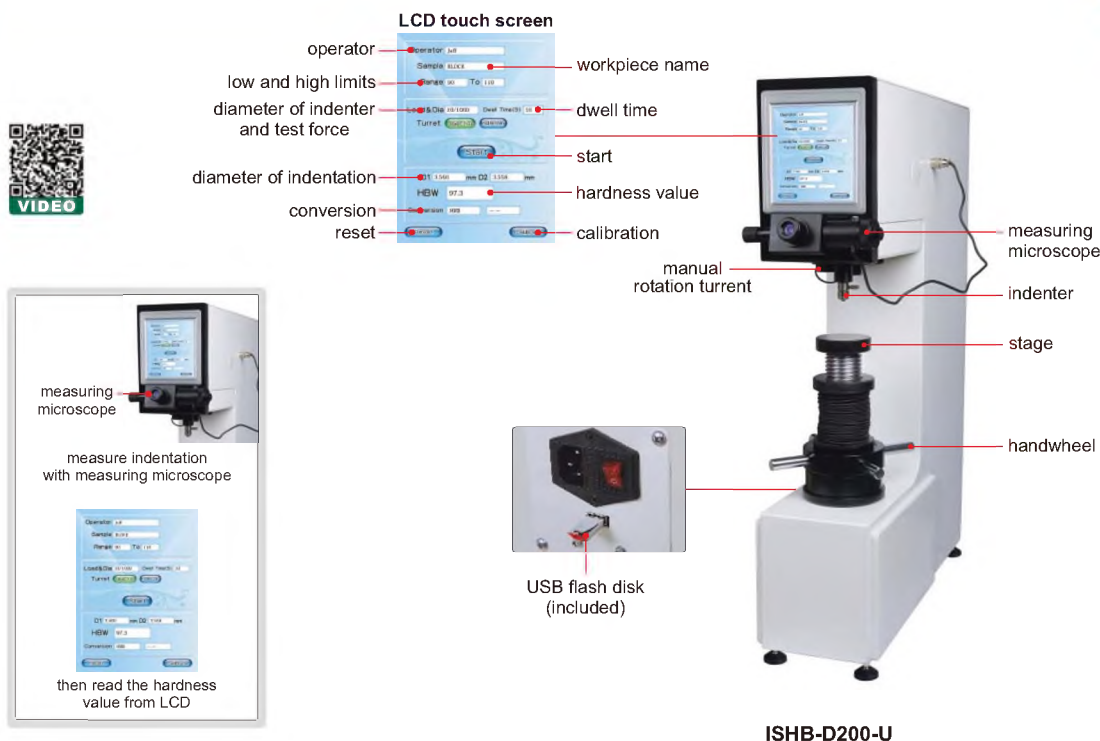
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block 150~250HBW2.5/187.5	ISH-BHB25B
Hardness test block 75~125HBW10/1000	ISH-BHB10A
Hardness test block 175~250HBW10/3000	ISH-BHB10B
Brinell indentation measuring system	ISHB-TSA/TSB

**AUTOMATIC TESTING AFTER PRELIMINARY
TEST FORCE IS LOADED BY HAND**

AUTOMATIC DIGITAL BRINELL HARDNESS TESTERS

**FORCE LOADING BY ELECTRIC
MOTOR (WITHOUT WEIGHTS)**



**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**



3.15" DIA flat
anvil (included)



7.09" DIA flat
anvil (included)



V-type anvil
(included)



touch pen (included)

ISHB-D200-U

- Automatic testing after preliminary test force is loaded by hand
- LCD touch screen, easy operation
- Measure indentation by measuring microscope then read the hardness value from LCD
- Low and high limits
- Insert USB flash disk, save the test results as Excel
- Converted to HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HV, HB, HR15N, HR30N, HR45N, HR15T, HR30T, HR45T
- Force loading by electric motor, without weights

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISHB-D200-U**	ISHB-D300-U**
Turret rotation	manual	automatic
Range	8~650HBW	
Reading mode	directly read from LCD	
Test force	612.5N/62.5kgf, 980N/100kgf, 1.225kN/125kgf, 1.837kN/187.5kgf, 2.45kN/250kgf, 4.9kN/500kgf, 7.35kN/750kgf, 9.8kN/1000kgf, 14.7kN/1500kgf, 29.4kN/3000kgf	
Max. height of workpiece	7.87"	
Max. depth of workpiece	6.1" (from the center of indenter)	
Stage elevation	manual	
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)	
Load dwell time	5~60 second	
Measuring microscope	magnification	20X
	resolution	0.625mm/.0246"
Power supply	110V, 50/60Hz **	
Dimension	21.65×8.27×29.53"	
Weight	244lb	

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
3.15" DIA flat anvil	1 pc
7.09" DIA flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
.098" DIA carbide ball indenter	1 pc
.197" DIA carbide ball indenter	1 pc
.394" DIA carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block 150~250HBW2.5/187.5	1 pc
Hardness test block 75~125HBW10/1000	1 pc
Hardness test block 175~250HBW10/3000	1 pc
USB flash disk (8G)	1 pc
Touch pen	1 pc
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Hardness test block 150~250HBW2.5/187.5	ISH-BHB25B
Hardness test block 75~125HBW10/1000	ISH-BHB10A
Hardness test block 175~250HBW10/3000	ISH-BHB10B
Brinell indentation measuring system	ISHB-TSA/TSB

BRINELL INDENTATION MEASURING SYSTEM



software CD
(included)



ISHB-TSA

application

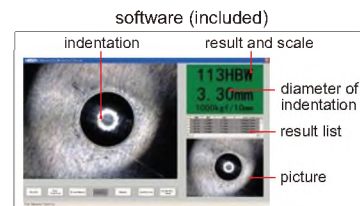


VIDEO

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Software and dongle	1 pc of each

- Connected to computer USB port
- Automatically measure the indentation
- Result saved to Excel automatically
- Low and high limits with judgement
- Calibration with indentation on standard hardness block



software (included)

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISHB-TSA	ISHB-TSB
Applicable brinell indenter	Ø10mm/.394" DIA	Ø2.5mm/.098" DIA, Ø5mm/.197" DIA
Hardness range	8~650HB	
Range of indentation diameter	.094" DIA~.236" DIA	.024" DIA~.118" DIA
Test force	100, 250, 500, 1000, 1500, 3000kgf	62.5, 125, 187.5, 250, 750kgf
Hardness resolution	1HB	
Length resolution	0.01mm/.0004"	
Length accuracy	±1% (diameter of indentation)	
Camera	Sensor	1/3.2" CMOS
	Pixel	2M (resolution 1024x768)
	View field	.35x.27" .18x.13"
Dimension	6.69x2.13x2.13"	
Weight	.93lb	

AUTOMATIC DIGITAL MICRO-VICKERS HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISHV-D120-U**

- Based on Vickers (HV), can be converted to HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HR15N, HR30N, HR45N, HR15T, HR30T, HR45T, HK, HBW
- Can take tests up to 99 times, display average value and the difference of max. and mini. value
- Low and high limits with judgement
- Also for Knoop hardness test, Knoop indenter is needed (optional)



slice holder (included)



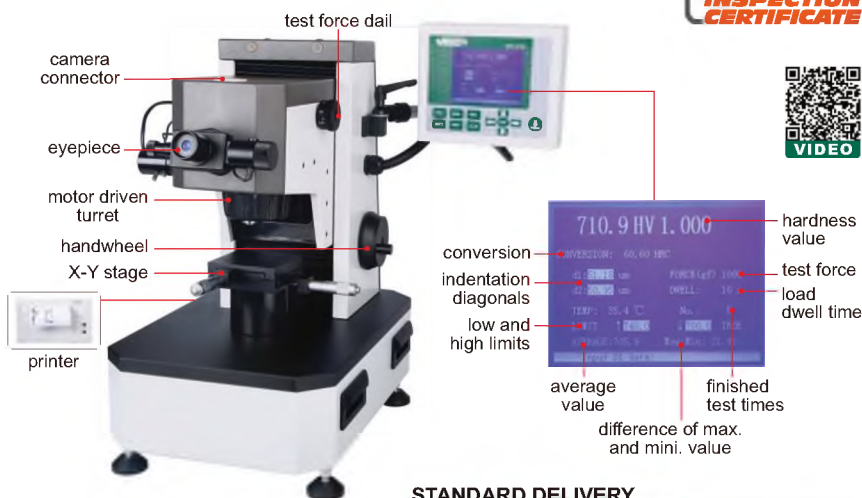
vice (included)



level (included)



cylinder holder (included)



VIDEO

SPECIFICATION

Range		10~3000HV
Test force		0.098N/0.01kgf, 0.245N/0.025kgf, 0.49N/0.05kgf, 0.98N/0.1kgf, 1.96N/0.2kgf, 2.94N/0.3kgf, 4.9N/0.5kgf, 9.8N/1kgf
Vickers scales		HV0.01, HV0.025, HV0.05, HV0.1, HV0.2, HV0.3, HV0.5, HV1
Load control		automatic (load/dwell/unload)
Load dwell time		0~60 second
Eyepiece	magnification	10X
	resolution	0.01µm/.394µin (D≥10µm/394µin), 0.001µm/.039µin (D<10µm/394µin) D is diagonal length of indentation
Objective		10X, 40X
Total magnification		100X (for observation), 400X (for measurement)
Max. height of workpiece		8.27"
Max. depth of workpiece		5.31" (from the center of indenter)
X-Y stage		dimension: 3.94×3.94", travel range: 1×1", graduation: 0.01mm/.0004"
Power supply		110V, 50/60Hz**
Dimension		19.29×12.60×20.87"
Weight		99lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
Micro Vickers indenter	
Hardness test block (400~500HV0.2)	1 pc
Hardness test block (700~800HV1)	1 pc
Slice holder	
Vice	
Cylinder holder	
Level	
Anti-dust cover	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

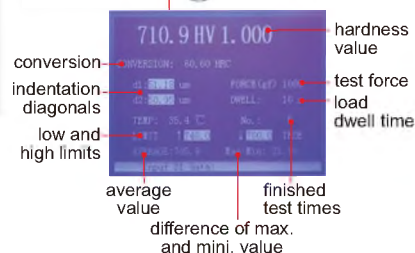
Hardness test block (400~500HV0.2)	ISH-BHV02A
Hardness test block (700~800HV1)	ISH-BHV1
Knoop indenter	ISHV-D120-KNOOP
Measuring system	9631-130
Camera adapter	ISHV-D120-ADAPTER



DIGITAL VICKERS HARDNESS TESTERS

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISH-DV5-U**	ISH-DV10-U**	ISH-DV50-U**
Measuring range	5HV0.2~2500HV5	8HV0.3~2500HV10	5HV1~2500HV50
Test force	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 5kgf	0.3, 0.5, 1, 3, 5, 10kgf	1, 5, 10, 20, 30, 50kgf
Accuracy	±3%	±3%	±3% (test force 1, 5, 10, 20kgf) ±2% (test force 30, 50kgf)
Eye piece	magnification 10X resolution 0.0625μm/2.46μin	10X 0.0625μm/2.46μin	10X 0.25μm/9.84μin
Objective	10X, 20X	10X, 20X	10X
Total magnification	100X (for observation) 200X (for measuring)	100X (for observation) 200X (for measuring)	100X (for measuring)
Stage elevation	manual		
Load control	automatic (load/dwell/unload)		
Dwell time	5~60 second		
Max. workpiece height	6.30"		
Max. workpiece depth	5.31"		
Data output	RS232C		
Power supply	110V, 50/60Hz**		
Dimension	21.26×10.63×25.59"		
Weight	73lb	76lb	99lb



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
2.36" DIA flat anvil	1 pc
5.91" DIA flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Vickers indenter	1 pc
10X objective	1 pc
20X objective	1 pc (for ISH-DV5-U/ISH-DV10-U)
Vickers test block	2 pcs
Anti-dust cover	1 pc

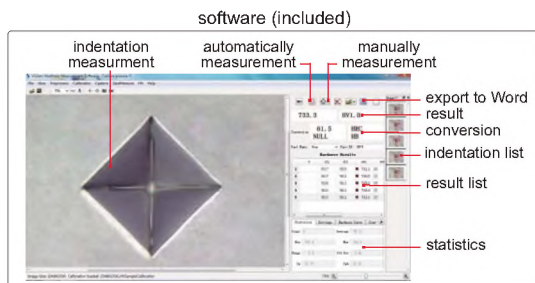


OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Knoop indenter	ISH-KNOOP
Measuring system	9631-130
Hardness test block 400~500HV5	ISH-BHV5B
Hardness test block 650~750HV5	ISH-BHV5C
Hardness test block 400~500HV10	ISH-BHV10A
Hardness test block 650~750HV10	ISH-BHV10B
Hardness test block 400~500HV30	ISH-BHV30
Camera adapter	ISH-DV-ADAPTER

- Based on Vickers (HV), can be converted to HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HR15N, HR30N, HR45N, HR15T, HR30T, HR45T, HK, HBW
- Can take tests up to 99 times, display average value and the difference of max. and mini. value
- Low and high limits with judgement
- Also for Knoop hardness test, Knoop indenter is needed (optional)

- Connected to computer USB port
- Measure the indentation size automatically or manually
- Multiple measurements to have average value, max. value and min. value
- Low and high limits with judgement
- Convert to HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRE, HRF, HRG, HRK, HR15T/30T/45T, HR15N/30N/45N, HK, HV, HB, HS, HSD
- Calibration with standard test block
- Measurement result can be exported to Word or Excel

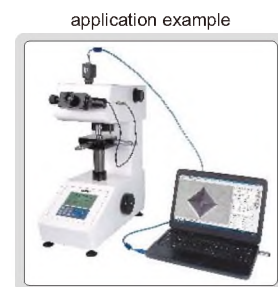
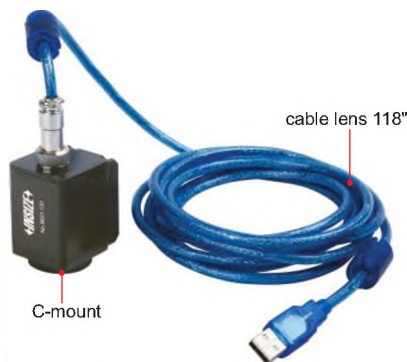


STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
USB dongle	1 pc
USB cable and software	1 pc



VICKERS HARDNESS MEASURING SYSTEM PART NO. 9631-130



SPECIFICATION

Sensor	1/2" CMOS
Pixel	1.3M (resolution1280×1024)
Hardness measurement resolution	0.1HV
Length measurement resolution	0.1μm/3.94μin
Hardness measurement accuracy	±3%
Test force	0.01, 0.025, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5, 1, 2, 2.5, 3, 5, 10, 20, 30, 50, 100kgf
Dimension	1.42×1.3×1.26"
Weight	1.11"

PORTABLE LEEB HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISH-SPHA

INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE

DATA
OUTPUT

- Based on Leeb (HL), converted to Vickers (HV), Brinell (HB), Rockwell (HRC and HRB), Shore (HS) and tensile strength (MPa)
- Connected with printer via bluetooth
- Connected with computer via USB port
- Up to 800 test results can be saved
- Low and high limits with judgement
- Touch screen operation, large display with backlight
- Language: English, Chinese, Italian, German, French and Portuguese
- Automatic power off
- According to ASTM A 956



VIDEO



software CD
(included)



hardness test
block D (included)



small support ring
(included)



printer
(included)

SPECIFICATION

Min. reading	1HL, 1HV, 1HB, 0.1HRC, 0.1HRB, 1HS, 1MPa
Accuracy	±6HL (when HL=800)
Display	Leeb (HL), converted hardness, material, impact direction, test times, average value, deviation, time
Output	bluetooth and USB
Power supply	built-in rechargeable battery
Dimension	5.31×3.27×.94"
Weight	0.77lb

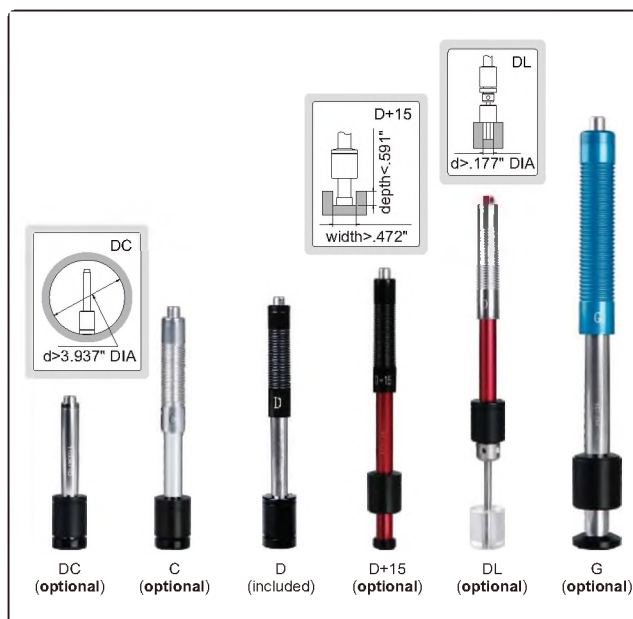
STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Impact device D	1 pc
Printer	1 pc
Hardness test block D	1 pc
Small support ring	1 pc
Cleaning brush	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
USB cable and software disc	1 pc
Pen for touch screen	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Impact device DC	ISH-SPHA-DC
Impact device C	ISH-SPHA-C
Impact device D+15	ISH-SPHA-D15
Impact device DL	ISH-SPHA-DL
Impact device G	ISH-SPHA-G
Hardness test block D*	ISH-BHLD
Hardness test block G*	ISH-BHLG
Couplant	ISH-COUPPLANT
Support rings	see details

* Hardness test block G (ISH-BHLG) is for impact device G (ISH-SPHA-G).
Hardness test block D (ISH-BHLD) is for all others impact devices.



APPLICABLE WORKPIECE

Impact device	DC	C	D	D+15	DL	G
Application	inner wall of small space	small or thin workpiece, coating layer	general use	deep groove	narrow slot or small hole	casting or forging workpiece
Maximum roughness of workpiece (Ra)	63μin	16μin	63μin	63μin	63μin	280μin
Minimum weight of workpiece	direct measurement	11.02lb	3.31lb	11.02lb	11.02lb	33.08lb
	on solid support	4.41lb	1.10lb	4.41lb	4.41lb	11.02lb
	coupled on plate	0.22lb	0.04lb	0.22lb	0.22lb	1.10lb
Minimum thickness of workpiece	.20"	.04"	.20"	.20"	.20"	.39"



PORTABLE LEEB HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISH-PHB

SPECIFICATION

Min. reading	1HLD, 1HV, 1HB, 0.1HRC, 0.1HRB, 1HS, 1MPa	
Accuracy	±6HLD (when HLD=800)	
Display	Leeb (HLD), converted hardness, material, impact direction, test times, average value, date	
Output	bluetooth	
Applicable workpiece	minimum weight	11.02lb
		4.41lb (on solid support)
		0.22lb (coupled on plate)
	minimum thickness .20"	
	minimum radius of curved surface: 1.18"	
	maximum roughness (Ra): 63µin	
Power supply	3×AAA batteries	
Dimension	5.91×3.31×1.10"	
Weight	0.44lb	



- Based on Leeb (HLD), converted to Vickers (HV), Brinell (HB), Rockwell (HRC and HRB), Shore (HS) and tensile strength (MPa)
- Memory of 99 measurement values for browsing
- Set measurement times (1~9) to have average value
- Connected with printer via bluetooth
- Automatic power off
- According to ASTM A 956

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Impact device D	1 pc
Hardness test block D	1 pc
Small support ring	1 pc
Cleaning brush	1 pc

APPLICABLE MATERIAL AND HARDNESS RANGE FOR IMPACT DEVICE D

Material	HLD	HV	HB	HRC	HRB	HS	Tensile strength (MPa)
Steel & cast steel	300-900	81-955	81-654	20-68	38-100	32-100	375-2639
Tool steel	300-840	80-898		20-67			
Stainless steel	300-800	85-802	85-655		46-101		
Cast iron	360-650		93-334				
Cast aluminum alloy	170-570		19-164		23-84		
Brass	200-550		40-173		13-95		
Bronze	300-700		60-290				
Copper	200-690		45-315				

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

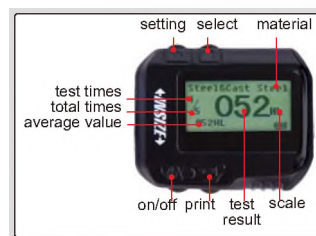
Wireless printer	ISH-DS-PRINTER
Couplant	ISH-COUPPLANT
Support rings	see details
Hardness test block D	ISH-BHLD



- Impact device D
- Based on Leeb (HLD), converted to Vickers (HV), Brinell (HB), Rockwell (HRC and HRB), Shore (HS) and tensile strength (MPa)
- Automatic direction correction
- Connected with printer via bluetooth
- Connected with computer via USB port
- Up to 500 test results can be saved
- According to ASTM A 956



PORTABLE LEEB HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISH-SPHD



SPECIFICATION

Min. reading	1HLD, 1HV, 1HB, 0.1HRC, 0.1HRB, 1HS	
Accuracy	±6HLD (when HLD=800)	
Output	USB and bluetooth	
Applicable workpiece	minimum weight	11.02lb (direct measurement)
		4.41lb (on solid support)
		0.22lb (coupled on plate)
	minimum thickness .20"	
	minimum radius of curved surface: 1.18"	
	maximum roughness(Ra): 63µin	
Power supply	built-in rechargeable battery	
Dimension	5.79×1.38×.87"	
Weight	0.14lb	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Couplant	ISH-COUPPLANT
Support rings	see details
Hardness test block D	ISH-BHLD

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Printer	1 pc
Hardness test block D	1 pc
Small support ring	1 pc
Cleaning brush	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
USB cable and software disc	1 pc

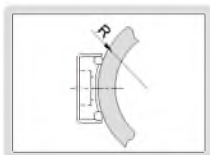
APPLICABLE MATERIAL AND HARDNESS RANGE FOR IMPACT DEVICE D

Material	HLD	HV	HB	HRC	HRB	HS
Steel & cast steel	300-900	81-955	81-654	20-68	38-100	32-100
Tool steel	300-840	80-898		20-67		
Stainless steel	300-800	85-802	85-655		46-101	
Cast iron	360-650		93-334			
Cast aluminum alloy	170-570		19-164		23-84	
Brass	200-550		40-173		13-95	
Bronze	300-700		60-290			
Copper	200-690		45-315			

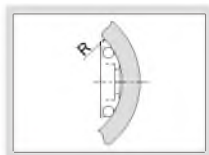


SUPPORT RING SET FOR PORTABLE LEEB HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISH-PH-SP9

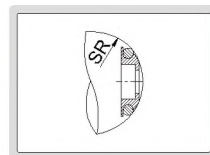
type A



type B



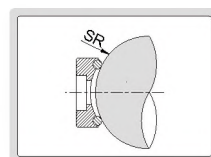
type C



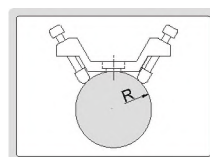
SPECIFICATION

Type	Applicable workpiece	Range	Quantity
A	cylindrical outside surface	.394~.591"R	3 pcs
		.571~1.181"R	
		.984~1.969"R	
B	cylindrical inside surface	.433~.512"R	3 pcs
		.492~.669"R	
		.650~1.181"R	
C	spherical inside surface	.433~.512"SR	3 pcs
		.492~.669"SR	
		.650~1.181"SR	
D	spherical outside surface	.394~.591"SR	2 pcs
		.571~1.181"SR	
E	cylindrical outside surface	R>.394"	1 pc

type D



type E



DIGITAL MAGNETIC ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISHR-D121



flat anvil for test block
(included)



VIDEO

- Apply to large and heavy steel or iron workpieces
- With statistic function, display average, maximum and minimum values
- Convert to HV, HB and tensile strength
- According to ISO 6508, ASTM E18



SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC
Preliminary test force	10kg
Test force	60kg, 100kg, 150kg
Load control	manual
Min. reading	0.1HR
Flat workpiece requirement	length>7.48", width>2.36", thickness> 20"
Cylinder or tube workpiece requirement	length>7.84", diameter>1.97" DIA, wall thickness>.31"
Power supply	3×AAA batteries
Dimension	9.65×4.13×9.06"
Weight	11.69lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Flat anvil	1 pc
Diamond indenter	1 pc
1/16" DIA carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block HRB85~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~70	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc

MAGNETIC ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISHR-M111

- Apply to large and heavy steel or iron workpieces
- According to ISO 6508, ASTM E18



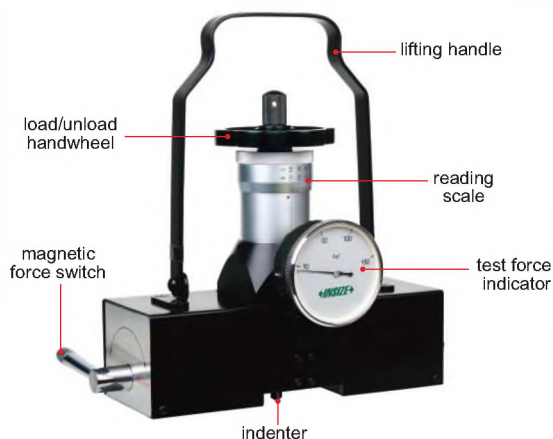
flat anvil for test block
(included)



supports for cylinder or
tube workpieces (Included)



magnifier with LED
(included)



SPECIFICATION

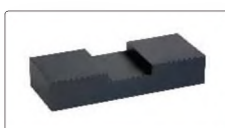
Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HRG
Preliminary test force	10kg
Test force	60kg, 100kg, 150kg
Load control	manual
Min. reading	1HR
Flat workpiece requirement	length>7.09", width>2.36", thickness>.20"
Cylinder or tube workpiece requirement	length>7.09", diameter>1.97" DIA, wall thickness>.31"
Dimension	8.66×2.76×8.66"
Weight	10.36lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Diamond indenter	1 pc
1/16" DIA carbide ball indenter	2 pcs
Hardness test block HRB85~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~70	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Flat anvil	1 pc
Support	4 pcs
Magnifier with LED	1 pc

MAGNETIC BRINELL/ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISHR-B141

- Apply to large steel or iron workpieces
- According to ISO 6508, ASTM E18



flat anvil for test block
(included)



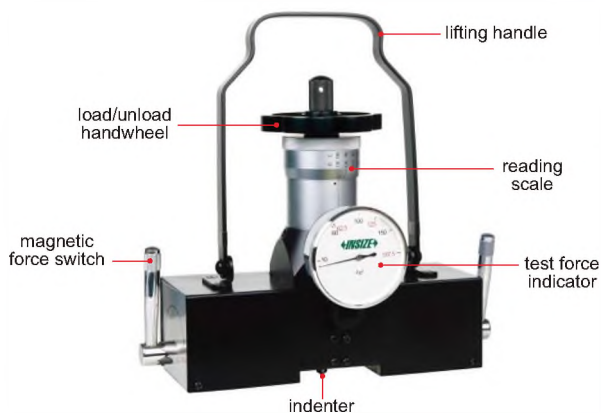
supports for cylinder or
tube workpieces (included)



magnifier with LED
(included)



measuring microscope
(included)



SPECIFICATION

Rockwell scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HRG
Brinell measuring range	20~650HBW
Rockwell test force	10kg preload, 60kg, 100kg, 150kg total load
Brinell test force	62.5kg, 125kg, 187.5kg
Load control	manual
Min. Rockwell reading	1HR
Measuring microscope	40X, graduation 0.01mm/.0004"
Flat workpiece requirement	length>7.09", width>2.36", thickness>.20"
Cylinder and tube workpiece requirement	length>7.09", diameter>1.97" DIA, thickness>.31"
Dimension	8.66×2.76×8.66"
Weight	10.36lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Flat anvil	1 pc
Support	4 pcs
Diamond Rockwell indenter	1 pc
1/16" DIA carbide ball indenter	1 pc
Ø2.5mm/.098" DIA Brinell indenter	1 pc
Hardness test block HRB85~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~70	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Brinell test block	1 pc
Measuring microscope	1 pc
Magnifier with LED	1 pc

PORTABLE ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISHR-P151

■ According to ISO 6508, ASTM E18

SPECIFICATION

Hardness scale	HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRF, HRG
Preliminary test force	10kg
Test force	60kg, 100kg, 150kg
Load control	manual
Min. reading	1HR
Max. workpiece thickness	.98"
Max. workpiece depth	.98"
Dimension	9.45×2.76×6.30"
Weight (with base)	5.51lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Diamond indenter	1 pc
1/16" DIA carbide ball indenter	2 pcs
Hardness test block HRB88~95	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC60~65	1 pc
Hardness test block HRC20~30	1 pc
Flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Base	1 pc
Anvil extension	1 pc
Magnifier	2 pcs



flat anvil (included)



V-type anvil (included)



anvil extension for thin workpieces (included)

HYDRAULIC BRINELL HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISHB-H131

■ According to ISO 6506, ASTM E10

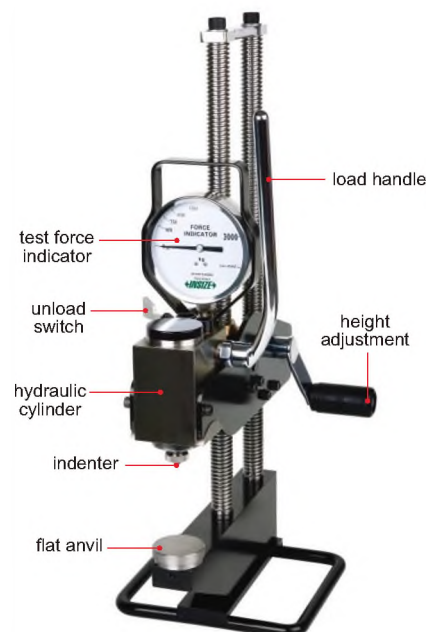


SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	16~650HBW
Test force	3000kg
Indenter	Ø10mm/.394" DIA carbide ball
Measuring microscope	20X, graduation 0.01mm/.0004"
Max. workpiece height	13.78"
Max. workpiece depth	3.54" (from the center of indenter)
Dimension	10.63×8.86×22.44"
Weight	30.43lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Flat anvil	1 pc
V-type anvil	1 pc
Spherical anvil	1 pc
Ø10mm/.394" DIA carbide ball	2 pcs
Brinell test block	1 pc
Measuring microscope	1 pc



V-type anvil (included)



spherical anvil (included)



measuring microscope (included)

CHAIN TYPE HYDRAULIC BRINELL HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISHB-C161

- To measure the hardness of cylinders or tubes
- According to ISO 6506, ASTM E10



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	32~650HBW
Workpiece diameter range	5.9~19.68" DIA
Test force	3000kg
Indenter	Ø10mm/.394" DIA carbide ball
Measuring microscope	20X, graduation 0.01mm/.0004"
Dimension	10.63×8.86×22.44"
Weight	32.22lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
60" chain	
Ø10mm/.394" DIA carbide ball	2 pcs
Brinell test block	
Measuring microscope	



measuring microscope (included)

WEBSTER HARDNESS TESTERS

- To measure the hardness of soft metal such as aluminum alloy, copper, brass, soft steel, etc.
- According to ASTM B647-84 (2000)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
Spare indenter	
Hardness test block	
Wrench	



ISHW-L20

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISHW-L20	ISHW-L20A	ISHW-L20B	ISHW-B70	ISHW-B75	ISHW-B92
Application	for aluminum alloy general use	for aluminum alloy thick workpiece	for aluminum alloy small tube	for hard aluminum alloy and hard brass	for soft brass and copper	for soft steel and cold-rolled steel
Thickness requirement of flat workpiece	.024~.23"	.024~.51"	.024~.31"	.024~.23"	.024~.23"	.024~.23"
Internal diameter requirement of tube workpiece	>.39" DIA	>.39" DIA	>.23" DIA	>.39" DIA	>.39" DIA	>.39" DIA
Wall thickness requirement of tube workpiece	.024~.23"	.024~.51" (internal diameter .39~.91" DIA) .024~.23" (internal diameter >.91" DIA)	.024~.31"	.024~.23"	.024~.23"	.024~.23"
Hardness range	0~20HW					
Min. reading	1HW					
Accuracy	±0.5HW (at 5~17HW)					
Dimension	8.07×1.18×3.35"					
Weight	1.10lb					

BARCOL HARDNESS TESTER PART NO. ISHB-B300

- To measure the hardness of thick workpieces made of pure aluminum, aluminum alloy, fiber reinforced plastic, hard plastic, etc.
- According to ASTM B648-00, ASTM D2853-07



SPECIFICATION

Hardness range	0~100HBa (equal to 25~150HBW)
Min. reading	1HBa
Accuracy	±2HBa (at 42~52HBa) ±1HBa (at 84~88HBa)
Min. workpiece thickness	.03"
Dimension	5.59×2.56×3.54"
Weight	1.10lb

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Spare indenter	2 pcs
Hardness test block	2 pcs
Wrench	1 pc

DIGITAL SHORE DUROMETERS

DATA
OUTPUT

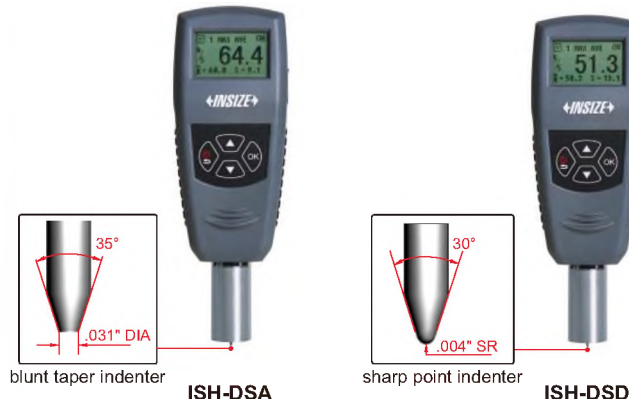
- According to ISO868, ISO7619, ASTM D 2240
- Average and peak (max.) mode
- Dwell time is adjustable
- Low and high limits with judgement
- 500 memories
- Wireless connection to printer
- Handhold use or work with test stand (part no. ISH-DS-STAND)
- Automatic power off



SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISH-DSA	ISH-DSD
Unit	Shore A	Shore D
Test material	soft plastic, soft rubber, etc.	hard plastic, hard rubber, etc.
Measuring range*	0~100HA	0~100HD
Resolution	0.1HA	0.1HD
Accuracy	±1HA	±1HD
Indenter protrusion	.10"	
Output	wireless and USB	
Power supply	built-in rechargeable battery	
Dimension	6.02×1.97×1.14"	
Weight	.37lb	

- * Use ISH-DSD when measuring result is higher than 90HA
Use ISH-DSA when measuring result is lower than 20HD



software CD
(included)



calibration block
(included)



printer (optional)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
Calibration block	1 pc
USB cable and software	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Printer	ISH-DS-PRINTER
Test stand	ISH-DS-STAND
2.2lb weight block (for ISH-DSA)	ISH-DSA-W1
11lb weight block (for ISH-DSD)	ISH-DSD-W5

SHORE DUROMETERS

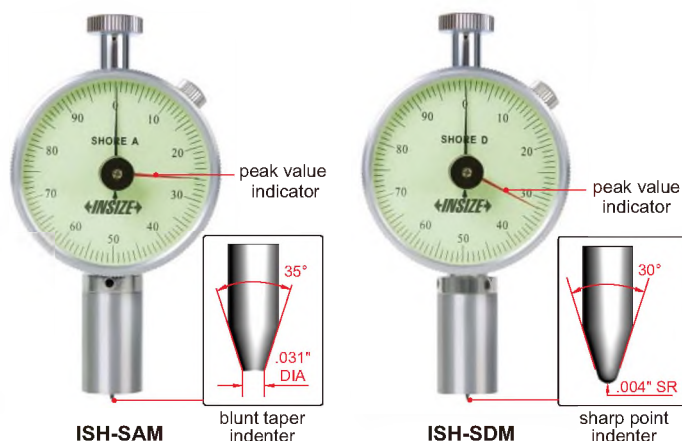
- According to ISO868, ISO7619, ASTM D 2240
- With peak value indicator
- Optional accessory: test stand **ISH-STAC** and **ISH-STD**



SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISH-SAM	ISH-SDM
Scale	Shore A	Shore D
Application	nature rubber, soft elastomer, etc.	hard rubber, plastic, hard elastomer, etc.
Measuring range	10~90HA	20~90HD
Graduation	1HA	1HD
Indenter protrusion	.10"	
Dimension	4.53×2.36×.98"	
Weight	.35lb	

- * Use **ISH-SDM** when measuring result is higher than 90HA
Use **ISH-SAM** when measuring result is lower than 20HD



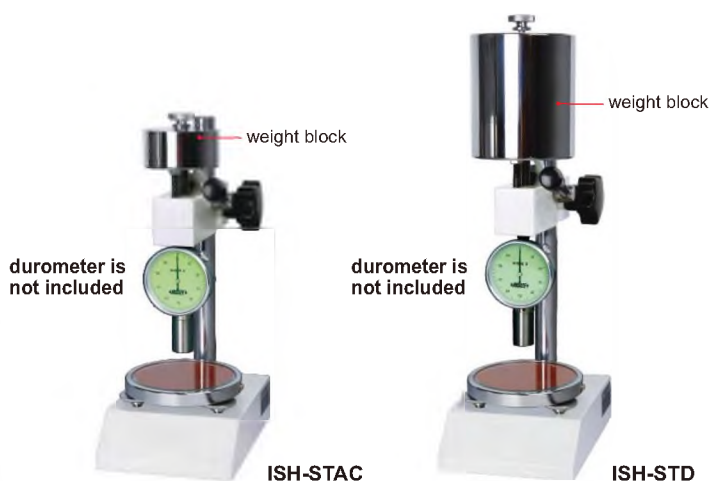
TEST STANDS FOR SHORE DUROMETERS

- For shore durometers (part no. **ISH-SAM** and **ISH-SDM**)
- Perform repeatable hardness measurement due to fewer possibilities of human error or measurement variations

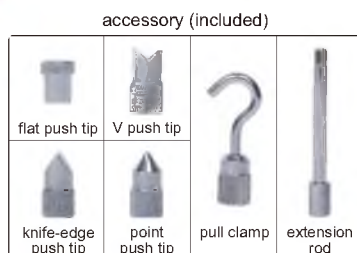


SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISH-STAC	ISH-STD
Applicable durometer	ISH-SAM	ISH-SDM
Stage diameter	3.94" DIA	3.94" DIA
Maximum workpiece height	2.95"	2.95"
Weight block	2.2lb	11lb

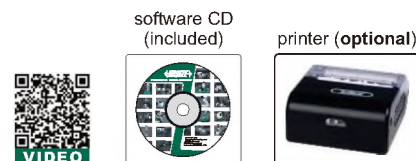


- Push and pull test
- Units: lbf, ozf, N, gf, kgf
- 500 memories
- Automatic power off
- Metal case
- LCD display with backlight
- The display flips over when the bottom faces up
- Overload alarm



ISF-1DF100

DIGITAL FORCE GAGES



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1 pc
AC/DC adapter	1 pc
USB cable and software	1 pc
Push/pull accessory	6 pcs (flat push tip, V push tip, knife-edge push tip, point push tip, pull clamp, extension rod)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Printer	ISF-DF-PRINTER
Test stand	ISF-MT1K

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISF-1DF10	ISF-1DF50	ISF-1DF100	ISF-1DF500	ISF-1DF1000
Load capacity (lbf)	2.2	11	22	110	220
Resolution (lbf)	0.001	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.1
Accuracy	±0.3% (of load capacity)				
Measuring mode	tracking, peak (max.), low and high limits with judgement				
Power supply	built-in rechargeable battery				
Dimension	5.91×2.87×1.30"				
Weight	.99lb				

DIGITAL FORCE GAGES (HIGH ACCURACY)

printer (optional)



software CD
(included)



- Push and pull test
- Peak (max.) and tracking mode
- Units: lbf, ozf, mN, N, gf, kgf, MPa (only for type B)
- Low and high limits with judgement
- 1000 memories
- Automatic power off
- Metal case, touch buttons
- LCD display with backlight
- The display flips over when the bottom faces up
- Overload alarm



ISF-DF100A
type A

ISF-DF5KA
type B

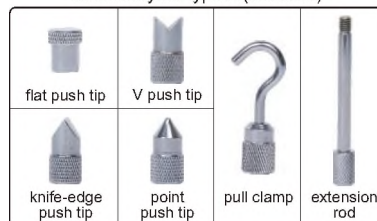


VIDEO

INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE

DATA
OUTPUT

accessory for type A (included)



accessory for type B (included)



SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISF-DF 5A	ISF-DF 10A	ISF-DF 20A	ISF-DF 50A	ISF-DF 100A	ISF-DF 200A	ISF-DF 500A	ISF-DF 1KA	ISF-DF 2KA	ISF-DF 5KA	ISF-DF 10KA	ISF-DF 20KA
Type	A (internal sensor)								B (external sensor)			
Load capacity (lbf)	1.1	2.2	4.4	11	22	44	110	220	450	1100	2250	4500
Resolution (lbf)	0.0001	0.0005	0.001	0.001	0.005	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.5	1
Accuracy	±0.2% (of load capacity)											
Power supply	built-in rechargeable battery											

STANDARD DELIVERY

Part No.	ISF-DF 5A	ISF-DF 10A	ISF-DF 20A	ISF-DF 50A	ISF-DF 100A	ISF-DF 200A	ISF-DF 500A	ISF-DF 1KA	ISF-DF 2KA	ISF-DF 5KA	ISF-DF 10KA	ISF-DF 20KA
Main unit	1 pc								1 pc			
AC/DC adapter	1 pc								1 pc			
USB cable and software	1 pc								1 pc			
Push/pull accessory	6 pcs (flat push tip, V push tip, knife-edge push tip, point push tip, pull clamp, extension rod)								4 pcs (flat push tip, adapter, pull clamps)			

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Printer	ISF-DE-PRINTER
Test stand	ISF-MT1K

TEST STAND FOR DIGITAL FORCE GAGES PART NO. ISF-MT1K



VIDEO

- For digital force gages (part no. ISF-1DFxx and ISF-DFxx)
- To be used in vertical and horizontal orientation



horizontal orientation test



digital scale (optional)

force gages are
not included



SPECIFICATION

Load capacity	220lbf
Travel	7.87" (.12" vertical movement per revolution of handwheel)
Dimension	7.72×9.84×17.56"
Weight	28.67lb

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Digital scale (range: 8", resolution .0005"/0.01mm)	ISF-MT1K-SCALE
---	----------------

DIAL TENSION GAGES

- Clockwise and counter-clockwise use
- For electronic and precision mechanical industry, such as measure contact pressure of relay, adjust the tension or compression of spring



ISF-TG3

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	ISF-TGD1	ISF-TGD3	ISF-TGD5	ISF-TG1	ISF-TG1D5	ISF-TG3	ISF-TG5
Capacity (N)	0.1	0.3	0.5	1	1.5	3	5
Graduation (N)	0.002	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.025	0.05	0.1
Accuracy	±2% (full scale)						
Dimension (L×W×H)	3.54×1.85×.74"						
Weight	.13lb						

DATA OUTPUT

DIGITAL BOTTLE CAP TORQUE TESTERS

- Measure the open and tighten torque of bottle cap
- Units: lbf.in, lbf.ft, N.m, N.cm, kgf.cm
- 1500 memories
- Wireless connection to printer
- Automatic power off
- LCD display with backlight
- Overload alarm
- With calibration function



software CD
(included)



printer (optional)



SPECIFICATION

Part No.	IST-DCT2	IST-DCT5	IST-DCT10	IST-DCT20
Load capacity	17.7lbf.in	44.3lbf.in	88.5lbf.in	177lbf.in
	—	3.68lbf.ft	7.4lbf.ft	14.7lbf.ft
Resolution	0.01lbf.in	0.01lbf.in	0.05lbf.in	0.1lbf.in
	—	0.001lbf.ft	0.005lbf.ft	0.01lbf.ft
Clamping range	.77~7.48" DIA			
Accuracy	±0.5% (of load capacity)			
Measuring mode	tracking, peak (max.), first peak, double peak, low and high limits with judgement			
Output	wireless and USB			
Power supply	built-in rechargeable battery			
Dimension	7.87×7.76×5.59"			
Weight	5.51lb			

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	
AC/DC adapter	
USB cable and software	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Printer	ISH-DS-PRINTER
---------	----------------

two display modes



digital mode

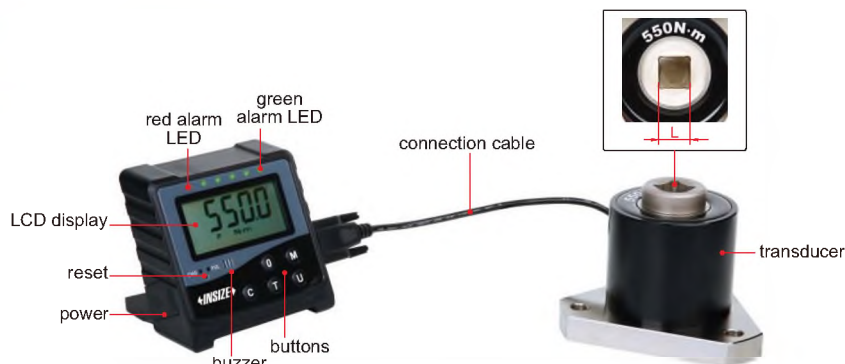


graph mode

DIGITAL TORQUE TESTERS

ATTENTION: NOT SUITABLE FOR ELECTRIC WRENCHES, IMPACT WRENCHES OR PNEUMATIC WRENCHES

- With external sensor, to test torque wrenches, torque screwdrivers and other torque tools
- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Peak, track and first peak working modes
- Unit: N.m, in.lb, ft.lb, kg.cm
- Low and high limits with judgement
- Target torque value can be set, with audible and visible alarm:
 - Green LED light on and buzzer sounds when the value is 80%~100% of target torque
 - Both green and red LED light on and buzzer sounds when the target torque value is reached
- Automatic power off



IST-TT550

SPECIFICATION

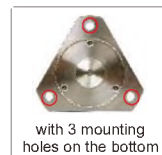
Part No.	IST-TT5	IST-TT50	IST-TT220	IST-TT550	IST-TT2200
Range	4.42~44.24in.lb 0.369~3.687ft.lb	44.2~442.4in.lb 3.69~36.87ft.lb	195~1946in.lb 16.2~162.2ft.lb	487~4867in.lb 40.6~405.6ft.lb	— 162~1622ft.lb
Accuracy	±1% (clockwise and counter-clockwise)				
Resolution	0.01in.lb 0.001ft.lb	0.1in.lb 0.01ft.lb	1in.lb 0.1ft.lb	1in.lb 0.1ft.lb	— 1ft.lb
Square socket (L)	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"
Power supply	DC				
Adaptor	no	3/8" to 1/4"	1/2" to 3/8" 3/8" to 1/4"	3/4" to 1/2" 1/2" to 3/8"	1" to 3/4" 3/4" to 1/2"
Transducer dimension	2.36×2.36×1.85"	3.50×3.50×2.56"	4.29×4.29×2.87"	5.51×5.51×3.82"	6.30×6.30×4.57"
Weight	1.54lb	2.43lb	3.09lb	6.17lb	10.36lb



VIDEO



adaptor (included)



with 3 mounting holes on the bottom

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit		AC/DC adapter	1 pc
Transducer with 40" cable		Adaptor	refer to the left

TORQUE WRENCH TEST STAND PART NO. IST-TS500

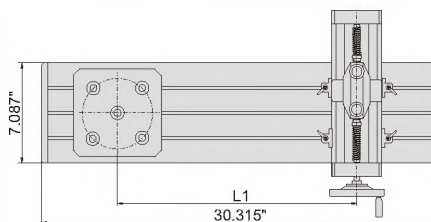
- Work with digital torque testers (IST-TT5, IST-TT50, IST-TT220, IST-TT550)



application example



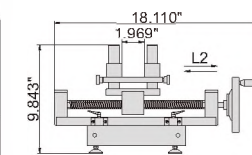
VIDEO



digital torque tester (optional)



adaptor (optional, for digital torque tester IST-TT5, IST-TT50, IST-TT220)



SPECIFICATION

Digital torque tester	IST-TT5 (optional)	IST-TT50 (optional)	IST-TT220 (optional)	IST-TT550 (optional)
Applicable torque wrenches	4.42~44.24in.lb 0.369~3.687ft.lb	44.2~442.4in.lb 3.69~36.87ft.lb	195~1946in.lb 16.2~162.2ft.lb	487~4867in.lb 40.6~405.6ft.lb
Arm length (L1)	5.91~24.41", adjustable			
Maximum travel (L2)	7.87"			
Weight	28.17lb			

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Digital torque tester	IST-TT5, IST-TT50, IST-TT220, IST-TT550
Adaptor	IST-TS500-BLOCK (necessary for IST-TT5, IST-TT50 and IST-TT220, not needed for IST-TT550)



DIGITAL TORQUE SCREWDRIVERS

- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Unit: in.lb, cN.m, kg.cm
- Peak and track working mode
- Target torque value can be set, with audible and visible alarm:
 - Green LED light on and buzzer sounds when target torque value is 90%~100% of target torque
 - Red LED light on and buzzer sounds when target torque value is reached
- Power off automatically in 5 minutes without any operations



IST-SD200

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	IST-SD50	IST-SD200	IST-SD400
Range	0.88~4.42in.lb	3.54~17.7in.lb	7.08~35.39in.lb
Accuracy	clockwise	±3%	±2.5%
	counter-clockwise	±4%	±3.5%
Resolution	0.01in.lb	0.01in.lb	0.01in.lb
Size of hex socket (L)	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
Power supply	1×AAA battery		
Length	7.60"	7.99"	7.99"
Weight	0.42lb	0.44lb	0.44lb



VIDEO

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

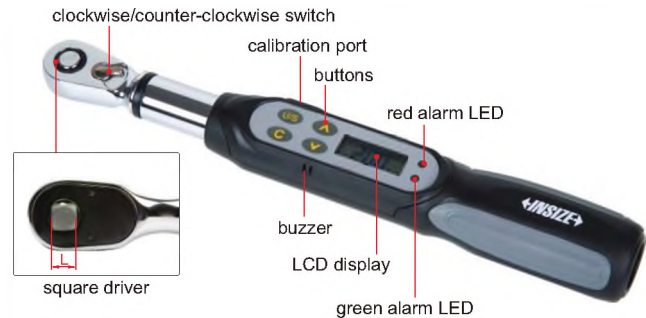
Calibration cable

IST-SD-CABLE



SMALL RANGE DIGITAL TORQUE WRENCHES

- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Unit: in.lb, ft.lb, N.m, kg.cm
- Peak and track working mode
- Target torque value can be set, with audible and visible alarm:
 - Green LED light on and buzzer sounds when target torque value is 90%~100% of target torque
 - Red LED light on and buzzer sounds when target torque value is reached
- Power off automatically in 5 minutes without any operations
- Non-slip grip handle
- With overload record (once the torque reaches 110% of the maximum range)



IST-WP20

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	IST-WP6	IST-WP12	IST-WP20
Range	10.6~53.09in.lb 0.884~4.424ft.lb	21.2~106.2in.lb 1.77~8.85ft.lb	35.4~177.0in.lb 2.95~14.75ft.lb
Accuracy	clockwise	±3%	±3%
	counter-clockwise	±4%	±4%
Resolution	0.01in.lb 0.001ft.lb	0.1in.lb 0.01ft.lb	0.1in.lb 0.01ft.lb
Square driver (L)	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
Power supply	1×AAA battery		
Length	10.24"	10.24"	10.24"
Weight	0.95lb	0.95lb	0.95lb



VIDEO

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Calibration cable

IST-SD-CABLE

SHORT HANDLE DIGITAL TORQUE WRENCHES

- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Unit: in.lb, ft.lb, N.m, kg.cm
- Peak and track working mode
- Target torque value can be set, with audible and visible alarm:
 - Green LED light on and buzzer sounds when torque value is 90%~100% of target torque
 - Both green and red LED light on and buzzer sounds when target torque value is reached
- Power off in 5 minutes automatically
- Non-slip grip handle
- With damp record
- With overload record (once the torque reaches 110% of the maximum range)



INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE



IST-WS60

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	IST-WS30	IST-WS30A	IST-WS60	IST-WS85
Range	53.1~265.5in.lb	53.1~265.5in.lb	106.2~530.9in.lb	150~752in.lb
	4.42~22.12ft.lb	4.42~22.12ft.lb	8.85~44.24ft.lb	12.5~62.7ft.lb
Accuracy	clockwise	±3%		
	counter-clockwise	±4%		
Resolution	0.1in.lb	0.1in.lb	0.1in.lb	1in.lb
	0.01ft.lb	0.01ft.lb	0.01ft.lb	0.1ft.lb
Square driver (L)	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Power supply	2×AAA batteries			
Length	8.46"	8.46"	8.86"	10.67"
Weight	1.65lb	1.83lb	2.02lb	2.21lb

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Calibration cable	IST-SD-CABLE
-------------------	--------------

DIGITAL TORQUE WRENCHES

- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Unit: in.lb, ft.lb, N.m, kg.cm
- Peak and track working mode
- Target torque value can be set, with audible and visible alarm:
 - Green LED light on and buzzer sounds when torque value is 90%~100% of target torque
 - Both green and red LED light on and buzzer sounds when target torque value is reached
- Power off automatically in 5 minutes without any operations
- Non-slip grip handle
- With damp record
- With overload record (once the torque reaches 110% of the maximum range)



INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE

IST-W135A

SPECIFICATION

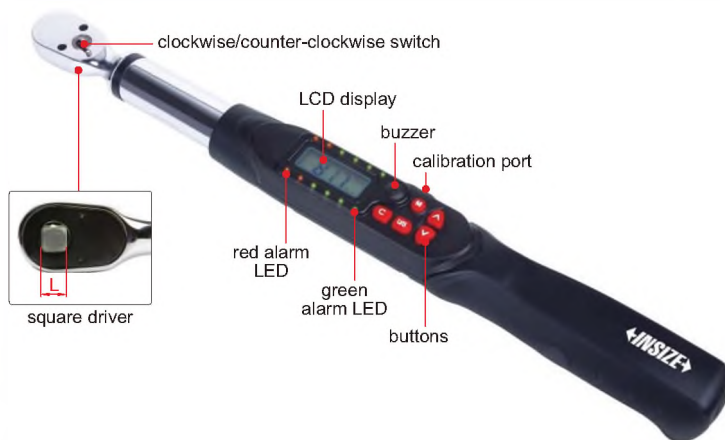
Part No.	Range		Accuracy	Resolution		Square driver (L)	Power supply	Length	Weight
IST-W30A	53.1~265.5in.lb	4.42~22.12ft.lb	clockwise: ±2% counter-clockwise: ±3%	0.1in.lb	0.01ft.lb	1/4"	2×AA batteries	15.35"	1.83lb
IST-W135A	239~1195in.lb	19.9~99.5ft.lb		1in.lb	0.1ft.lb	3/8"		16.34"	2.09lb
IST-W200A	354~1770in.lb	29.5~147.5ft.lb		1in.lb	0.1ft.lb	1/2"		20.87"	3.09lb
IST-W340A	602~3009in.lb	50.1~250.7ft.lb		1in.lb	0.1ft.lb	1/2"		25.59"	3.53lb
IST-W500A	885~4424in.lb	73.7~368.7ft.lb	clockwise: ±2.5% counter-clockwise: ±3.5%	1in.lb	0.1ft.lb	3/4"		37.40"	4.63lb
IST-W850A	1504~7521in.lb	125.4~626.8ft.lb		1in.lb	0.1ft.lb	3/4"		48.03"	5.62lb
IST-W1200A	—	177~885ft.lb		—	1ft.lb	1"		70.87"	28.67lb
IST-W1500A	—	221~1106ft.lb		—	1ft.lb	1"		70.87"	28.67lb
IST-W2000A	—	295~1476ft.lb		—	1ft.lb	1"		70.87"	30.87lb

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Calibration cable	IST-W-CABLE
-------------------	-------------

OPTIONAL ACCURACY:
CLOCKWISE: $\pm 1\%$
COUNTER-CLOCKWISE: $\pm 2\%$

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**



**DIGITAL TORQUE WRENCH
IST-3W135A**



**RECEIVER
IST-3WREC**



- Wireless data transfer to computer
- Unit: in.lb, ft.lb, N.m, kg.cm
- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Peak and track working mode
- Can set tolerance with judgement in peak working mode
- 9 target torque values can be set, with audible and visible alarm:
 - Green LED light on and buzzer sounds when torque value is 80%~99.5% of target torque
 - Both green and red LED light on and buzzer sounds when torque value is over 99.5% of target torque
- Power off in 2 minutes automatically
- Non-slip grip handle
- With damp record
- With overload record (once the torque reaches 110% of the maximum range)



press "M" button to transfer data to computer when test value is within the tolerance

DIGITAL TORQUE WRENCH SPECIFICATION

Part No.		IST-3W30A	IST-3W135A	IST-3W200A	IST-3W340A
Range		53.1~265.5in.lb	239~1195in.lb	354~1770in.lb	602~3009in.lb
		4.42~22.12ft.lb	19.9~99.5ft.lb	29.5~147.5ft.lb	50.1~250.7ft.lb
Accuracy	clockwise	±2%			
	counter-clockwise	±3%			
Tolerance setting range		-25%~+25% (target torque value)			
Resolution		0.1in.lb	1in.lb	1in.lb	1in.lb
		0.01ft.lb	0.1ft.lb	0.1ft.lb	0.1ft.lb
Square driver (L)		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"
Working frequency		ISM433MHz (432.0~433.8MHz, adjustable)			
Power supply		2xAA batteries, for 110 hours working			
Length		15.35"	16.34"	20.87"	25.59"
Weight		1.68lb	2.07lb	2.95lb	3.40lb

RECEIVER SPECIFICATION

Part No.	IST-3WREC
Working frequency	ISM433MHz (432.0~433.8MHz adjustable)
Power supply	DC 24V, 0.5A
Dimension	7.87x4.25x1.22"
Weight	1.10lb

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Calibration cable	IST-SD-CABLE
-------------------	--------------

DIGITAL ANGLE TORQUE WRENCHES

- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Set the desired torque first. After reaching the desired torque, set the angle and turn the wrench at this angle to apply extra torque
- Unit: in.lb, ft.lb, N.m, kg.cm, degree
- Peak and track working mode
- Target torque or angle value can be set, with audible and visible alarm:
 - Green LED light on and buzzer sounds when torque or angle value is 90%~100% of target torque or angle
 - Both green and red LED light on and buzzer sounds when target torque or angle value is reached
- Power off in 5 minutes automatically
- Non-slip grip handle
- With damp record
- With overload record (once the torque reaches 110% of the maximum range)



OPTIONAL ACCURACY:
CLOCKWISE: ±1%
COUNTER-CLOCKWISE: ±2%

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**

IST-1W135A

SPECIFICATION

Part No.		IST-1W30A	IST-1W135A	IST-1W200A	IST-1W340A
Range	torque	53.1~265.5in.lb	239~1195in.lb	354~1770in.lb	602~3009in.lb
	angle	4.42~22.12ft.lb	19.9~99.5ft.lb	29.5~147.5ft.lb	50.1~250.7ft.lb
Accuracy	clockwise	±2%			
	counter-clockwise	±3%			
	angle	±2° (rotate 90°)			
Resolution	torque	0.1in.lb	1in.lb	1in.lb	1in.lb
	angle	0.01ft.lb	0.1ft.lb	0.1ft.lb	0.1ft.lb
Square driver (L)		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"
Power supply		2xAAA batteries, for 110 hours working			
Length		15.35"	16.34"	20.87"	25.59"
Weight		1.83lb	2.09lb	3.09lb	3.53lb



Set the desired torque first. After reaching the desired torque, set the angle and turn the wrench at this angle to apply extra torque

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Calibration cable IST-W-CABLE

QUALITY INSPECTION TORQUE WRENCHES

- Retighten the tightened bolt to measure the torque, read the torque value when the looseness is detected
- Two measuring modes:
 - M1: automatic detecting mode, for normal bolts. Retighten the tightened bolt, the torque value is displayed on screen when the wrench automatically detects the looseness, both green and red LED light on and buzzer sounds
 - M2: manual detecting mode, for long bolts. Retighten the tightened bolt, read the torque value when the looseness is detected by hand
- Unit: N.m, in.lb, ft.lb, kg.cm
- Peak and track working mode (only for M2 measuring mode)
- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Memory of 50 results
- Power off in 15 minutes automatically
- Non-slip grip handle
- With overload record (once the torque reaches 110% of the maximum range)



MEASURE THE TORQUE
OF TIGHTENED BOLT

OPTIONAL ACCURACY:
CLOCKWISE: ±1%
COUNTER-CLOCKWISE: ±2%

**INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE**

IST-4W135A

SPECIFICATION

Part No.		IST-4W30A	IST-4W135A	IST-4W200A	IST-4W340A
Range	torque	53.1~265.5in.lb	239~1195in.lb	354~1770in.lb	602~3009in.lb
	angle	4.42~22.12ft.lb	19.9~99.5ft.lb	29.5~147.5ft.lb	50.1~250.7ft.lb
Accuracy	clockwise	±2%			
	counter-clockwise	±3%			
Resolution	torque	0.1in.lb	1in.lb	1in.lb	1in.lb
	angle	0.01ft.lb	0.1ft.lb	0.1ft.lb	0.1ft.lb
Square driver (L)		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"
Power supply		2xAAA batteries, for 110 hours working			
Length		15.35"	16.34"	20.87"	25.59"
Weight		1.68lb	2.07lb	2.95lb	3.4lb



OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

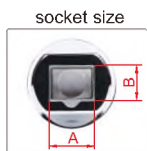
Calibration cable IST-W-CABLE

OPTIONAL ACCURACY:
CLOCKWISE: $\pm 1\%$
COUNTER-CLOCKWISE: $\pm 2\%$



INTERCHANGEABLE HEAD DIGITAL TORQUE WRENCHES

- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Unit: in.lb, ft.lb, N.m, kg.cm
- Peak and track working mode
- Target torque value can be set, with audible and visible alarm:
 - Green LED light on and buzzer sounds when torque value is 90%~100% of target torque
 - Both green and red LED light on and buzzer sounds when target torque value is reached
- Power off in 5 minutes automatically without any operations
- Non-slip grip handle
- With damp record
- With overload record (once the torque reaches 110% of the maximum range)



IST-2W135A

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	IST-2W30A	IST-2W135A	IST-2W200A	IST-2W340A
Range	53.1~265.5in.lb	239~1195in.lb	354~1770in.lb	602~3009in.lb
	4.42~22.12ft.lb	19.9~99.5ft.lb	29.5~147.5ft.lb	50.1~250.7ft.lb
Accuracy	clockwise	$\pm 2\%$		
	counter-clockwise	$\pm 3\%$		
Resolution	0.1in.lb	1in.lb	1in.lb	1in.lb
	0.01ft.lb	0.1ft.lb	0.1ft.lb	0.1ft.lb
Socket size (A×B)	.47×.35"	.47×.35"	.71×.55"	.71×.55"
Arm length (L1)	10.74"	11.33"	15.00"	19.73"
Power supply	2xAA batteries, for 110 hours working			
Weight	3.09lb	3.46lb	4.78lb	5.12lb

RATCHET HEAD (INCLUDED) SPECIFICATION

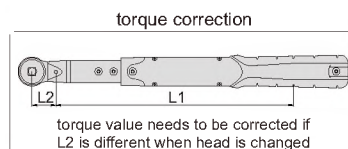
Part No. of torque wrench	IST-2W30A	IST-2W135A	IST-2W200A	IST-2W340A
Square driver (D)	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"
Length (L2)	1.14"	1.14"	1.57"	1.57"

STANDARD DELIVERY

Torque wrench	1 pc
Ratchet head	1 pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Calibration cable	IST-W-CABLE
Interchangeable head	see details



RATCHET HEAD (optional, additional)

Part No.	Square driver (D)	Applicable wrenches
IST-2W-R1	1/4"	IST-2W30A
IST-2W-R2	3/8"	IST-2W135A
IST-2W-R3	1/2"	IST-2W135A
IST-2W-R4	1/2"	IST-2W200A IST-2W340A

BOX END HEAD (optional)

Part No.	Open size	Applicable wrenches
IST-2W-M1B	1/4"	IST-2W30A IST-2W135A
IST-2W-M5D	5/16"	
IST-2W-M3C	3/8"	
IST-2W-M7D	7/16"	
IST-2W-M1A	1/2"	
IST-2W-M9D	9/16"	
IST-2W-M5C	5/8"	
IST-2W-M11D	11/16"	
IST-2W-M3B	3/4"	
IST-2W-M13D	13/16"	
IST-2W-M7C	7/8"	

ADJUSTABLE SPANNER HEAD (optional)

Part No.	Open size	Applicable wrenches
IST-2W-A1	.20~1.06"	IST-2W135A
IST-2W-A2	.20~1.18"	IST-2W200A
IST-2W-A3	.39~1.61"	IST-2W340A

OPEN END HEAD (optional)

Part No.	Open size	Applicable wrenches
IST-2W-K1B	1/4"	IST-2W30A IST-2W135A
IST-2W-K5D	5/16"	
IST-2W-K3C	3/8"	
IST-2W-K7D	7/16"	
IST-2W-K1A	1/2"	
IST-2W-K9D	9/16"	
IST-2W-K5C	5/8"	
IST-2W-K11D	11/16"	
IST-2W-K3B	3/4"	
IST-2W-K1A	1/2"	IST-2W200A IST-2W340A
IST-2W-K9D	9/16"	
IST-2W-K5C	5/8"	
IST-2W-K11D	11/16"	
IST-2W-K3B	3/4"	
IST-2W-K13D	13/16"	
IST-2W-K7C	7/8"	
IST-2W-K15D	15/16"	
IST-2W-K1W	1"	
IST-2W-K1F	1.1/8"	

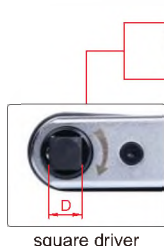


CLASSIC TORQUE WRENCHES

LOUD CLICK
SOUND

ACCURACY $\pm 4\%$

INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE



square driver

torque value

torque setting



- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Unit: lbf.in, lbf.ft, N.m, kgf.m
- Loud click sound when target torque value is reached
- According to DIN ISO 6789, ASME B107.300-2010

IST-7WM135

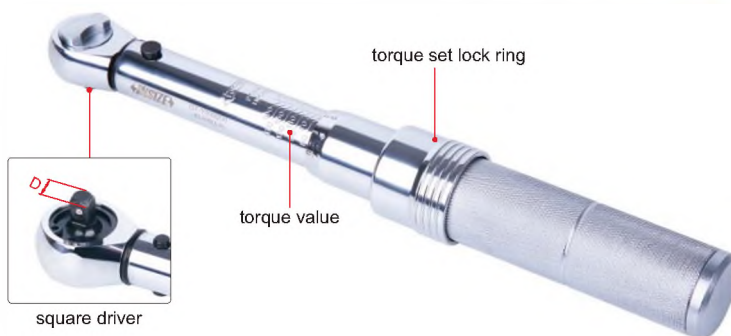
SPECIFICATION

Part No.		IST-7WM33	IST-7WM68	IST-7WM135	IST-7WM225	IST-7WM330	IST-7WM560	IST-7WM800	IST-7WM1000
Range	lbf.in	40~300	100~600	200~1200	400~2000	60~3000	120~5000	1800~7200	1800~8850
	lbf.ft	4~24	10~50	20~100	40~160	50~250	100~410	140~600	140~740
	N.m	5~33	12~68	25~135	50~225	70~330	140~560	200~800	200~1000
	kgf.m	.5~3.4	1.2~7	3~14	5~23	7~35	14~57	22~82	22~100
Accuracy		$\pm 4\%$	$\pm 4\%$	$\pm 4\%$	$\pm 4\%$	$\pm 4\%$	$\pm 4\%$	$\pm 4\%$	$\pm 4\%$
Graduation	lbf.in	10	20	50	50	100	100	200	200
	lbf.ft	1	2	5	5	10	10	20	20
	N.m	1	2	5	5	10	10	20	20
	kgf.m	.1	.2	1	1	1	1	2	2
Square driver (D)		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	1"
Length		16.73"	19.68"	21.89"	23.62"	31.69"	39.21"	42.12"	55.12"
Weight		1.6lb	2.33lb	3.55lb	5.11lb	5.77lb	16.46lb	16.84lb	28.44lb

TORQUE WRENCHES

INSPECTION
CERTIFICATE

ATTENTION: CLOCKWISE
OPERATION ONLY



square driver

torque value

torque set lock ring

- According to DIN ISO 6789, ASME B107.300-2010
- All-metal construction

IST-10WM200

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	IST-10WM200	IST-10WM250	IST-10WM100	IST-10WM150	IST-10WM250A	IST-10WM600
Range (clockwise)	40~200lb.in	50~250lb.in	20~100lb.ft	30~150lb.ft	50~250lb.ft	100~600lb.ft
Accuracy	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 4\%$
Graduation	1lb.in	1lb.in	0.5lb.ft	0.5lb.ft	1lb.ft	2.5lb.ft
Square driver (D)	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"
Length	11.02"	12.40"	16.73"	19.88"	20.67"	41.54"
Weight	1.50lb	1.81lb	2.29lb	2.56lb	2.87lb	13.01lb



ACCURACY $\pm 3\%$



- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- According to DIN ISO 6789, ASME B107.300



IST-DW70

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	IST-DW3D5	IST-DW9	IST-DW18	IST-DW35	IST-DW70	IST-DW140	IST-DW240	IST-DW350
Range	0.7~3.5N.m 6~30in.lb	1.8~9N.m 15~75in.lb	3.6~18N.m 30~150in.lb	7~35N.m 60~300in.lb	14~70N.m 120~600in.lb	28~140N.m 20~100ft.lb	48~240N.m 35~175ft.lb	70~350N.m 50~250ft.lb
Accuracy	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 3\%$
Graduation	0.05N.m 0.5in.lb	0.1N.m 1in.lb	0.2N.m 2in.lb	0.5N.m 5in.lb	1N.m 10in.lb	2N.m 1ft.lb	3N.m 2.5ft.lb	2.5N.m 2.5ft.lb
Square driver (D)	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Length	10"	10"	10"	10"	14.88"	21.5"	21.5"	21.5"
Weight	1.06lb	1.06lb	1.06lb	1.06lb	1.82lb	2.89lb	2.89lb	2.89lb



DIGITAL TORQUE ADAPTERS

- Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- Set the desired torque first. After reaching the desired torque, set the angle and turn the wrench at this angle to apply extra torque
- Unit: N.m, in.lb, ft.lb, kg.cm, degree
- Peak and track working mode
- Target torque or angle value can be set, with audible and visible alarm:
 - Green LED light on and buzzer sounds when torque or angle value is 80%~100% of target torque or angle
 - Both green and red LED light on and buzzer sounds when target torque or angle value is reached
- Power off in 2 minutes automatically
- Memory 50 measurement values for browsing
- With overload record (once the torque reaches 110% of the maximum range)



IST-5W135A

SPECIFICATION

Part No.	IST-5W30A	IST-5W135A	IST-5W200A	IST-5W340A
Range	torque	53.1~265.5in.lb	239~1195in.lb	354~1770in.lb
	angle	4.42~22.12ft.lb	19.9~99.5ft.lb	29.5~147.5ft.lb
Accuracy	clockwise	$\pm 3\%$		
	counter-clockwise	$\pm 4\%$		
	angle	$\pm 2^\circ$ (rotate at 90°)		
Resolution	torque	.1in.lb	1in.lb	1in.lb
	angle	.01ft.lb	.1ft.lb	.1ft.lb
Square socket and driver		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
Power supply		2xAAA batteries		
Length		3.35"DIA×2.36"	3.35"DIA×2.95"	3.35"DIA×3.15"
Weight		.33lb	.49lb	.53lb

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Calibration cable	IST-SD-CABLE
-------------------	--------------



working with ordinary wrench

PART NO.	PAGE
11	
1102.....	4
1108.....	4
1110.....	5
1111.....	6
1114.....	4
1118.....	3
1119.....	4
1120.....	12
1121.....	13
1122.....	17
1123.....	15
1124.....	12
1125.....	10
1130.....	6
1131.....	7
1133.....	7
1135.....	7
1139.....	7
1140.....	24
1141.....	21
1142.....	22
1143.....	22
1144.....	23
1145.....	24
1146.....	30
1147.....	22
1148.....	23
1149.....	21
1150.....	28
1154.....	29
1156.....	28
1160.....	115
1161.....	18
1162.....	20
1163.....	92
1165.....	19
1166.....	122
1167.....	20
1168.....	21
1169.....	15
1172.....	19
1176.....	13
1177.....	16
1178.....	13
1179.....	18
1180.....	114

PART NO.	PAGE
1181.....	20
1183.....	15
1185.....	14
1186.....	17
1187.....	14
1188.....	15
1189.....	17
1192.....	16
1193.....	5
1196.....	5
12	
1205.....	8
1211.....	8
1250.....	29
1253.....	30
1267.....	114
13	
1311.....	8
1316.....	8
1351.....	29
15	
1520.....	14
1522.....	6
1523.....	6
1524.....	17
1525.....	16
1526.....	11
1527.....	18
1528.....	19
21	
2103.....	65
2104.....	65
2109.....	66
2112.....	64
2113.....	65
2114.....	64
2115.....	66
2117.....	67
2118.....	67
2121.....	86
2123.....	59
2124.....	50
2131.....	87
2132.....	87

PART NO.	PAGE
2141.....	26
2142.....	25
2151.....	86
2163.....	91
2164.....	92
2166.....	91
2167.....	91
2168.....	92
2170.....	181
2171.....	101
2172.....	103
2174.....	101
2175.....	180
2176.....	101
2179.....	180
2183.....	63
2186.....	90
2187.....	90
22	
2222.....	85
2277.....	122
2278.....	121
23	
2304.....	70
2307.....	70
2312.....	71
2315.....	69
2320.....	71
2323.....	59
2324.....	71
2326.....	72
2333.....	87
2341.....	25~26
2345.....	25
2363.....	89
2364.....	88
2365.....	88
2367.....	89
2372.....	103
2373.....	103
2374.....	102
2380.....	75
2381.....	75
2383.....	76
2385.....	135
2386.....	77

PART NO.	PAGE
2394.....	138
2395.....	61
2397.....	137
2398.....	76
2399.....	76
24	
2421.....	57
2422.....	58
2423.....	58
2425.....	58
2480.....	77
28	
2824.....	60
2827.....	60
2828.....	60
2832.....	68
2833.....	69
2834.....	75
2835.....	75
2836.....	68
2837.....	69
2839.....	68
2842.....	135
2843.....	174
2844.....	173
2871.....	88
2872.....	88
2873.....	89
2876.....	89
29	
2942.....	63
2944.....	114
31	
3101.....	31
3108.....	31
3109.....	32
3127.....	52
3128.....	53
32	
3203.....	33
3205.....	35
3206.....	34
3220.....	53



PART NO.	PAGE
3221.....	54
3222.....	55
3224.....	55
3225.....	55
3227.....	51
3228.....	53
3229.....	54
3230.....	38
3232.....	38
3233.....	40
3235.....	36
3236.....	32
3238.....	46
3239.....	42
3240.....	27
3241.....	27
3260.....	41
3261.....	40
3262.....	43
3263.....	46
3266.....	39
3280.....	44
3281.....	37
3282.....	46
3285.....	47
3287.....	36
3288.....	42
3290.....	44
3292.....	46
3293.....	47
3294.....	45
33	
3332.....	35
3334.....	91
34	
3400.....	32
35	
3506.....	34
3520.....	54
3530.....	38
3532.....	39
3533.....	40
3539.....	43
3540.....	27
3560.....	41

PART NO.	PAGE
3561.....	41
3562.....	43
3566.....	39
3580.....	45
3581.....	37
3588.....	42
3590.....	44
3594.....	45
40	
4001.....	97
4002.....	98
4003.....	133
4004.....	133
4005.....	93
41	
4102.....	93
4107.....	94
4109.....	98
4112.....	94
4120.....	100
4121.....	100
4130.....	99
4131.....	100
4141.....	104
4142.....	105
4144.....	104
4147.....	109
4162.....	98
4180.....	109
42	
4206.....	63
4208.....	62
4209.....	63
46	
4608.....	114
4630.....	115
4653.....	56
47	
4700.....	109
4701.....	107
4702.....	109
4706.....	108
4707.....	107

PART NO.	PAGE
4710.....	104
4721.....	84
4722.....	85
4726.....	84
4745.....	107
4747.....	107
4754.....	108
4760.....	108
4762.....	108
4770.....	104
4780.....	101
4781.....	102
4782.....	85
4786.....	84
4789.....	83
4790.....	105
4791.....	106
4792.....	106
4793.....	106
4794.....	105
4795.....	106
4797.....	102
4799.....	102
48	
4801.....	113
4804.....	113
4806.....	112
4807.....	112
4808.....	118
4809.....	119
4810.....	110
4812.....	111
4820.....	111
4824.....	111
4830.....	116
4831.....	116
4833.....	115
4835.....	117
4836.....	116
4837.....	115
4839.....	117
4842.....	118
4843.....	118
4844.....	113
4846.....	118
4852.....	116
4860.....	112

PART NO.	PAGE
49	
4901.....	182
4902.....	181
4905.....	182
4906.....	181
4907.....	182
4908.....	183
4909.....	183
4910.....	183
4911.....	184
4912.....	184
4913.....	184
4914.....	185
50	
5002.....	124
5003.....	124
5013.....	126
5022.....	123
5023.....	123
5031.....	124
5042.....	125
5051.....	125
5052.....	125
5062.....	125
5091.....	126
61	
6140.....	9
6141.....	24
6143.....	14
6144.....	9
62	
6200.....	79
6201.....	79
6202.....	79
6207.....	80
6208.....	78
6210.....	79
6211.....	81
6214.....	81
6215.....	80
6217.....	80
6224.....	81
6272.....	80
6282.....	73

PART NO.	PAGE
6284.....	77
6289.....	72
6291.....	78
6293.....	78
6294.....	136
6295.....	136
6296.....	78
63	
6300.....	47
6301.....	48
6311.....	48
6313.....	62
6315.....	47
6353.....	49
6354.....	49
6377.....	49
6381.....	49
65	
6521.....	134
6525.....	134
6526.....	134
6531.....	132
6532.....	132
6535.....	133
6547.....	133
6550.....	137
6566.....	136
6567.....	137
6569.....	137
68	
6801.....	131
6802.....	128
6803.....	128
6804.....	129
6862.....	83
6863.....	82
6864.....	82
6865.....	83
6866.....	81
6867.....	82
6881.....	96
6883.....	95
6884.....	95
6886.....	94
6887.....	129

PART NO.	PAGE
6888.....	130
6889.....	130
6890.....	131
6891.....	131
6892.....	132
6896.....	128
6897.....	129
6898.....	127
6899.....	132
69	
6900.....	126
6902.....	127
6903.....	127
6990.....	122
71	
7101.....	138
7102.....	139
7110.....	121
7113.....	120
7117.....	110
7118.....	110
7119.....	120
7126.....	121
7150.....	30
72	
7202.....	122
7230.....	122
7231.....	122
7232.....	122
7240.....	119
7241.....	119
7247.....	120
7251.....	123
7252.....	123
7253.....	123
7260.....	120
7261.....	119
7262.....	120
73	
7302.....	2
7304.....	2
7305.....	3
7306.....	2
7311.....	1

PART NO.	PAGE
7330.....	74
7331.....	74
7332.....	72
7341.....	99
7350.....	61
7351.....	61
7381.....	36
75	
7511.....	158
7512.....	159
7513.....	159
7514.....	159
7515.....	158
7516.....	160
91	
9110.....	176
92	
9221.....	178
9222.....	178
93	
9331.....	177
9341.....	177
9351.....	178
95	
9501.....	173
9561.....	176
96	
9631.....	195
ISD	
ISD-V150.....	144~145
ISD-V220CNC.....	145~146
ISD-V250.....	144~145
ISD-V270CNC.....	145~146
ISD-V300.....	144~145
ISD-V370CNC.....	145~146
ISE	
ISE-2DT.....	180
ISF	
ISF-1DFxxx.....	203

PART NO.	PAGE
ISF-DFxxx.....	204
ISF-MT1K.....	204
ISF-TGxxx.....	205
ISH	
ISH-BRV-U.....	191
ISH-DSA.....	202
ISH-DSD.....	202
ISH-DV10-U.....	195
ISH-DV50-U.....	195
ISH-DV5-U.....	195
ISH-MR150-U.....	190
ISH-MRD200-U.....	189
ISH-PHB.....	197
ISH-PH-SP9.....	198
ISH-R150.....	191
ISH-RD200.....	190
ISH-RSR400-U.....	185
ISH-RSR500-U.....	186
ISH-RSR600-U.....	187
ISH-SAM.....	203
ISH-SDM.....	203
ISH-SPHA.....	196
ISH-SPHD.....	197
ISH-STAC.....	203
ISH-STD.....	203
ISHB	
ISHB-B300.....	202
ISHB-C161.....	201
ISHB-D200-U.....	193
ISHB-D300-U.....	193
ISHB-H131.....	200
ISHB-M100-U.....	192
ISHB-TSA.....	194
ISHB-TSB.....	194
ISHR	
ISHR-B141.....	199
ISHR-D121.....	198
ISHR-M111.....	199
ISHR-P151.....	200
ISHR-T100-U.....	188
ISHV	
ISHV-D120-U.....	194
ISHW	

PART NO.	PAGE
ISHW-B70.....	201
ISHW-B75.....	201
ISHW-B92.....	201
ISHW-L20.....	201
ISHW-L20A.....	201
ISHW-L20B.....	201
ISL	
ISL-A1-xxx.....	140
ISL-A5-xxx.....	140
ISL-B5-xxx.....	140
ISL-DR2.....	139
ISL-DR3.....	139
ISM	
ISM-D500.....	157
ISM-DL200.....	147
ISM-DL300.....	148~149
ISM-DL301-U.....	148~149
ISM-DM40.....	150~151
ISM-M1000-U.....	157
ISM-M2000.....	155
ISM-M600-U.....	156
ISM-PM160LA.....	151~152
ISM-PM200SA.....	151~152
ISM-PM200SB.....	151~152

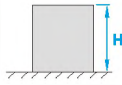
PART NO.	PAGE
ISM-PM600SA.....	151~152
ISM-PMxxx.....	158
ISM-TV200.....	154
ISM-TV200W.....	154
ISM-WF200.....	153~154
ISM-ZS30.....	156
ISM-ZS50.....	155
ISM-ZS50T.....	155
ISO	
ISO-2000FN.....	172
ISP	
ISP-Z3015.....	142~143
ISQ	
ISQ-DG6.....	179
ISQ-DG8.....	179
ISQ-PGS200.....	141~142
ISQ-RM30.....	179
ISR	
ISR-C002.....	165
ISR-C003.....	170
ISR-CS2E.....	170
ISR-CSE017.....	172

PART NO.	PAGE
ISR-CSE018.....	172
ISR-CSExxx.....	171
ISR-RSxxx.....	171
ISR-S1000B.....	166~167
ISR-S400.....	168~169
IST	
IST-1Wxxx.....	210
IST-2Wxxx.....	211
IST-3Wxxx.....	209
IST-4Wxxx.....	210
IST-5Wxxx.....	213
IST-7WMxxx.....	212
IST-10WMxxx.....	212
IST-DCTxxx.....	205
IST-DWxxx.....	213
IST-SD200.....	207
IST-SD400.....	207
IST-SD50.....	207
IST-TS500.....	206
IST-TTxxx.....	206
IST-WP12.....	207
IST-WP20.....	207
IST-WP6.....	207
IST-WSxxx.....	208
IST-Wxxx.....	208

PART NO.	PAGE
ISU	
ISU-100D.....	175
ISU-250C.....	175
ISU-300D.....	174
ISV	
ISV-1HLED.....	164
ISV-1Hxxx.....	163
ISV-1LED1.....	164
ISV-2CAM.....	164
ISV-2000D.....	161
ISV-2001D.....	161
ISV-2002D.....	161
ISV-3000D.....	161
ISV-3001D.....	161
ISV-3002D.....	161
ISV-4000D.....	160
ISV-4001D.....	160
ISV-5000D.....	160
ISV-5001D.....	160
ISV-E10.....	162
ISV-E20.....	162
ISV-RV.....	161
ISV-VP280.....	163

APPLICATION INDEX

HEIGHT



Height Gages
(page 28-30)



Dial Indicator Stands
6866-, 6867-, 6863-, 6864-, 6862-
(page 81-83)



Transfer Stand
6865-
(page 83)



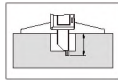
DEPTH



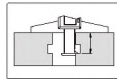
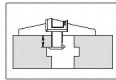
Depth Gages
1149-, 1141-, 1147-
(page 21-22)



Depth Gages With Point
1143- (page 22)



Depth Gages With Hook
1142-, 1144-
(page 22-23)



Electronic Depth Gages With Round Depth Bar
1148-
(page 23)



Mini Depth Gages
1140-, 1145-
(page 24)



Dial/Electronic Depth Gages
2142-, 2341-, 2141-
(page 25-26)



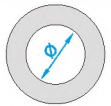
Depth Micrometers
3540-, 3240-, 3241-
(page 27)



Electronic/Dial/Vernier Calipers With Depth Bar
(page 3-8)



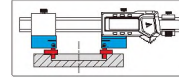
BORE DIAMETER



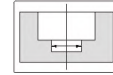
Electronic/Dial/Vernier Calipers With Internal Measuring Jaws
(page 3-9)



Universal Calipers
1125-
(page 10)



Electronic Inside Knife-edge Calipers
1123- (page 15)



Inside Micrometers
3220-, 3520-
(page 53-54)



Three Points Internal Micrometers
3227-, 3127-, 3228-, 3128-
(page 51-53)



Pistol Grip Three Points Bore Gages
2124-
(page 50)



Tubular Inside Micrometers
(page 54-55)



Bore Plug Gages
4653-
(page 56)



Bore Gages
(page 59-61)



Internal Caliper Gages
2222-, 2151-
(page 85-86)



Inside Spring Calipers
7261-, 7240-
(page 119)



Telescoping Gages
4208-, 4206-, 4209-
(page 62-63)



Taper Gages
4833-, 4837-
(page 115)



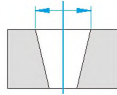
Taper Bore Gages
4852-
(page 116)



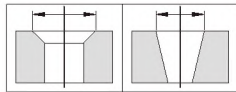
Pin Gages
4162-
(page 98)



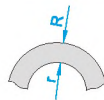
DIAMETER OF BORE WITH CHAMFER



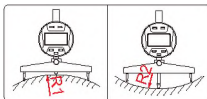
Electronic Internal Chamfer Gages
2942-
(page 63)



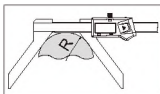
ARC RADIUS



Electronic Radius Gage
2183
(page 63)



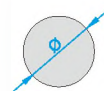
Electronic Arc Radius Calipers
1189-
(page 17)



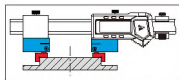
Radius Gages
4801-, 4804-
(page 113)



SHAFT DIAMETER



Universal Calipers
1125-
(page 10)



Electronic/Dial/Vernier Calipers
(page 3-9)



Indicating Micrometers
3332-
(page 35)



Dial Snap Gages
3334-
(page 91)



Dial Snap Gages
2186-
(page 90)



Adjustable Snap Gages
2187-
(page 90)



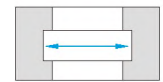
Outside Micrometers
(page 31-35)



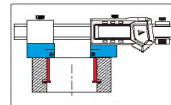
External Caliper Gages
2333-, 2132-
(page 87)



DIAMETER OF GROOVE INSIDE HOLE



Universal Calipers
1125-
(page 10)



Electronic Calipers With Interchangeable Points
1526-, 1124-
(page 11-12)



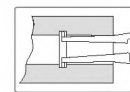
Electronic Inside Groove Calipers
1120-, 1121-, 1176-, 1178-, 1520-
(page 12-14)



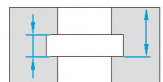
Accessory Sets For Electronic Calipers
6144-
(page 9)



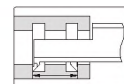
Internal Caliper Gages
2222-, 2151-
(page 85-86)



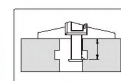
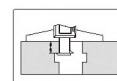
WIDTH AND POSITION OF GROOVE INSIDE HOLE



Electronic Hook Calipers
1122-
(page 17)



Depth Gages With Hook
1142-, 1144-
(page 22-23)

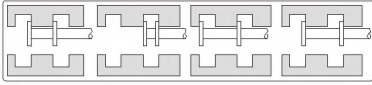


APPLICATION INDEX

Electronic Depth Gages With Round Depth Bar 1148- (page 23)



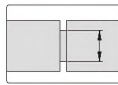
Groove Micrometers 3287- (page 36)



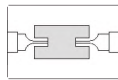
EXTERNAL GROOVE DIAMETER



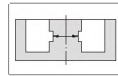
Electronic Blade Calipers 1188- (page 15)



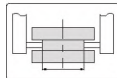
Blade Micrometers 3232-, 3532- (page 38-39)



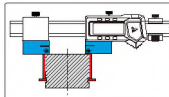
Electronic Outside Neck Calipers 1187- (page 14)



Electronic Calipers With Interchangeable Points 1526-, 1124- (page 11-12)



Universal Calipers 1125- (page 10)



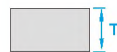
External Caliper Gages 2333-, 2132- (page 87)



Outside Calipers 7262-, 7241- (page 119-120)



THICKNESS



Thickness Gages (page 88-89)



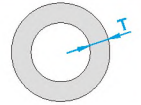
Electronic Snap Gages 2166-, 2167-, 2163-, 1163- (page 91-92)



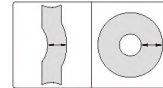
External Caliper Gages 2333-, 2132- (page 87)



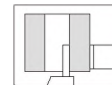
TUBE WALL THICKNESS



Electronic Tube Thickness Calipers 1161- (page 18)



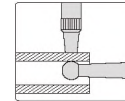
Cylindrical Anvil Tube Micrometers 3261-, 3561- (page 40-41)



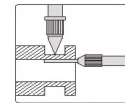
Spherical Anvil Tube Micrometers 3260-, 3560- (page 41)



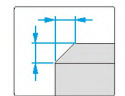
Tube Thickness Gages 2876-, 2367- (page 89)



Electronic Tube Thickness Gages 2873- (page 89)



CHAMFER



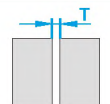
Chamfer Gages 4844-, 1180-, 1267- (page 113-114)



Electronic Chamfer Height Gage 2944- (page 114)



SLOT WIDTH



Taper Gages 4630-, 1160 (page 115)



Taper Gages 4833-, 4837- (page 115)



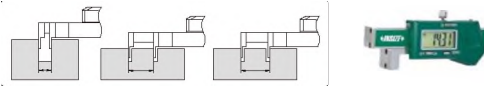
Internal Caliper Gages
2222-, 2151-
(page 85-86)



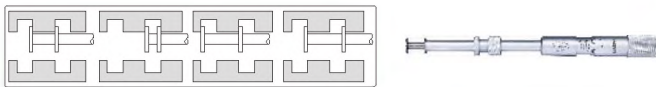
Feeler Gages
4608
(page 114)



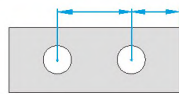
Step And Gap Gage
2168-
(page 92)



Groove Micrometers
3287- (page 36)



**HOLE CENTER-TO-CENTER
AND CENTER-TO-EDGE
DISTANCE**



Electronic Centering Calipers
1192-, 1177-, 1525-, 1524-
(page 16-17)



Universal Calipers
1125-
(page 10)



Accessory Sets For Electronic Calipers
6144-
(page 9)



ANGLE



Protractors
(page 101-102)



Protractors
2374-, 2372-, 2373-, 2172-
(page 102-103)



Squares
4745-, 4747-, 4760-,
4762-, 4706-, 4754-
(page 107-108)



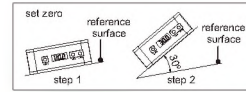
Angle Gages
4806-, 4807
(page 112)



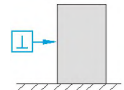
Angle Gage Blocks
4109-, 4002-
(page 98)



Electronic Levels And Protractors
2175-, 2179-, 2170-
(page 180-181)



SQUARENESS



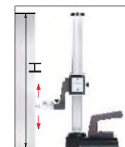
Squares
4141-, 4144-, 4710-
(page 104)



Granite Squares With V Groove
4142-
(page 105)



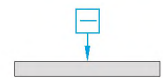
Perpendicularity Testers
4770-
(page 104)



Squares
(page 105-107)



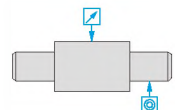
**STRAIGHTNESS
AND FLATNESS**



Straight Edges
4700-, 4147-, 4180-,
7117-, 7118-
(page 109-110)



**COAXIALITY
AND RUNOUT**



Concentricity Gages
(page 83-84)



Bench Centers
(page 84-85)



APPLICATION INDEX

V-blocks
(page 128-130)



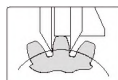
Magnetic V-blocks
(page 130-132)



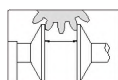
GEAR AND SPLINE



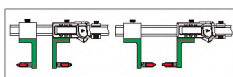
Electronic Gear Tooth Calipers
1181-
(page 20)



Disk Micrometers
3282-, 3294-, 3594-
(page 45-46)



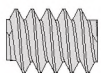
Universal Calipers
1125- (page 10)



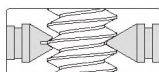
Electronic Calipers With
Interchangeable Points
1526-, 1124- (page 11-12)



THREAD



External Screw Thread Micrometers
3281-, 3581-
(page 37)



Thread Plug Gages
(page 99-100)



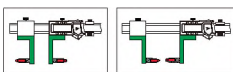
Thread Ring Gages
(page 100)



Pitch Gages
4824-, 4820-
(page 111)



Universal Calipers
1125- (page 10)



Electronic Calipers With Interchangeable Points
1526-, 1124-
(page 11-12)

